

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100161464

A 610 II

m



Nature

A WEEKLY

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME CXXXII

JULY, 1933, to DECEMBER, 1933

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.



1933.211.
London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY



VOLUME CXXII

JULY 1914 TO DECEMBER 1914



WILEY AND SONS, LTD., LONDON
NEW YORK: THE WILEY COMPANY

INDEX

NAME INDEX

- Abbot (W. J. Lewis), [death], 275; [obituary article], 306
 Abe (Dr. N.), [Dr. S. Hatai and], Sensitivity of Fish to Earthquakes, 817
 Abel (Prof. J. J.), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 55
 Abel (Prof. O.), Evolution in the Light of Past Ages, 850
 Abell (Sir Westcott), William Froude—His Life and Work, 90
 Abeloos (Dr. M.), La régénération et les problèmes de la morphogenèse (*Review*), 765
 Abetti (G.), Height of the Chromosphere in 1932, and the course of the Solar Cycle, 291
 Abraham (J. J.), Lettson: His Life, Times, Friends and Descendants (*Review*), 948
 Abraham (M.), revised by Prof. R. Becker, translated by Dr. J. Dougall, The Classical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism (*Review*), 7
 Absolon (Dr. K.), New Excavations at Věstonice, 607
 Acharya (M. K.), Politics and Religion in India, 234
 Ackerman (Mlle. J.), Innervation of Skin of Frog, 715
 Acland (Sir Francis D.), Forestry Practice, 322
 Adam (Dr. N. K.), and others, Nomenclature of the Estrin Group, 205
 Adams (H. C.), [C. S. Chettoe and], Reinforced Concrete Bridge Design (*Review*), 873
 Adams (J.), *Zostera marina* on Anticosti Island, 752
 Adamson (J. A.), and G. F. Wilson, Petrography of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of North-east Ireland, 326
 Adamson (R. S.), *Rhopalota aphylla*, N.E.Br., 614
 Adarkar (B. P.), awarded the Adam Smith prize of Cambridge University, 977
 Adler (E.), [E. Späth and], Constitution of Chonhydrin, 615
 Adler (F.), [A. Kailan and], Velocities of Esterification of Alcohols in Formic Acid (3), 615
 Adler (Prof. M. J.), [Prof. J. Michael and], Crime, Law and Social Science (*Review*), 877
 Adrian (Prof. E. D.), Activities of Nerve Cells, 401; 465
 Agafonoff (V.), Red Mediterranean Soils of France and their Mother Rocks, 795
 Ageew (N.), and D. Shoyket, Constitution of the silver-rich Aluminium-silver alloys, 490
 Airey (Dr. J. R.), retirement from the principalship of the City of Leeds Training College; the work of, 36
 Aitken (Dr. A. C.), Fitting Polynomials to Weighted Data by Least Squares; Fitting Polynomials to data with Weighted and Correlated Errors, 906; presented with the Makdougall-Brisbane prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 56
 Aitken (R. G.), and Miss C. E. Moore, Dynamical Parallaxes of Stars, 357
 Akahira (T.), [Dr. A. Gemant and], Effect of Mechanical Stress on the Disruptive Strength of Dielectrics, 99
 Alberti (Dr. E.), Braunsche Kathodenstrahlröhren und ihre Anwendung (*Review*), 263
 Albion (Prof. R. G.), The Communication Revolution, 1760–1933, 707
 Alderman (A. R.), [C. E. Tilley and], Progressive Metasomatism in the Flint Nodules of the Scawt Hill Contact Zone, 978
 Alford (Miss Violet), Ritual Dances in Portugal, 211
 Alkins (W. E.), and W. Cartwright, Experiments in Wire-drawing (3), 490
 Allan (Thomas), centenary of the death of, 379
 Allen (Prof. H. S.), Neutrons and Protons in Atomic Nuclei, 322; Max Planck's Mechanics (*Review*), 495; Walker and Lance's Photoelectric Cell Applications (*Review*), 588
 Allen (N. P.), Distribution of Porosity in Aluminium and Copper Ingots, with some Notes on Inverse Segregation, 490
 Allen (R. W.), Advancement of Mechanical Engineering, 399; Engineering Training, 416
 Allers (R.), and J. Brill, Behaviour of the Blood-sugar of the Pigeon under the action of Centrally Acting Poisons, 651
 Allsop (G.), and T. S. E. Thomas, Ignition of Firedamp by Electric Light Filaments, 973
 Almasy (F.), [Prof. A. Krupski and], Position of the Bands in the Spectrum of Oxyhæmoglobin, 242
 Alter [Baxter and], Atomic Weight of Lead from Katanga Pitchblende, 285
 Alter (D.), Periodogram Analysis, 328
 Amaldi (Dr. E.), and E. Segrè, Series of Alkaline Atoms in an Electric Field, 444
 Amiel (J.), Slow Combustion of Benzene, 943; Some Products of the Slow Combustion of Benzene, 219
 Amos (Sir Maurice), Integral Right-angled Triangles, 597
 Anderson (C.), Fossil Mammals of Australia, 255
 Anderson (L. C.), [J. O. Halford and], Photochemical Production of Triphenylmethyl, 831
 Anderson (Dr. M. L.), Natural Woodlands of Britain and Ireland, 250
 Anderson, Swanback, and Street, Tobacco Crop and Potassic Fertilisers, 141
 Andrew (Prof. J. H.), and J. B. Peile, Effect of Tin on Mild Steel, 645
 Andrewes [Smith, Laidlaw and], A Virus from Influenza Patients, 129
 Andrews (J.), and W. H. Maze, Some Climatological Aspects of Aridity in their application to Australia; Seasonal Incidence and Concentration of Rainfall in Australia, 455
 Andrews (Dr. R. C.), Exploration in the Gobi Desert, 94; and others, The New Conquest of Central Asia: a Narrative of the Explorations of the Central Asiatic Expeditions in Mongolia and China, 1921–1930 (*Review*), 81
 Andriasi (G.), [G. Armellini and], Radiation of the Sun in 1931 and 1932, 454
 Antoniadis (Dr. E. M.), Rotation Period of the Planet Venus, 933
 Andross (Miss Mary), Digestibility of Raw and of Heated Milk, 103
 Angel (Prof. F.), and Prof. R. Scharizer, Grundriss der Mineralparagenese (*Review*), 48
 Angwin (Col. A. S.), Electrical Interference and Broadcasting, 179

- Antheaume (J.), [Decarriere and], Iron Catalyst utilised for the Hydrogenation of Carbon Monoxide at the Ordinary Pressure, 219
- Antoniani, Arnaudi, and Nicolini, Respiratory Activities in the Soil, 283
- Appleton (Prof. E. V.), awarded the Hughes medal of the Royal Society, 740; Empire Communication (Norman Lockyer lecture), 843; presented with the Hughes medal of the Royal Society, 903; Two Methods of Ionospheric Investigation, 182; Work of the second International Polar Year, 703; and E. G. Bowen, Sources of Atmospherics and Penetrating Radiation, 965; R. Naismith, and G. Builder, Ionospheric Investigations in High Latitudes, 340; and others, The Ionosphere, 754
- Arber (Dr. Agnes), Morphological Interpretation of Floral Anatomy, 823
- Archanguelsky (A. D.), and N. M. Strahov, Geological History of the Black Sea, 32
- Arkell (Dr. W. J.), elected a senior research fellow at New College, Oxford, 252; The Jurassic System in Great Britain (*Review*), 370
- Armellini (G.), and G. Andriussi, Radiation of the Sun in 1931 and 1932, 454
- Armour (D. J.), [death], 740
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), and others, Organisation as a Technical Problem, 611
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E.), Chemistry, Philosophy and Food Values, 598; Frederick Guthrie, 714; Monetary Standards, 133; Physical Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 67
- Arnaudi [Antoniani, Nicolini and], Respiratory Activities in the Soil, 283
- Arnold (Dr. H. D.), [obituary article], 196
- Arragon (G.), Two Acetyl Derivatives of Sorbose, 147
- Ashmore (S. E.), Development of the Lightning Discharge, 477
- Ashworth (Dr. J. R.), Rainfall and Atmospheric Pollution, 443
- Asinger (F.), and G. Lock, Influence of Subconstituents on the Velocity of Hydrolysis of Benzylidene Chloride; 3:5-Dichlorobenzaldehyde, 291
- d'Arsonval (Prof. A.), A Generator of Electrical Impulses working at three million volts, 254; Jubilee and work of, 249
- Astbury (W. T.), awarded a medal by Lille University; work of, 848; and W. R. Atkin, X-Ray Interpretation of the Molecular Structure of Gelatine, 348; and others, X-Ray Analysis of Fibres, 593; and H. J. Woods, X-Ray Studies of the Structure of Hair, Wool and Related Fibres (2), 795
- Aston (Dr. F. W.), Constitution of Neodymium, Samarium, Europium, Gadolinium and Terbium, 930; Isotopes of Lead, 141; Mass-spectra and Isotopes (*Review*), 983
- Atkin (W. R.), [W. T. Astbury and], X-Ray Interpretation of the Molecular Structure of Gelatine, 348
- Atkinson (Nancy), Bacterial Pollution of the Waters of Port Philip Bay, etc., 454
- Attwood (Prof. S. S.), Electric and Magnetic Fields (*Review*), 9
- Auchter (E. C.), and H. B. Knapp, Orchard and Small Fruit Culture. Second edition (*Review*), 189
- Audubert (R.), Mechanism of the Action of Light on Electrodes Photosensitised with Copper Salts, 75; and Van Doormaal, Emission of Radiation by Chemical Reactions, 219
- Audibert (E.), and A. Raineau, Physical State of Solid Catalysts, 723
- Aveling (Prof. F.), Status of Psychology as an Empirical Science, 401; 841; 881
- Awbery (J. H.), Integral Right-Angled Triangles, 597
- Aykroyd (Dr. W. R.), Vitamins and other Dietary Essentials (*Review*), 154
- Aynsley (E. E.), T. G. Pearson, and Dr. P. L. Robinson, Catalysis of the Hydrogen-Sulphur Reaction by Minute Traces of Oxygen, 101; and Dr. P. L. Robinson, The Unimolecular Film in Heterogeneous Reactions, 894
- Bacharach (A. L.), and others, Chemical (as distinct from Physiological) Tests for Vitamins, 743
- Bacher (Dr. R. F.), and Prof. S. Goudsmit, Atomic Energy States: as derived from the Analyses of Optical Spectra (*Review*), 371
- Backés (M.), Action of Phosphorus Oxychloride on some Aldehydes, 111
- Badock (Dr. S. H.), Acceptance of Presidency of the Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute of July 9-14, 1934, 167
- Baehr (U.), Orbit of Comet 1907 IV (Daniel), 321
- Baer (J.), [E. Friedheim, B. Susz and], Energy of Activation and the Temperature Coefficient of a Biological Reaction, 578
- Bagenal (H.), and P. W. Barnett, Noise Reduction, 247
- Bahl (K. N.), and M. B. Lal, Hepato-pancreatic Glands in an Indian Earthworm, 824
- Bainbridge-Bell (L. H.), [R. A. Watson Watt, J. F. Herd and], Applications of the Cathode Ray Oscilloscope in Radio Research (*Review*), 45
- Baines (Sir Frank), Effects of Atmospheric Pollution on Buildings, Vegetation and Public Health, 130
- Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd., Electrical Automatic Water Still, 636
- Baldwin (E.), Chemistry of Muscular Contraction, 683
- Ball (Dr. J.), The Qattara Depression and Water Power, 960
- Ball and Cooper, Isotopes of Cobalt, 449
- Balls (Dr. W. L.), appointed Cotton Technologist to the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture, 96
- Band (W.), [W. Y. Chang and], Thermomagnetic Hysteresis in Steel, 38
- Banderet (E.), Liesegang Rings obtained by Electrolysis, 183
- Banerjee (S.), [Dr. K. S. Krishnan and], Molecular Orientations in *p*-Diphenylbenzene Crystal, 968
- Bannister (F. A.), [M. H. Hey and], The Zeolites (Pt. 6), 110
- Barber (N. F.), Shape of an Electron Beam bent in a Magnetic Field, 183
- Barbier (D.), A Selective Absorption of Light in the Pleiades, 219
- Barbieri (N. A.), Insecticidal Action of Tabacol, 291
- Barbrow (L. E.), and J. F. Meyer, Photometry of Tungsten Filament Lamps, 105
- Barclay (Dr. A. E.), The Digestive Tract: a Radiological Study of its Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology (*Review*), 874
- Barcroft (Prof. J.), elected president of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 780
- Barger (Prof. G.), Organic Chemistry for Medical Students (*Review*), 299
- Barker (Prof. A. F.), title of emeritus professor conferred upon, by Leeds University, 828
- Barlot (J.), Distillation of the Bituminous Schists of the Franche-Comté Jura, 867
- Barmore [G. S. Parks, H. M. Huffman and], Thermal Data for Organic Compounds, 285
- Barnard (G. C.), The Supernormal: a Critical Introduction to Psychic Science (*Review*), 801
- Barnard (K. H.), South African Caddis-flies (Trichoptera), 419; Some Abnormal Specimens of the Panga, 686
- Barnes (Dr. B. F.), elected head of the Biology Department of the Chelsea Polytechnic, 721
- Barnes (Dr. E. W.), Scientific Theory and Religion: the World described by Science and its Spiritual Interpretation (Gifford Lectures at Aberdeen, 1927-1929), (*Review*), 79
- Barnes (T. C.), and T. L. Jahn, Effect of Ice and Steam Water on *Euglena*, 580
- Barnett (P. W.), [H. Bagenal and], Noise Reduction, 247
- Barnett (Prof. S. J.), Magnetisation by Rotation, 937
- Barnett [Barry and], Thermal Effects of Certain Elements, 413
- Barrett (Sir James W.), A Tame Platypus, 446
- Barritt (N. W.), Nitrogen and Plant Nutrition, 279
- Barry and Barnett, Thermal Effects of Certain Elements, 413
- Bartlett (M. S.), Theory of Statistical Regression, 147

- Barton-Wright (E.), and A. M. McBain, Possible Chemical Nature of Tobacco Mosaic Virus, 1003
- Bartsch (Dr. P.), Land Shells of the Genus *Obba* from Mindoro Province, Philippine Islands, 448
- Bassler (Prof. R. S.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society of London, 853
- Basu (S.), and S. K. Pramanik, Minor Barometric Oscillations and Rainfall, 900
- Bateman (Dr. J. B.), awarded the George Henry Lewes Studentship in Physiology of Cambridge University, 904
- Bates (G. R.), Oil Glands of Citrus Fruits as an Avenue of Infection, 751
- Bather (Dr. F. A.), Position of Page Numbers in Books, 102
- Batty (D. M. F.), awarded a Murchison scholarship of the Royal College of Physicians, 203
- Baud (P.), The First French Soda Factories, 38; John Holker and the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid in France in the Eighteenth Century, 184
- Baudrexter [Hönigschmid, Sachtleben and], Atomic Weight of Uranium Lead, 1009
- Bauer (E.), M. Magat, and A. da Silveira, Raman Spectrum of Calcium Nitrate, 418
- Bawden (F. C.), Infra-Red Photography and Plant Virus Diseases, 168
- Baxter and Alter, Atomic Weight of Lead from Katanga Pitchblende, 285; and MacNevin, Atomic Weights of Potassium and Carbon, 790
- Bayard-Duclaux (Mme. F.), Influence of the Water of Imbibition of Rocks on their Electrical Conductivity, 867
- Beadle (L. C.) Pelvic Filaments of *Lepidosiren*, 243
- Beals (Dr. C. S.), Low Auroras and Terrestrial Discharges, 245
- Beals (Dr. L.), [Dr. C. Sauer, D. Brand and], Cultural History in Middle America, 107
- Beals (R. L.), The Nisenan, 140
- Beattie (R. K.), Dutch Elm Disease, 511; Dutch Elm Disease in the United States, 788
- Beck (Conrad), and others, Microscope Technique, 96
- Beck (G.), Conservation Laws and β -emission, 967
- Beck, Ltd., (R. and J.), A Self-illuminating Hand Magnifier, 176
- Bequerel (P.), Growth of Mosses in an Atmosphere of Their Own Making, 831
- Beebe (Dr. W.), Nonsuch: Land of Water (*Review*), 369
- Behre (Ellinor Helene), Stimulus to Colour Change in Fishes, 935
- Bekker (J. G.), [Dr. C. Rimington, J. Kellermann and], Cystine and Wool Production, 63
- Belcher (MacInnes and), Ionisation Constants of Carbonic Acid, 321
- Bellams (R. G.), appointed assistant lecturer in Mechanical Engineering in Sheffield University, 145
- Bemporad (A.), Stellar Currents about 16^h R.A. + 54° Decl., 1015; in *Ursa Major*, 419
- Benedicks (Prof. C.), [A. Treje and], Electrolytic Extraction of Slag from Iron and Carbon Steel, 573
- Bengough (G. D.), and L. Whitby, Magnesium Alloy Protection by Selenium and other Coating Processes (2), 490; Protection of Magnesium Alloys, 937
- Benndorf (H.), Conception of Electrostatic Capacity, 256
- Bennett (R. R.), and T. T. Cocking, The Science and Practice of Pharmacy. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 188
- Berkeley (Dr. G. H.), Strawberry Root Rot in England, 570
- Berland (L.), Les Arachnides (Scorpions, araignées, etc.): Biologie Systematique (*Review*), 298; [C. Mathis and], A Domestic African Spider, *Plexippus paykulli*, 363
- Bernal (J. D.), Structure of Chrysene and 1: 2: 5: 6-Dibenzanthracene in the Crystalline State, 750
- Bernstein (Paula), [M. Pestemer and], Ultra-violet Absorption of Binary Liquid Mixture (3), 616
- Berrill (Prof. N. J.), elected Ray Lankester investigator at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 637
- Berry (H.), appointed University reader in Pharmaceutics at the College of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 649
- v. Bertalanffy (Dr. L.), Theoretische Biologie. Band 1: Allgemeine Theorie, Physiochemie, Aufbau und Entwicklung des Organismus (*Review*), 986
- Bertarelli (Prof.), Bleaching and Improving of Flour, 32
- Bertrand (G.), and G. Brooks, Latex of the Lac tree of Cambodia, 795; and Mme. S. Delauney-Auvray, Favourable Action of Lead in Reductions with Sodium Amalgam, 290; and L. Silberstein, Sulphur and Phosphorus in the Various Parts of the Wheat Grain, 418
- Besson (L.), Influence of the Smoke of Paris on the Transparency of the Air on the Outer Border and Suburbs of the City, 831
- Betz [Volmar and], Emetics Derived from Mandelic and Malic Acids, 454
- Beutel (E.), and A. Kutzelnigg, Sorption of Iodine Vapour by Certain Inorganic Substances, 491; by Vegetable Fibres, 651; Sulphide Mirrors, 256
- Bezssonoff (N.), and A. Delire, Colour Reactions of Vitamin C, 254
- Bhargava (L. N.), [Prof. N. R. Dhar and], Formation of Formaldehyde and Reducing Sugars from Organic Substances in Light, 30
- Bidder (Dr. G. P.), Sponges without Collared Cells, 441
- Biles (Sir John), [obituary article], 702
- Billon [Guichard, Clausmann, Lanthony and], Proportion of Hydrogen and the Hardness of Electrolytic Chromium, 111
- Binet (L.), and J. Pautrat, Plasmatic Phosphatase in Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 907
- Birkhoff (G. D.), Schrödinger's Wave Equation, 328
- Blacker (Lieut.-Col. L. V. S.), Mount Everest Flight, 511
- Blackett (Sir Basil), Imperial Citizenship, 128
- Blackett (Prof. P. M. S.), Cosmic Rays, 741; The Positive Electron, 917
- Blackman (A. M.), and others, Edited by Prof. S. H. Hooke, Myth and Ritual: Essays on the Myth and Ritual of the Hebrews in Relation to the Culture Pattern of the Ancient East (*Review*), 190
- Blacktin (Dr. S. C.), Interaction between Soot Films and Oil, 515
- Blackwood (Dr.), [Dr. Stirling and], Nutritive Properties of Pasteurised Milk, 31
- Blackwood (O. H.), and others, An Outline of Atomic Physics (*Review*), 560
- Blaikley (Nellie M.), Structure of the Foot in Certain Mosses and in *Anthoceros lavis*, 219
- Blake (H.), World Disorder and Reconstruction: an Epitome of the Economic Situation (*Review*), 461
- Blanchard (E.), and J. Chaussin, Wheat, a Plant with Silica, 327
- Bledisloe (Lord), The University in National Life, 165
- Bligh (N. M.), [Dr. H. A. Gray and], The Origin of Living Matter (*Review*), 876
- Bloch (E.), [L. Bloch and], Spark Spectrum of Iron in the Extreme Ultra-Violet, 795
- Bloch (L. and E.), Spark Spectrum of Iron in the Extreme Ultra-violet, 795
- Bocciarelli (D.), Radioactivity of Potassium, 579
- Boda (Dr. K.), Perturbations of Minor Planets, 142
- Boerema (Prof. J.), Rainfall of the Dutch East Indies, 936
- Boex (G.), Aluminium Production in Scotland, 201
- Boggio (T.), Equations of the Dynamics of Systems, 327; Riemann's Homograph Relative to a Curved Space, 291
- Bogoiavlensky (L. N.), Influence of Geophysical Factors on the Frequency of Lightning Strokes on an Area, 99
- Bohr (Prof. N.), Limited Measurability of Electromagnetic Fields of Force, 75
- Bolitho (H.), Alfred Mond, First Lord Melchett, (*Review*), 545
- Bond (C. J.), Types of Foliage of Yews, 858
- Bond (Dr. G.), Transfer of Fixed Nitrogen from Bacterium to Host in Soy Bean, 748
- Bond (R. M.), Ecology of a Swamp in the American Tropics, 277; Food of Micro-Organisms, 140

- von Bonde (W.), Post-Brephalus Development of South African Macrura, 345
- Bondy (H.), and K. Popper, A Mass Spectrophometer with Direction- and Velocity-focusing, 292
- Bone (Prof. W. A.), Combustion of Hydrocarbons, 756; Forty Years of Combustion Research, 127; The Influences of Electrical and Magnetic Fields upon 'Spin' in Gaseous Detonations, 348
- Bonner (J.), Growth Hormone of Plants (4), 687
- Bonnemann [P. Pascal and], Reversible Passage of the Dimetaphosphates to the Condensed Salts of Graham, 453
- Bonser (Dr. W.), Cost of German Scientific Periodicals, 34
- Booth (E. H.), and J. M. Raymer, A Magnetic Survey in the Vicinity of a Granite Batholith, 528
- Booth (H.), Absorption of Cosmical Radiation, 639
- Boothman (H. S.), List of Bee Flowers, 512
- Borel (Prof. E.), Statistical Weather Forecasting, 864; work of, 812
- Borghini (B.), Trypanosomiasis and Avitaminosis (1), 419; (2), 454
- Born (Prof. Max), Modified Field Equations with a Finite Radius of the Electron, 282; Optik: ein Lehrbuch der Elektromagnetischen Lichttheorie (Review), 371; appointed university lecturer in Mathematics in Cambridge University, 288; and L. Infeld, Electromagnetic Mass, 970; Foundations of the New Field Theory, 1004
- Borsook (H.), and G. Keighley, Energy of Urea Synthesis, 580; (2), 687
- Bos (Dr. H.), [obituary article], 539
- Boschan (F.), [E. Späth and], Cactus Alkaloids (10), 616
- Botault (Dr. E.), Le Mystère et de Paradoxe du Vol Animal (Review), 695
- Bottazzi (Prof. F.), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 56
- Bottomley (W. T.), awarded the Institution Engineering gold medal of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 167
- Bouchonnet (A.), Mme. Trombe, and Mlle. Petitpas, Nitration of Cellulose, 418
- Boudnikoff (P.), Reaction of Sulphur with Terpenes and the Utilisation of this Reaction for the Preparation of a Solution of Liquid Gold, 220
- Bouet (M.), [G. Tiercy and], Sub-Alpine Depressions, 255
- Boulanger (Mlle, J.), [E. Chauvenet and], Compounds of Zirconyl Bromide with the Alkaline Bromides, 454
- Bourguel [Volklinger and], Raman Spectra, 645
- Bourne (G.), Vitamin C in the Adrenal Gland of the Human Fœtus and the Physical State of the Vitamin in the Gland Cell, 859
- Boutry (G. A.), Influence of the Aperture of the Pencil Utilised in the Measurement of Photographic Densities, 759
- Boutville (R.), History of the Public Lighting of Paris, 888
- Bouwers (Dr. A.), Modern X-Ray Developments (Silvanus Thompson memorial lecture), 940
- Bovington (H. H. S.), A Pest of Tobacco, *Ephesthia elutella*, 307
- Bowden (Dr. F. P.), and T. Moore, Absorption Spectrum of the Vitamin E Fraction of Wheat-Germ Oil, 204
- Bowen (Dr. A. R.), Prof. A. W. Nash, and Dr. F. H. Garner. The Knock-Rating of Heptene—1, 410
- Bowen (E. G.), [Prof. E. V. Appleton and], Sources of Atmospheric and Penetrating Radiation, 965
- Bowman (Dr. I.), elected chairman of the U.S. National Research Council, 60
- Boy (Mlle. Germaine), [E. F. Terroine and], Distinctive Characters of the Specific Minimum Nitrogenous Consumption and of Exogenous Protein Metabolism, 795
- Boyce (Dr. J. C.), Dr. D. H. Menzel and Cecilia H. Payne, Forbidden Lines in Astrophysical Sources, 579; [Dr. D. H. Menzel and], Identification of Coronal Lines, 705
- Braak [Dr. C.], Rainfall in Holland, 520
- Bradfield (A. E.), A. R. Penfold, and J. L. Simonsen, Zierone, 579
- Bradford (C. A.), Heart Burial (Review), 44
- Bradford (E. J. G.), appointed lecturer in Normal Psychology in Sheffield University, 649
- Bradford (Dr. S. C.), Co-operation in Science, 481; 679; The National Central Library, 717
- Brady (M. K.), [G. K. Noble and], Life-History of *Ambystoma*, 971
- Bragg (Sir William), Crystals of the Living Body, 11; 50
- Brand (D.), [Dr. C. Sauer, Dr. R. L. Beals and], Cultural History in Middle America, 107
- Brandenberger (E.), [Prof. L. Ruzicka, M. W. Goldberg, G. Thomann and], Selenium Dehydrogenation of Sitosterol, 643
- Brandt (Prof. W.), Grundzüge einer Konstitutionsanatomie (Review), 85
- Brasseur (H.), [Errera and], Specific Inductive Capacity of the Water of Crystallisation of Alums, 491
- Brata and Powell, Emission of Positive Ions from Kunsman Sources, 608
- Braun-Blanquet (Dr. J.), Translated, revised and edited by Prof. G. D. Fuller and Prof. H. S. Conard, Plant Sociology; the Study of Plant Communities (Review), 300
- Bray (G. R. R.), Paper Hygrometers, 857
- Brazier (C. E.), [C. Maurain and], Earthquake of October 3, 1933, 830
- Breasted (Prof. J. H.), Excavations in Iraq, 93
- Breitenstein (A. J.), [W. S. Hutchinson and], Power Production in the United States, 24
- Brémond (P.), Viscosity of Gases at High Temperatures, 38
- Bretscher (Dr. E.), Magnetorotation with Alternating Fields of High Frequency, 856
- Breyer-Brandwijk (Dr. Maria Gerdinga), [Prof. J. M. Watt and], The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa (Review), 336
- Brian (P. W.), appointed Frank Smart University student in Botany in Cambridge University, 613
- Briand (M.), P. Dumanois, and P. Laffitte, Influence of Temperature on the Limits of Inflammability of Some Combustible Vapours, 418
- Briggs (D. R.), Electrosmosis and Anomalous Osmosis, 687
- Briggs (G. E.), Accumulation of Ions by Living Cells, 98
- Briggs (Prof. H.), [Prof. P. F. Kendall and], Rock Joints and the Cleat of Coal, 573
- Brightman (R.), Towards a New World Order (Review), 333; World Economic Chaos (Review), 461
- Brill (J.), [R. Allers and], Behaviour of the Blood-Sugar of the Pigeon under the Action of Centrally acting Poisons, 651
- Brillouin (M.), Spherical Functions, 219
- Brindley (G. W.), Energy Losses of Slow Electrons in Nitrogen, 183
- Brindley (Dr. W. H.), Richard Kirwan, F.R.S., 1733—1812, 957
- Briscoe (Prof. H. V. A.), J. H. Jones, and C. B. Marson, Accuracy of Analytical Determinations on Coal and Coke, 973
- Bristowe (Dr. W. S.), The New Volcanic Island, Krakatoa, 860
- British Drug Houses, Ltd., Extract of Liver for Intramuscular Injection; 'Livogen', 95; Liver preparations and Oestrin, 1000; P_H Values, third edition, 708
- Broadway [Frazer and], Scattering of Atom Beams, by Atoms, 716
- Brock (Dr. J. F.), Renewal to, of a Leverhulme Scholarship, 203
- Brockway (L. O.), Electro-Diffraction Investigation of the Molecular Structure of Cyanogen and Diacetylene (with a note on Chlorine Dioxide), 980; Three-Electron Bond in Chlorine Dioxide, 328; and L. Pauling, Electron-Diffraction Investigation of the Structure of Molecules of Methyl Azide and Carbon Suboxide, 980

- Brodrick (Dr. Mary), [obituary article], 196
- Brofus (E. A.), Pioneer Broadcasting in Norway, 959
- Broniewski (W.), and J. Smolinski, Structure of the Iron-nickel Alloys, 184
- Brønsted (J. N.), Use of Osmotic Pressure in Chemical Thermodynamics, 75
- Brooks (G.) [G. Bertrand and], Latex of the Lac Tree of Cambodia, 795
- Brooks (Prof. S. C.), Accumulation of Ions by Living Cells, 97
- Broom (Dr. R.), The Coming of Man: was it Accident or Design? (*Review*), 838
- Brose (Prof. H. L.), and C. G. Winson, Phosphorescence and Finger-prints, 208
- Brough (P.), Life-history of *Grevillea robusta*, Cunn., 256
- Brown (A.), awarded a Murchison scholarship of the Royal College of Physicians, 203
- Brown (Prof. A. R. Radcliffe), The Andaman Islanders. Second edition (*Review*), 555
- Brown (D.), Eddy Currents in Conductors of various Shapes, 38
- Brown (Prof. E. W.), Motion of the Moon, 716
- Brown (Dr. H. P.), [Sir Ralph S. Pearson and], Commercial Timbers of India: their Distribution, Supplies, Anatomical Structure, Physical and Mechanical Properties and Uses. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 727
- Brown (Dr. W.), Psychology at Oxford, 186
- Brown, Jr. (F. A.), Controlling Mechanism of Chromatophores in Palæmonetes, 328
- Brown (W. R.), Post-Palæozoic Igneous Activity in N.S.W., 364
- Brownsdon (H. W.), M. Cook, and H. J. Miller, Properties of Some Temper-hardening Copper Alloys containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium, 490
- Bruhac (G.), and A. Guinier, Photoelectric Measurements of Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion in the Ultra-Violet, 979
- Brun (E.), Heating of Cylindrical Bodies in Rapid Displacement in Air, 254
- Brunel (A.), [R. Fosse and], Presence of Allantoic Acid in Fungi, 418
- Brunner (K.), New Derivatives of 3 : 3-dimethylindolinones (2), 455
- Brunner (O.), H. Hofer, and Rosa Stein, Amyrins (3), 491
- Bruun (A. F.), and B. Heiberg, 'Red Disease' of the Eel in Danish Waters, 211
- Bryan (Dr. P. W.), Education for the Industries of the East Midlands, 613
- Bryant, Rare Type of Optical Dispersion, 520
- Buckhurst (A. S.), A Seal in the Thames, 860
- Builder (Dr. G.), Radio Apparatus for Studying the Upper Atmosphere, 789; [Prof. E. V. Appleton, R. Naismith and], Ionospheric Investigations in High Latitudes, 340
- Bukasov (S. M.), Frost Tolerance of the Foliage of Potatoes, 68
- Bullard (E. C.), Pendulum Observations, 213
- Bullock-Webster (Rev. G. R.), Gift of Collection of Stone-works to Leeds University, 347
- Burbridge (Prof. P. W.), A Simple High Resistance, 677
- Burchell (J. P. T.), Flint Implements of Early Magdalenian Age from Deposits Underlying the Lower Estuarine Clay, Co. Antrim, 860
- de Burgh (Prof. I.), Perspectives in Physiology, 649
- Burkitt (M. C.), The Old Stone Age: a Study of Palæolithic Times (*Review*), 695
- Burington (Dr. R. S.), Handbook of Mathematical Tables and Formulas (*Review*), 695
- Burn (Dr. J. H.), conferment upon, of the title of professor by London University, 73
- Burton (M.), Sponges without Collared Cells, 209
- Burwell (Miss), [Merrill and], Bright-line Stars, 573
- Bushe-Fox (J. P.), appointed Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments, 512
- Bushnell, Jr. (D. I.), Indians of Virginia, 1007
- Buwalda (J. P.), [B. Gutenberg, H. O. Wood and], Seismographic Methods for Determining Crystal Structure, 212
- Buxton (Dr. L. H. D.), Charles Babbage and His Difference Engine, 959
- Buxton (P. A.), conferment upon, of the title of professor by London University, 73; Control of Insects by Trapping Adults, 516
- Cadman (Sir John), Oil as an Ally of Coal (Melchett lecture), 634; Science in the Petroleum Industry, 162; Science and Industrial Change, 163
- Caillère (Mlle. S.) [J. Orcel and] Differential Thermal Analysis of the Montmorillonite Clays (Bentonites), 831
- Cairns (J. E. I.), Penetrating Radiation from Thunder-clouds, 174
- Calder (R.), Science and Social Problems, 653
- Calderwood (Prof. J. P.), [J. A. Moyer, A. A. Potter and], Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics. Fifth edition (*Review*), 876
- Calkin (J. B.), Marine Raised Beaches of Sussex, 778
- Calman (Dr. W. T.), and Isabella Gordon, A Jurassic Pycnogonid, 900
- Calmette (A.), A Saenz and L. Costil, Effects of Cobra Poison on Cancerous Grafts, etc., of Mice, 363
- Calmette (Prof. L. C. A.), [death], 702
- Cambi (L.), Constitution of 'Blue' Acid and the Reactions of the Lead Chamber, 75
- Cameron (A. C.), the Film as an Imperial Educational Force, 144
- Cameron (Dr. T. W. M.), and I. W. Parnell, Parasites of Scottish Mammals, 319
- Camichel (C.), L. Escande, and E. Crausse, Similitude of Mobile Barrages, 490
- Campbell (I.), and J. H. Maxson, Archean Metamorphics of the Grand Canyon, 980
- Campbell (Dr. N. R.), References in Textbooks, 679
- Campbell (T. D.), Russia: Market or Menace? (*Review*), 559
- Cannon (H. G.), Feeding Mechanism of Certain Marine Ostracods, 147
- Carding (D. M.), Interaction Between Soot Films and Oil, 317
- Carman (A. P.), and C. T. Knipp, Electricity and Magnetism (Physics: for Students of Science and Engineering. Seventh edition), (*Review*), 7
- Carpenter (Prof. G. D. H.), Mimicry in Animals, 850; Study of Insects, 813
- Carr (C. F.), [L. Howard-Flanders and], Gliding and Motorless Flight. Second edition (*Review*), 839
- Carter (Dr. G. S.), Ecology of Tropical Swamps, 896
- Carter (H. J.), Australian Coleoptera. Notes and New Species (8), 528
- Cartwright (H. M.), and H. Murrell, Photo-activity of Bichromated Colloids, 603
- Cartwright (W.), [W. E. Alkins and], Experiments in Wire-drawing (3), 490
- Cary (Dr. L. R.), Culture of Tissues of *Ptychodera*, 1007
- Cashmore (W. H.), Measuring the Moisture Content of Wheat, 413
- Castagneris (G.), Mechanical Reproduction of the Flight of Winged Organisms, 255
- Castiglioni (A.), Quinoline and Lignin, 327
- Castle (J.), awarded the Corbet Woodall Scholarship of Leeds University, 252
- Castle (W. E.), [C. E. Keeler and], Blood Groups of the Rabbit, 419
- Cathcart (Prof. E. P.), appointed chairman of the Industrial Health Research Board of the Medical Research Council, 708
- Cattaneo (L.), Choline of the Human Uterus during non-Pregnancy, Pregnancy, and Confinement, 1016
- Cavasino (Prof. A.), Distribution and Frequency of Earthquakes in Italy, 32
- Cave (Capt. C. J. P.), The Harvest Moon, 614; [J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary and], Phenological Observations in the British Isles, December 1931—November 1932, 867
- Caven (Prof. R. M.), Date and Place of Priestley's Discovery of Oxygen, 25

- Cavenagh (Prof. F. A.), appointed professor of Education in Reading University, 977
- Cavinato (A.), Petrography of Sardinia, 76
- Cawston (F. G.), Climatic Changes and their Effect on Fresh-water Molluscs, 1015
- Cayeux (L.), Differential Diagnosis of the Sedimentary Breccias and the Tectonic Breccias, 219; Hypothesis of the Vegetable Origin of the Palaeozoic Calcium Phosphates, 74
- Centnerszwer (M.), and W. Piekielek, Thermal Dissociation of the Nitrites of the Alkaline Earths, 220
- Chadwick (Dr. J.), The Neutron (Bakerian lecture), 976
- Chakravorty (P. N.), [Dr. B. C. Guha and], Photo-chemical Activation of Adenine, 447
- Chalmers (Alice J.), and F. Lions, Binuclear Isomerism of Diphenyl Type (2), 579
- Chalmers (C. H.), and W. Hamilton, Foul Brood of the Honey Bee, 751
- Chalonge (D.), and Mlle. L. Lefebvre, Prolongation of the Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of Ozone towards Greater Wave-lengths, 490
- Chamié (Mlle. C.), Study of ThC⁹⁰, 979
- Champion (A. M.), Soil Erosion in Africa, 284
- Chang (W. Y.), and W. Band, Thermomagnetic Hysteresis in Steel, 38
- Chant (Prof. C. A.), the 74-in. Telescope at Toronto University, 123
- Chao (Prof. C. Y.), and T. T. Kung, Interaction of Hard γ -Rays with Atomic Nuclei, 709
- Chapin (Prof. W. H.), Second Year College Chemistry. Third edition (*Review*), 951
- Chapman (F.), A Gigantic Polyzooan Referable to *Lichenopera* from the Miocene of Airey's Inlet, Victoria, 723; Fossiliferous Grits and Cherts of presumably Cretaceous Age, associated with the Nullagines of Western Australia, 723; and I. Crespin, New and Rare Mollusca from Deep Borings in Gippsland, Victoria, 723
- Chapple (H. J. B.), Television: for the Amateur Constructor (*Review*), 659
- de Chardin (P. Teilhard), and others, Fossil Man in China, 412
- Charriou (A.), Increase of Sensibility of Photographic Emulsions by Electrophoresis, 219
- Chase (Dr. F. L.), [death], 995
- Le Chatelier (H.), Law of Displacement of Chemical Equilibrium, 74
- Chaudhri (R. M.), Ionisation by Positive Ions, 485
- Chaussin (J.), [E. Blanchard and], Wheat, a Plant with Silica, 327
- Chauvenet (E.), and Mlle. J. Boulanger, Compounds of Zirconyl Bromide with the Alkaline Bromides, 454
- Chaze (J.), A New Example of Exudation and of Volatilisation of Alkaloids in Plants, 1015
- Cherbuliez (E.), Variation of the Composition of Casein and its Importance in Cheese Manufacture, 290; and Ida Trusfus, Determination of the Amino Acids and Peptones of Blood Serum, 290
- Chettoe (C. S.), and H. C. Adams, Reinforced Concrete Bridge Design (*Review*), 873
- Chevalier (Prof. J.), work of, 632
- Chhibber (Dr. H. L.), The Physiography of Burma (*Review*), 951
- Childe (Prof. V. Gordon), Painted Fabrics from India and Iran, 790
- Chislett (H. W. J.), awarded the Earl of Durham prize of the Institution of Naval Architects, 721
- Chodat (F.), Genetics of the Strawberry, 291; and M. Junquera, Endocellular Hydrogen Donators of Yeast and their Variation as a Function of the Age of the Cultures, 578; F. Wyss-Chodat, Dehydrogenases during Staphylolysis, 759
- Chopra (Lieut.-Col. R. N.), Indigenous Drugs of India: their Medical and Economic Aspects (*Review*), 188
- Chorlton (A. E. L.), Schemes for National Re-equipment, 705
- Chranilov, Posterior Cranial Apertures in Cyprinidae, 320
- Christophers (Sir Samuel Rickard), title of professor of Malarial Studies conferred on, by London University, 721
- Chubb (L. J.), Underground South Eastern England: a Three Dimensional Geological Map (*Review*), 336
- Chung-Ming (Peng), Action of Boric Acid on the Chlorides and Nitrates of the Alkaline Earths, 326
- Church (A.), Recent Developments in Television, 502
- Churcher (B. G.), A. J. King, and H. Davies, Summation Methods in Noise Problems, 350
- Cimerman (C.), [P. Wenger, M. Gorni and], Precipitation of Iron as the Basic Acetate, 291
- Clapp (C. W.), [Prof. J. K. Robertson and], Removal of Metallic Deposits by High-frequency Currents, 479
- Clark (Prof. A. J.), The Mode of Action of Drugs on Cells (*Review*), 695
- Clark (Prof. G. L.), Applied X-Rays. Second edition (*Review*), 371
- Clark (J. E.), The International Phenological Journal, *Acta Phenologica*, 172; Dr. H. Bos, 539; I. D. Margary, and Capt. C. J. P. Cave, Phenological Observations in the British Isles, December, 1931–November 1932, 867
- Clark (J. G. D.), The Mesolithic Age in Britain (*Review*), 260
- Clark (Miss Janet H.), The Expanding Universe, 406
- Clark (W. E. le G.), and G. G. Penman, Projection of the Retina in the Lateral Geniculate Body, 830
- Clark (W. M.), [L. Hellerman, Marie E. Perkins and], Urease Activity as Influenced by Oxidation and Reduction, 980
- Clausmann (Guichard, Billon, Lanthony and], Proportion of Hydrogen and the Hardness of Electrolytic Chromium, 111
- Clavier (Mlle. J.), Influence of the Temperature on the Chromatic Sensibility of some Photographic Plates, 363
- Claxton (T. F.), Isotyphs: showing the Prevalence of Typhoons in Different Regions of the Far East for Each Month of the Year, 485
- Clay (Dr. R. S.), [A. S. Newman and], Soldering and Brazing, 891
- Clayton (P. A.), and Dr. L. J. Spencer, Silica-glass from the Libyan Desert, 978
- Van Cleave (A. B.), and Prof. A. C. Grubb, Evidence for the Formation of Active Hydrogen, 1001
- Clinch (Miss Phyllis), and J. B. Loughnane, Crinkle Disease of Potatoes and its Constituent or Associated Viruses, 146; 716
- Clusius (K.), Kettenreaktionen (*Review*), 836
- Cochran-Patrick (Major C. K.), [obituary article], 630
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Pigmies making Fires, 571
- Cocking (T. T.), [R. R. Bennett and], The Science and Practice of Pharmacy. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 188
- Codrington (K. de B.), Politics and Religion in India, 349
- Cohn-Vossen (S.), [Prof. D. Hilbert und], Anschauliche Geometrie (*Review*), 369
- Cole (S. W.), Practical Physiological Chemistry. Ninth edition (*Review*), 877
- Colefax (A.), [Prof. W. J. Dakin and], Marine Plankton of the Coastal Waters of New South Wales (1), 579
- Coleman (Dr. G. S.), [death], 885
- Colla (C.) [A. Ferrari and], Chemical and Crystallographic Investigations on Ammonium, Potassium, Rubidium Cæsium and Thallium Cobaltinitrites, 291; Importance of the Crystalline Form in the Formation of Solid Solutions (9), 255; (10), 327
- Collado (G.), [A. Dupérier and], Fluctuations of the Terrestrial Electric Field, 454
- Collens (H.), [Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and], Development of the Lightning Discharge, 407
- Collie (C. H.), Separation of the Isotopes of Hydrogen, 568
- Collignon (N.), Lower Marine Trias of the North of Madagascar and its Cephalopod Fauna, 943
- Collin (J. E.), Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile: based mainly on Material in the British Museum (Natural History). Part 5: Empididae (*Review*), 988
- Collins (A. F.), Experimental Television (*Review*), 659
- Collins (G. E.), Thermal Convection Air Currents and Gliding, 130

- Collinson (Prof. H.), appointed professor of Surgery in Leeds University, 73
- Comrie (Dr. L. J.), Accuracy of Eclipse Predictions, 285; The "Nautical Almanac", 213
- Cone [Taylor and], Colloidal Silver, 789
- Conklin (Prof. E. G.), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 56
- Conrad (Joseph), The Mirror of the Sea: Memories and Impressions (*Review*), 120
- Contino (G.), Latitude of Campidoglio by Talcott's Method, 1015
- Cook (H. T.), Downy Mildew of Onions, 141
- Cook (Dr. J. W.), [Prof. E. L. Kennaway, and Prof. E. C. Dodds], Cancer Research, 129; Prof. E. C. Dodds, and A. Greenwood, Sex Change in the Plumage of Brown Leghorn Capons following the injection of Certain Synthetic Oestrus-producing Compounds, 830; Prof. E. C. Dodds, C. L. Hewett, and W. Lawson, Oestrogenic Activity of Some Condensed Ring Compounds in Relation to their other Biological Activities, 830
- Cook (M.), [H. W. Brownsdon, H. J. Miller and], Properties of Some Temper-hardening Copper Alloys containing additions of Nickel and Aluminium, 490
- Cooper [Ball and], Isotopes of Cobalt, 449
- Cope (Dr. J.), Cancer: Civilization: Degeneration: the Nature, Causes and Prevention of Cancer, especially in its Relation to Civilization and Degeneration (*Review*), 877
- Copeland (Miss F. S.), Slovene Folk-Lore, 68
- Copenhagen (W. J.), Adaptability of the Natal Crawfish, 354
- Copisarow (Dr. M.), Colloid Substrate in Photosynthesis, 67
- Costantin (J.), Influence of High Altitudes on the Cultivation of Wheat, 219
- Costeanu (G. I.), Batteries with Liquid Ammonia and with Ammoniacal Solutions, 1014
- Costil (L.), [A. Calmette, A. Saenz and], Effects of Cobra Poison on Cancerous Grafts, etc., of Mice, 363
- Cosyns (Dr. M.), Work of, 812
- Cotton (A.), A Method of obtaining an Extremely Low Temperature by the Adiabatic Demagnetisation of a Salt of a Rare Earth, 254; Use of Coloured Indicators for Detecting the Heterogeneity of Alloys, 527
- Cotton (A. D.), Disappearance of *Zostera marina*, 277; 483
- Coulson (A. L.), Geology of Sirohi State, Rajputana, 862
- Coulson (J.), [W. Little, H. W. Fowler and], revised and edited by Dr. C. T. Onions, The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on Historical Principles. 2 vols. (*Review*), 532
- Courtauld (Mr. and Mrs. C. J.), Endowment of a Courtauld chair of Animal Husbandry in London University, 793
- Coustal (R.), [H. Spindler and], Prediction of the Photoelectric Power of certain bodies, etc., 943
- Coward (late T. A.), memorials to, 437
- Cox (H. E.), Chemical Examination of Furs in relation to Dermatitis (2), 614
- Cox (J. W.), Training in the Acquisition of Skill, 572
- Cozic (Mlle. Marguerite), Oxidations and Reductions Determined by *Acetobacter xylinum*, 147
- Craft (F. A.), Surface History of Monaro, New South Wales, 615
- Craib (Prof. W. G.), [death], 377; 471
- Craig (Sir James), [death], 126
- Craig (R. M.), [Prof. T. J. Jehu and], Geology of the Outer Hebrides (5), 218
- Crane (H. R.), C. C. Lauritsen and A. Soltan, Artificial Production of Neutrons, 759; 907
- Crane (M. B.), [Sir A. Daniel Hall and], The Apple (*Review*), 799
- Crausse (E.), [C. Camichel, L. Escande and], Similitude of Mobile Barrages, 490
- Crawford (B. H.), [W. S. Stiles and], Liminal Brightness Increment as a Function of Wave-length for Different Conditions of the Foveal and Parafoveal Retina, 759
- Crespin (I.), [F. Chapman and], New and Rare Mollusca from Deep Borings in Gippsland, Victoria, 723
- Crew (Prof. F. A. E.), Chromosomes and Sex-linked Characters in the Fowl, 103; Factors operating in Prof. McDougall's Lamarckian Experiment, 791; Sex Determination (*Review*), 695
- Crocker (C. G.), *Clematis brachiata*, *Clematopsis Stanleyi*, and hybrids, 614
- Crommelin (Dr. A. C. D.), Thomas Hornsby (*Review*), 262
- Crone (H. G.), and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, Predissociation in Fluorescence Emission Spectra: Fluorescence of Acetone Vapour, 241
- Crookshank (Dr. F. G.), [death], 847
- Crowden (Dr. G. P.), Practical Value of Physiology to Industry, 684
- Crowther (Dr. E. M.), Soil Science (*Review*), 261
- Cruss-Callaghan (G.), and M. J. Gorman, Characteristics of *Bacterium violaceum*, Schröter, and some Allied Species of Violet Bacteria, 418
- Crust (A. G. C.), Astrophysical Observations in the Southern Hemisphere, 509
- Cunningham (J. T.), Pelvic Filaments of Lepidosiren, 244
- Curie (Mme. Irène), and F. Joliot, Complexity of the Proton and the Mass of the Neutron, 363
- Curle (A. O.), Shetland in the Bronze Age, 474
- Currie (B. W.), [F. T. Davies and], Audibility of the Aurora and Low Aurora, 855
- Daglish (Dr. E. F.), How to see Plants; How to see Flowers; How to see Beasts (*Review*), 121
- Dakin (Prof. W. J.), and A. Colefax, Marine Plankton of the Coastal Waters of New South Wales (1), 579
- Dale (Sir Henry), and others, Chemical Control of the Circulation, 487
- Dale (J. A.), Interpretation of the Statistics of Unemployment, 997
- Daly (Prof. R. A.), Igneous Rocks and the Depths of the Earth: containing some revised chapters of "Igneous Rocks and their Origin" (1914), (*Review*), 553
- Damansky (A. F.), [W. S. Reich and], Study of Starch, 363
- Damanski (F.), A New Method of Acetylation, 75
- Dampier (Sir William C. D.), Monetary Standards, 205
- Dance-Kaufmann, Cinematograph Films for Teaching, 672
- Dangeard (P. A.), the Vacuum of the Cyanophyceae, 979
- Darlington (Dr. C. D.), The Plant Cell in Biology (*Review*), 153
- Darrow (Dr. K. K.), Electrical Phenomena in Gases (*Review*), 263
- Dasen (D. D.), Growth in Muscle, 172
- Das-Gupta (H. C.), Bibliography of Prehistoric Indian Antiquities, 238
- Datta (S. C. A.), Equine Schistosomiasis, 788
- Dauphiné (A.), Protein Materials in the Pecto-cellulosic Membrane, 147
- Dauvillier (A.), Continuous Photoelectric Recording of the Aurora Polaris, 831; the Polar Aurora at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year, 943
- Davenport (Dr. C. B.), Evidences of Man's Ancestral History in the Later Development of the Child, 831
- David (Dr. P.), Les radio-communications modernes (*Review*), 462
- Davie (Dr. J. H.), Chromosomes of Cotton and its Relatives, 1008
- Davies (Dr. C. W.), The Conductivity of Solutions. (Second edition.) (*Review*), 624
- Davies (F. T.), and B. W. Currie, Audibility of the Aurora and Low Aurora, 855
- Davies (H.), [B. G. Churcher, A. J. King and], Summation Methods in Noise Problems, 350
- Davies (O.), E. E. Evans, and Miss Gaffikin, Horned Cairn, Goward, Co. Down, 175
- Davies (W. W.), Justice in International Affairs, 816
- Davis (C. W.), [V. H. Gottschalk and], A Magnetic Material of High Coercive Force, 513
- Davis (W. B.), Nesting Season of Birds in Relation to Food, 971
- Davison (Dr. C.), Periodicity of Earthquakes, 141; The 42-minute Periodicity of After-Shocks, 413
- Davison (Prof. F. T.), appointed president of the American Museum of Natural History, 93

- Dawson (Major A. J.), Everybody's Dog Book. Second edition (*Review*), 48
- Dawson (H. M.), and W. Lowson, Induction Period in the Production of Glycollic Acid by the Hydrolysis of Halogen-substituted Acetates, 183
- Day (Dr. A. L.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society of London, 853
- Deane (C.), Australian Hydrophilidæ (2), 454
- Debucquet (L.), and L. Velluz, Microdetermination of Magnesium as the Triple Ferrocyanide of Magnesium, Calcium, and Hexamethylenetetramine, 254
- Decarrière and J. Antheaume, Iron Catalyst utilised by the Hydrogenation of Carbon Monoxide at the Ordinary Pressure, 219
- Dedebant (G.), Barometric Evolution, 147
- Dee (P. I.), Disintegration of Lithium under Proton Bombardment, 818
- Dehorne (A.), The Long Pygidial Filament of *Sigalion Mathildæ*, 39
- Deinlein (Maria Renata), Persistence of the Radium Emanation (Radon) of Water in the Human Body, 148
- Déjardin (G.), and Mlle. R. Schwéglér, Photoelectric Properties of Magnesium, 75
- Delabre (J.), [H. Herlemont and], An Improvement of Carnot's Method for the Determination of Fluorine, 38
- Delauney-Auvray (Mme. S.), [G. Bertrand and], Favourable Action of Lead in Reductions with Sodium Amalgam, 290
- Delépine (G.), Upper Devonian Goniaticites from Mount Pierre, Kimberley District, Western Australia, 326
- Delire (A.), [N. Bezssonoff and], Colour Reactions of Vitamin C, 254
- Delsman (Dr. H. C.), Fish Eggs and Larvæ from the Java Sea, 484; Tunny in the North Sea, 640
- Delwaulle (Mlle. L.), [F. François and], Direct Formation of Bismuthyl Iodide by the Combination of Bismuth Oxide and Iodide, 147
- Demolis (A.), [H. Paillard and], Preparation of Nonylic Acid and its Catalytic Reduction to Aldehyde, 255
- Deming (W. E.), De Moivre's "Miscellanea Analytica", and the Origin of the Normal Curve, 713
- Denby (Miss E. M.), awarded a Leverhulme research fellowship, 780
- Denigès (G.), Cholesterol as a Microchemical Reagent for the Acids of the Acetic Series, 38
- Densmore (Miss Frances), Magic and Games, 309
- Dent (H. R.), Gift to Reading University, 977
- Desfontaines (René Louiche), Centenary of the death of; the work of, 741
- Deslandres (H.), Certain Regularities which appear in the Succession of Solar Phenomena, 723
- Detwiler (S. R.), Amphibian Nerve Development, 607
- Devaux (H.), Wetting of Insoluble Substances, etc., 326
- Dewar (late Sir James), and colleagues, Bibliography of the Scientific Papers of, 440
- Dhar (Prof. N. R.), and L. N. Bhargava, Formation of Formaldehyde and Reducing Sugars from Organic Substances in Light, 30; and Atma Ram, Formaldehyde in the Upper Atmosphere, 819
- Dhéré (C.), Fluorescence Spectra of Hypericine and of Mycoporphyrine, 907
- Dickinson (H. D.), Institutional Revenue: a Study of the Influence of Social Institutions on the Distribution of Wealth (*Review*), 85
- Dickinson (H. W.), Museums and their relation to the History of Engineering and Technology, 635
- Digby (E.), Preservation of Records, 814
- Dikshitar (V. R. Ramachandra), Lunar Cult in India, 644
- Dinjaski (K.), [F. Wessely, F. Lechner and], Ononin (2), 616
- Dirac (Prof. P. A. M.), awarded the Nobel prize for Physics for 1933; the work of, 775
- Ditchburn (R. W.), Resolving Power (3), 363; and Miss C. J. Power-Steele, Resolving Power (2), 362
- Dittler (Prof. E.), Gesteinsanalytisches Praktikum. Mit einem Anhang: Kontrolle und graphische Darstellung der Gesteinsanalysen, Dr. A. Köhler (*Review*), 988
- Dix (Emily), Sequence of Floras in the Upper Carboniferous with Special Reference to South Wales, 147
- Dixon (Prof. S. M.), and A. M. Hogan, Strain on Colliery Winding Ropes, 141
- Doan (G. E.), Radiography with γ -Rays, 862
- Dobrovolskaia-Zavadaskaia (Mme.), Cancer Inheritance in Mice, 412
- Dobson (Dr. G. M. B.), [F. W. P. Götz, A. R. Meetham and], Vertical Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere, 281
- Dobson (Prof. J. F.), title of emeritus professor conferred upon by Leeds University, 828
- Dobzhansky (T.), Sterility of the Interracial Hybrids in *Drosophila pseudo-obscura*, 419
- Dodd (A. P.), New Genus and Species of Australian Proctotrypidæ, 686
- Dodds (Prof. E. C.), [Dr. J. W. Cook, A. Greenwood and], Sex Change in the Plumage of Brown Leghorn Capons following the injection of a Certain Synthetic Oestrus-producing Compounds, 830; [Dr. J. W. Cook, C. L. Hewett, W. Lawson and], Oestrogenic Activity of some Condensed-ring Compounds in relation to their other Biological Activities, 830; and G. D. Greville, Acceleration of Tissue Respiration by a Nitrophenol, 966; [Prof. E. L. Kennaway, Dr. J. W. Cook and], Cancer Research, 129
- Dodé (M.), [C. Matignon, H. Moureu and], Rôle of the Temperature in the Isomerisation of the Butylenes in the Presence of Alumina, 74
- Dolejšek (Prof. V.), The *N*- and *O*-Series and *N*-Absorption Edges of *X*-Spectra, 443
- Dolique (R.), and A. Grangiens, Two Forms of Phosphorous Acid, 759
- Doncescu (A.), Determination of the Flame Temperatures during expansion in Internal Combustion Motors, 418
- Doormaal (Van), [R. Audubert and], Emission of Radiation by Chemical Reactions, 219
- Dorier (A.), Larvæ of *Parachordodes violaceus*, 490
- Dornte, Structures of Carbonyl Compounds, 973
- van Dorsten (A. C.), High-Frequency Glow Discharge, 675
- Douglas (Capt. C. K. M.), Cumulus Clouds, Convection Currents and Gliding, 410
- Dorabalska [Sterba-Böhm and], Thermal Effects of Certain Elements, 413
- Dowding (Miss E. S.), New Genus of the Ascomycetes, 1008
- Dowell (G.), [P. Russell and], Competitive Design of Steel Structures (*Review*), 660
- Dowrie (H. G.), History of Kent's Cavern, 971
- Doyle (J.), and W. T. Saxton, Life-History of *Fitzroya*, 362
- Dravert (P. L.), Shower of Meteoric Stones in the neighbourhood of the village of Kuznetzova, West Siberia, May 26, 1932, 978
- Drever (Prof. J.), Quantitative Study of Animal 'Drives' (*Review*), 224
- Drew (Dr. H. D. K.), and F. S. H. Head, Stereochemistry of Platinum, 210
- Driesch (Prof. H.), translated by T. Besterman, Psychical Research: the Science of the Super-Normal (*Review*), 801
- Drikos (G.), [Prof. G. Karagunis and], Stereochemistry of the Free Triarylmethyl Radicals: a Totally Asymmetrical Synthesis, 354
- Dry (Dr. F. W.), Sickle-fibres of the New Zealand Romney Lamb, 569
- Dryerre (Dr. H.), Vitamins and the Prevention of Abortion in Sheep, 751
- Dubey (Dr. V. S.), The Origin of Tektites, 678
- Du Bois (Dr. A. M.), Chromosomes in Insect Eggs, 972
- Dubois (Mme. Camille), [G. Dubois and], Submerged Forest of Léon since the middle Flandrian and the Genesis of some Peat Bogs in this District, 1015
- Dubois (G.), and Mme. Camille Dubois, Submerged Forest of Léon since the Middle Flandrian and the Genesis of some Peat Bogs in this District, 1015
- Duckert (R.), [G. Gutzeit and], Aminofornate of Copper and Zinc, 363
- Duckham (A. N.), Animal Industry in the British Empire (*Review*), 500
- Duclaux (J.), Measurements of the Absorption Coefficients of the Atmosphere, 39
- Duerden (Dr. J. E.), Spirals and Twists of Negro Hair, 106

- Duff (A. W.), Mechanics and Sound (Physics : for Students of Science and Engineering. Seventh edition). (Review), 7
- Duffendack (O. S.), [A. S. Roy and], Excitation Potential of the λ 2883 and λ 2895 Bands of Carbon Dioxide, 455
- Dufraisse (C.), R. Veillefosse, and J. Le Braz, Some Applications of the Antioxygen Effect to Fighting Fire, 327
- Dufton (A. F.), Integral Right-Angled Triangles, 597 ; Shadowless Lighting, 138
- Dumanois (P.), Influence of the Temperature on Detonation in Internal Combustion Motors, 454 ; [M. Briand, P. Laffite and], Influence of Temperature on the limits of Inflammability of some Combustible Vapours, 418
- Dumert (V.), A Simple High Resistance, 1005
- Duncan (F. M.), Disappearance of *Zostera marina*, 483
- Dunmore (F. W.), Guiding Aeroplanes when about to Land, 925
- Dupérier (A.), and* G. Collado, Fluctuations at the Terrestrial Electric Field, 454
- Dupuy (E.), and L. Hackspill, Law of Thermal Expansion of Boron, 363
- Duquénnois (P.), Distinction Between Trivalent and Pentavalent Antimony by the Formation of Antipyrine Iodostibnate, 418
- Dürken (Prof. B.), translated by H. G. and A. M. Newth, Experimental Analysis of Development (Review), 765
- Dwight (C. H.), Curious Atmospheric Refraction Effects, 282
- Eales (Dr. Nellie B.), Albinism in the Common Frog, 278
- Earl (J. C.), and A. W. Mackney, Action of Nitrous Acid on Dimethylaniline, 723
- Earland (A.), [E. Heron-Allen and], The Ice-free Area of the Falkland Islands and adjacent Seas (Discovery Reports. Vol. 4. Foraminifera. Part 1), (Review), 260
- East (E. M.), Effect of Homozygous Genes for Self-sterility, 980
- Eccles (Dr. W. H.), Wireless (Review), 336
- Eddington (Sir Arthur), Atomic Transmutation and the Temperatures of Stars, 639 ; Masses of the Proton and Electron, 795 ; Expanding Universe, 406 ; and others, Expanding Universe, 501
- Edgar (J. A.), awarded the Isaac Newton studentship in Cambridge University, 793
- Edgell (Dr. Beatrice), conferment on, of the title of emeritus professor by London University, 865
- Edwards (D. C.), 'Hard' Seeds in *Panicum coloratum*, Stapf, 209
- van Eekelen (M.), A. Emmerie, B. Josephy, and Prof. L. K. Wolff, Vitamin C in Blood and Urine ? 315 ; A. Emmerie, H. W. Julius, and Prof. L. K. Wolff, Separation of Forms of Vitamin A based on the Antimony Trichloride Reaction, 171
- Egal (A.), New Method of Measuring the Flow of Fluids by the Application of Thermoelectric Phenomena, 907
- Eggleton (P.), Chemistry of Muscular Contraction, 683
- Egloff (Dr. G.), Fuel and Oil used at High Speeds, 275
- Ehrenfest (Prof. P.), [obituary article], 667
- Eichner (C.), [V. Lombard and], Diffusion of Hydrogen through Palladium, 254
- Einaudi (R.), Forbidden Lines Due to Nuclear Spin, 419
- Einstein (Prof. A.), Origins of the General Relativity Theory (Gibson lecture), 21 ; Science and Intellectual Freedom, 539
- Elen (L. W. F.), awarded the Sir George Jessel studentship in mathematics of London University, 180
- Elford (E. J.), elected chairman of the general council of the British Standards Institution, 132
- Elgee (F.), and Harriet Wragg Elgee, The Archaeology of Yorkshire (Review), 264
- Elgee (Harriet Wragg), [F. Elgee and], The Archaeology of Yorkshire (Review), 264
- Elliott (A.), Intensities of Bands in the Spectrum of Boron Monoxide, 182
- Elliott (J. H.), Growth and Differentiation in the Vascular System during Leaf Development in the Dicotyledon, 183
- Ellis (Havelock), Psychology of Sex (Review), 767
- Ellis (W. G.), Calcium and the Resistance of *Nereis* to Brackish Water, 748
- Ellsworth (J.), Penumbral Lunar Eclipses, 142
- Eltringham (Dr. H.), The Senses of Insects (Review), 550
- Emanuelli (Prof. P.), Early History of Solar Spectroscopy, 105
- Embden (Prof. G.), [obituary article], 994
- Emmerie (A.), [M. van Eekelen, B. Josephy, Prof. L. K. Wolff, Vitamin C in Blood and Urine ? 315 ; [M. van Eekelen, H. W. Julius, Prof. L. K. Wolff and], Separation of Forms of Vitamin A based on the Antimony Trichloride Reaction, 171
- Emmerson (T.), [Prof. R. Whiddington, J. E. Taylor and], Small-Angle Inelastic Scattering of Electrons in Helium, 65
- Enriques (late Prof. P.), Le Leggi di Mendel e i cromosomi (Review), 191
- Enzmann (E.), Giant Cells in the Liver of the Mouse, 788 ; [G. Pincus, G. de Roo Sterne and], Development of Temperature Regulation in the Mouse, 687
- Eriksson-Quensel (Inga-Britta), [J. St. L. Philpot and], An Ultracentrifugal Study of Crystalline Pepsin, 932
- Errera and H. Brasseur, Specific Inductive Capacity of the Water of Crystallisation of Alums, 491
- Escande (L.), [C. Camichel, E. Crausse and], Similitude of Mobile Barrages, 490
- Esclançon (E.), Fall of Shooting Stars of October 9, 1933, 867 ; Dix leçons d'astronomie (Review), 951
- Estermann (I.), R. Frisch, and Prof. O. Stern, Magnetic Moment of the Proton, 169
- Evans (E. E.), [O. Davies, Miss Gaffikin and], Horned Cairn, Goward, Co. Down, 175
- Evans (R. C.), appointed University demonstrator in Mineralogy and Petrology in Cambridge University, 36
- Evans (R. C. T.), A Triple Rainbow, 437
- Evans (R. D.), [C. F. Wagner and], Symmetrical Components : as applied to the analysis of Unbalanced Electrical Circuits (Review), 876
- Evans-Prichard (Prof. E. E.), Zande Blood-brotherhood, 753
- Eve (Prof. A. S.), Does History Repeat Itself ? 30
- Everett (E.), [obituary article], 774
- Evers (N.), The Chemistry of Drugs. Second edition (Review), 188
- Evershed (W. L.), Quantity Surveying for Builders. Third edition (Review), 228
- Ewen (C. L'Estrange), Witchcraft and Demonism (Review), 801
- Ewing (Sir Alfred), An Engineer's Outlook (Review), 259
- Ewing (J. O.), Unusual Rainbow Phenomena, 200
- Eyre (Joyce), [A. Zoond and], Pigmentary Response in the Chameleon, 527
- Fabiani (R.), and G. Petrucci, New Geophysical Explorations in Sicily, 527
- Famiani (V.), [V. Zagami and], Nutritive Value of the Proteins of Leguminous Seeds, 327
- Fairhall (L. T.), and Ruth G. Howard, Method of Quantitative Microchemical Analysis, 520
- Fantham (Prof. H. B.), and Dr. Annie Porter, *Limnocnida rhodesiae*, and its Distribution, 353
- Farkas (A. and L.), Some Experiments on Heavy Hydrogen, 894
- Farkas (L.), [A. and], Some Experiments on Heavy Hydrogen, 894
- Farnham (G. S.), [H. O'Neill, J. F. B. Jackson and], Heat-treatment of 'Standard Silver', 526
- Farnsworth (H. E.), and B. A. Rose, Contact Potential Differences between different faces of Copper Single Crystals, 831
- Faulkner (O. T.), and J. R. Mackie, West African Agriculture (Review), 425
- Faustino (L. A.), [F. Talavera and], Edible Molluscs of Manila, 283

- Favejee (Dr. J. C. L.), [Dr. N. H. Kolkmeijer and], Structure of Emulsoid Sol Particles and their Hydration Film, 602
- Fayle (C. E.), A Short History of the World's Shipping Industry (*Review*), 264
- Fearnside (Prof. W. G.), A Correlation of Structures in the Coalfields of the Midland Province, 396
- Felgenstraeger (Dr. W.), Feine Waagen, Wägungen und Gewichte (*Review*), 730
- Fenner (Dr. C.), Origin of Tektites, 571
- Ferguson (Dr. A.), Counters of Wise Men (*Review*), 532; First Aid for the Research Worker (*Review*), 296
- Ferguson (Miss J.), Botanical Study of Rose Stocks, 972
- Fermi (E.), and B. Rossi, Action of the Earth's Magnetic Field on Generating Radiation, 291
- Ferrari (A.), and C. Colla, Chemical and Crystallographic Investigations on Ammonium, Potassium, Rubidium, Caesium, and Thallium Cobaltinitrites, 291; Importance of the Crystalline Form in the formation of Solid Solutions (9), 255; (10), 327
- Ferry (Prof. E. S.), Applied Gyrodynamics: for Students Engineers and users of Gyroscopic Apparatus (*Review*), 804
- Field (H.), Races of Mankind, 474
- Filene (E. A.), in collaboration with C. W. Wood, Successful Living in this Machine Age (*Review*), 333
- Filon (Prof. L. N. G.), re-elected vice-chancellor of London University, 73
- Finch (Prof.) Murison, Stuart, and Prof. G. P. Thomson, Structure of Metallic Films, 645; and Quarrell, Structure of Metallic Films, 645
- Finlayson (H. H.), *Mastacomys fuscus* (Muridæ) still extant, 786
- Fischer (Dr. E. A.), How Science can Help to Improve the Nation's Food Supply—Wheat, 673
- Fischl (Dr. V.), and Prof. H. Schlossberger, Handbuch der Chemotherapie. Teil 1: Metallfreie organische Verbindungen (*Review*), 694
- Fishenden (Dr. Margaret), and O. A. Saunders, The Calculation of Heat Transmission (*Review*), 560
- Fisher (Dr. R. A.), appointed Galton professor of Eugenics in the University of London, 21; 73; Mathematics of Inheritance, 1012
- Fisher (W. J.), Meteorites, 105; Penetration of Iron Meteorites into the Ground, 327; Newton-Denning Method for computing Meteor Paths with a Celestial Globe, 39
- Fitzgerald (Dr. J. G.), Nature of Antigens, 124
- Flammarion (Mme. G. Camille), and F. Quéniisset, Observation and Photography of the Meteors of October 9, 1933, 943
- Fleming (Sir Ambrose), awarded the gold medal of honor of the Institute of Radio Engineers of New York, 60
- Fleming (J. A.), New Seismological Station in Peru, 511
- Fletcher (Sir Walter Morley), [obituary article], 17
- Fleure (Prof. H. J.), [H. Peake and], The Horse and the Sword (The Corridors of Time, 8). (*Review*), 585
- Fleury (G.), Coli Bacillus in Marine Mammals, 39
- Flint (E. R.), appointed director of Surgical Research in Leeds University, 73
- Flint (Dr. H. T.), The Uncertainty Principle, 282
- Floreys (Prof. H. W.), appointed Sir William Dunn professor of pathology at Guy's Hospital Medical School, 216; unable to accept the Sir William Dunn professorship of pathology at Guy's Hospital Medical School, 288
- Florida (G. B.), Existence of the Upper Eocene in Cyrenaica, 527
- Floyd (W. F.), Interference Tones in Superheterodyne Receivers, 38
- Foëx (G.), Susceptibility of Paramagnetic Solutions, 831
- Foord (Dr. H.), [death], 306
- Forbes (E. J.), [W. R. Ivimey-Cook and], Investigations on Aquatic Fungi, 641
- Forrest (F.), [H. Hobson, C. D. Taite and], Electric Power Supply in Great Britain, 59
- Forsyth (Dr. C. W.), appointed lecturer in Mental Diseases in Birmingham University, 72
- Fortuyn (Dr. A. B. D.), Giant Cells in the Liver of the Mouse, 788
- Fosse (R.), and A. Brunel, Presence of Allantoic Acid in Fungi, 418
- Foster (K. W.), Colour Changes in *Fundulus* with Special Reference to the Colour Changes of the Iridosomes, 456
- Fowle (Dr. F. E.), Smithsonian Physical Tables. Eighth edition, 963
- Fowler (Major G.), Extinct Waterways of the Fens, 936
- Fowler (Sir Henry), Transport for a Century, 379
- Fowler (H. C.), Petroleum and Natural Gas Studies of the United States Bureau of Mines, 541
- Fowler (H. W.), Fishes of the Philippine Seas, 511
- Fowler (H. W.), [W. Little, J. Coulson and], revised and edited by Dr. C. T. Onions, The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on Historical Principles. 2 vols. (*Review*), 532
- Fowler (W. H.), [death], 774
- Fox (Dr. Cyril), elected president of Museums Association, 203
- Fox (Prof. H. Munro), [J. Roche and], Crystalline Chlorocruorin, 516; 868
- Foxon (G. E. H.), Pelvic Filaments of Lepidosiren, 244
- Fournier d'Albe (Dr. E. E.), [death], 55; [obituary article], 125
- Frack (Prof. J.), appointed Speyer guest professor at Johns Hopkins University, 132
- François (F.), and Mlle. L. Delwaulle, Direct Formation of Bismuthyl Iodide by the combination of Bismuth Oxide and Iodide, 147
- Frankfort (Dr. H.), Excavations in Iraq, 93
- Frankland (Prof. P. F.), Sir Edward Frankland memorials at Lancaster, 818
- Franklin (C. H. H.), Spherical Pendulum, 1011
- Franklin (Prof. P.), Differential Equations for Electrical Engineers (*Review*), 950
- Franzini and Gazzaniga, Thermo-Electric power of Hydrogenated Metals, 284
- Fraser (Dr. G. K.), Studies of Scottish Moorlands in relation to Tree Growth, 412
- Fraser-Harris (Prof. D. F.), awarded a prize by the University of Glasgow, 60; Physical Investigations of Psychical Phenomena, 849
- Frazer (Sir James), Bibliography of the work of, 439; offered a grant by the Drapers' Company, 817; The Fear of the Dead in Primitive Religion: lectures delivered on the William Wyse Foundation at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932-1933 (*Review*), 658
- Frazer and Broadway, Scattering of Atom Beams by Atoms, 716
- Freeman (W. E.), appointed tobacco breeding officer, Mauritius, 600
- French (R. C.), Polish on Metals, 321
- Frenkel (Prof. J.), A Tentative Theory of Supra-Conductivity, 142; Conduction in poor Electronic Conductors, 312
- Freud (Prof. S.), translated by Dr. A. A. Brill, The Interpretation of Dreams. Revised edition (*Review*), 464
- Freund (Dr. H.), translated by F. Bamford, Colorimetry: its Application in Analytical and Clinical Practice (*Review*), 121
- Freyman (R.), and A. Naherniac, Absorption Spectra of some Benzene Derivatives in the region 1.0 μ with the aid of a Recording Spectrometer, 867
- Friedel (G.), A New Type of Macles, 326
- Friedheim (E.), A System of Biological Reversible Oxidoreduction, 291; B. Susz and J. Baer, Energy of Activation and the Temperature Coefficient of a Biological Reaction, 578
- Friedrich (A.), Fission of Glucose by Alkali in an Atmosphere of Nitrogen, 492
- Frisch (R.), [L. Estermann, Prof. O. Stern and], Magnetic Moment of the Proton, 169
- Frola (E.), A Geometrical Representation of the Theory of Inflected Beams, 255
- Frolow (V.), Undecennial Component of the Nile and of the Sun, 867
- Frost (Dr. E. B.), An Astronomer's Life (*Review*), 950
- Frost (H. J.), Interference Method of Determining Indexes of Refraction in the Infra-red, 723

- Froude, William—his Life and Work, Sir Westcott Abell, 90
- Fülleborn (Prof. F.), [death], 539
- Gabryelski (W.), [L. Marchlewski and], Absorption of the Ultra-violet Rays by certain Organic Substances (29), 220
- Gaffikin (Miss), [O. Davies, E. E. Evans and], Horned Cairn, Goward, Co. Down, 175
- Gait (Sir Edward), Races and Languages in India, 861
- Gall (W. S.), Monetary Standards, 278
- Gallenkamp & Co., Ltd. (A.), New Pattern Hygrometer, 485
- Galopin (R.), Opaque Minerals of the Azégour Deposit, Morocco, 363
- Gamble (W.), [obituary], 197
- Gamow (Dr. G.), and L. Landau, Internal Temperature of Stars, 567
- Gans (D. M.), [Prof. W. D. Harkins, H. W. Newson and], Disintegration of Light Atomic Nuclei by the capture of Fast Neutrons, 358
- Garner (Dr. F. H.), [Dr. A. R. Bowen, Prof. A. W. Nash and], The Knock-Rating of Heptene-1, 410
- Garnett (Dr. Maxwell), Linear Transformations of Hierarchical Systems, 676
- Garrod (Miss D. A. E.), awarded a Leverhulme research fellowship, 780; Recent Excavations in the Near East, 1010
- Garstang (Prof. J.), Jericho, 923
- Garstang (Prof. W.), title of emeritus professor conferred upon, by Leeds University, 828
- Gates (Prof. R. R.), Blood Groups and Racial Relationships, 524; General Nature of the Gene Concept, 768
- Gauzit (J.), Study of Atmospheric Ozone by a rapid method of Visual Photometry, 327
- Gaylord (Dr. G.), Early Man in Nevada, 927
- Gazzaniga [Franzini and], Thermo-Electric Power of Hydrogenated Metals, 284
- Gee (G.), Fresh-water Sponges of the genus *Tubella*, 211
- van Geel (Dr. W. C.), Stopping Layer of Rectifiers, 711
- Gemant (Dr. A.), and T. Akahira, Effect of Mechanical Stress on the Disruptive Strength of Dielectrics, 99
- Genard (J.), Magnetic Extinction of the Fluorescence of Iodine Vapour, 1014
- Gentile (F.), [G. Scagliarini and], Decomposition Products of Potassium Sulphonitropresside, 291
- Germer (L. H.), Electron Diffraction and the Condition of Metal Surfaces, 69
- Gerthsen and Reusse, Excitation of Characteristic X-Rays by Protons, 520
- Geslin (H.), Law of Growth of Wheat as a Function of the Climatic Factors, 867
- Gevrey (M.), Elliptic and Parabolic Types, 418
- Ghiron (D.), [G. R. Levi and], Amorpho-crystalline Transformations of Arsenic and Antimony, 419
- Ghose (B. N.), [Prof. S. K. Mitra, H. Rakshit, P. Syam and], Effect of the Solar Eclipse on the Ionosphere, 442
- Ghosh (Chandrasekhar), Vanadium Oxide Bands, 318
- Ghosh (Prof. J.), Gravitational Field of an Electron, 170
- Gibbs (R. H.), Elementary Chemical Arithmetic (*Review*), 191
- Gibson (Dr. W. H.), Co-operative Industrial Research, 66
- Gialanella (L.), Elliptical Elements of the Orbit of the Spectroscopic Double τ Persei, 1015
- Gillman (C.), Hydrology of Lake Tanganyika, 283
- Gilmore (R. E.), and R. A. Strong, Canadian Coals, 964
- Giroud (P.), [C. Nicolle, J. Laigret and], Transmission of Typhus by bites and by ingestion of Infected Fleas, 453
- Gish (O. H.), Geo-electric Methods in search for Oil, 200
- Gisolff (J. H.), and Prof. P. Zeeman, Nuclear Moment of Tantalum, 566
- Glanville (S. R. K.), appointed reader in Egyptology at University College, London, 73
- Glass (Dr. H. B.), Crossing-over with Inversions and Translocations in *Drosophila*, 1008
- Glasspoole (Dr. J.), The Exceptional Summer of 1933, 997
- Glennie (Major E. A.), The Rise of the Himalaya, 411
- Gliebe (J. J.), The Mathematical Atom: its Involvement and Evolution exemplified in the Trisection of the Angle. Third edition (*Review*), 804
- Goddard (W. A.), The Modern High-speed Diesel Engine and its place in Road Transport, 635
- Godfrey (Col. M. J.), Monograph and Iconograph of Native British Orchidaceæ (*Review*), 464
- Goetz (Prof. A.), Diamagnetism of thin films of Bismuth, 206
- Gogan (L. S.), Perforated Double-Axe from Co. Mayo, Ireland, 319
- Goldberg (I.), [Prof. A. Myerson and], The German Jew: his share in Modern Culture (*Review*), 428
- Goldberg (M. W.), [Prof. L. Ruzicka, G. Thomann, E. Brandenberger and], Selenium Dehydrogenation of Sitosterol, 643
- Goldenweiser (Prof. A.), History, Psychology and Culture (*Review*), 264
- Goldovsky (Mlle. N.), [P. Goldovsky and], New Methods for the Examination of Metals, 326
- Goldovsky, (P.), and Mlle. N. Goldovsky, New Methods for the Examination of Metals, 326
- Gomme (A.), Co-operation in Science, 606
- Goodall (W. M.), [J. P. Schafer and], Radio Studies of the Ionosphere, 521
- Goodeve (C. F.), and F. A. Todd, Chlorine Hexoxide and Chloride Trioxide, 514
- Goodspeed (T. H.), Chromosome Number and Morphology in *Nicotiana* (6), 687
- Gordon (Dr. H. L.), European Civilisation and African Brains, 958
- Gordon (Isabella), [Dr. W. T. Calman and], A Jurassic Pycnogonid, 900
- Gordon (Prof. W. T.), Gem Stones, 267
- Gorman (M. J.), [G. Cruess-Callaghan and], Characteristics of *Bacterium violaceum*, Schröter, and some Allied Species of Violet Bacteria, 418
- Gormley (P. G.), The Wave Equation corresponding to a given Hamiltonian, 74
- Gorni (M.), [P. Wenger, C. Cimerman and], Precipitation of Iron as the Basic Acetate, 291
- Gorrie (Dr. R. M.), The Sutelj Deodar: its Ecology and Timber Production, 682
- Gortani (Prof. M.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society of London, 853
- Gorter (Dr. C. J.), Remanence in Single Crystals of Iron, 517; Theory of Supraconductivity, 931
- Goslowski (W.), [L. Marchlewski and], Absorption of the Ultra-violet Radiations by Certain Organic Substances (32), 615
- Gott (J. P.), Charging Water Drops, 825
- Gottschalk (V. H.), and C. W. Davis, A Magnetic Material of High Coercive Force, 513
- Götz (Dr. F. W. P.), Dr. G. M. B. Dobson and A. R. Meetham, Vertical Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere, 281
- Goudsmit (Prof. S.), [Dr. R. F. Bacher and], Atomic Energy States: as derived from the analyses of Optical Spectra (*Review*), 371
- Gough (H. J.), and D. G. Sopwith, Corrosion-fatigue Characteristics of an Aluminium Specimen consisting of two Crystals, 490
- Gould (F. A.), Precision Weighing (*Review*), 730
- Gould (Sophia), and others, Available Food, relative growth and duration of Life in Seedlings of *Cucumis melo*, 39
- Gouzon (B.), Production of Urobilin by the action of Ultra-violet Rays on Chlorophyll and the Porphyrins, 39
- Gowen (Dr. J. W.), A gene affecting Linkage and Non-Disjunction in *Drosophila*, 900
- Gowen and Schott, Inheritance of Disease Resistance in Mice, 716
- Gradowska (Mlle. T.), A. Krynicki, and R. Malachowski, Unsaturated Polybasic Acids, 944
- Graebner (Prof. P.), [Prof. E. Warming und], Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Vierte Auflage, nach Warmings Tode bearbeitet von Prof. P. Graebner. Lief. 1-4 (*Review*), 227

- Graff (W.), Thermal Analysis of the System Hydrochloric Acid, Boron Trichloride, 831; [A. P. Rollett and], Thermal Analysis of the System Chlorine, Phosphoryl Chloride, 651
- Graham (A.), appointed reader in Zoology at Birkbeck College, 252; Cruciform Muscle of Lamellibranchs, 906
- Grain (R.), Electrical Treatment of Chronic Catarrhal Laryngitis, 944
- de Gramont (A.), Movements of a Quartz Crystal in an Electrostatic Field, 147
- Grangiens (A.), [R. Dolique and], Two Forms of Phosphorous Acid, 759
- Grant (Dr. J.), Paper Hygrometers, 677
- Grant (Prof. Kerr), Place and Value of Physical Science in the Modern State, 814
- Grant (R.), Physiology of Reproduction in the Ewe, 907
- Gray (Miss B. A.), bequest to Glasgow University, 108; 649
- Gray (Dr. H. A.), and N. M. Bligh, The Origin of Living Matter (*Review*), 876
- Gray (Dr. J.), The Mechanical View of Life, 377, 397; 661
- Gray (J.), and C. Ouellet, Apparent Mitogenetic Inactivity of Active Cells, 759
- Gray (Dr. L. C.), assisted by Esther Katherine Thompson, History of Agriculture in the Southern United States to 1860. 2 vols. (*Review*), 838
- Gredy (Mlle. B.), Acetylene Linkage, 418
- Green (A. L.), [D. F. Martyn and], Radio Studies of the Ionosphere, 523
- Greenish (Prof. H. G.), [death], 238; [obituary article], 305
- Greenly (Dr. E.), awarded the Liverpool Geological Society's medal, 637
- Greenstreet (V. R.), and J. Lambourne, Tapioca in Malaya, 972
- Greenwood (A.), [Dr. J. W. Cook, Prof. E. C. Dodds and], Sex Change in the plumage of Brown Leghorn Capons following the injection of certain Synthetic Oestrous-producing compounds, 830
- Greenwood (Dr. T.), E. Meyerson, 995; Max Planck's Philosophy of Nature (*Review*), 947; Paul Painlevé, 738
- Greeves (F. D.), Penetrating Radiation from Potassium, 362
- Greg (Miss Mary Stuart), bequest by, to Cambridge University, 865
- Gregory, Bt. (Sir Richard), elected a fellow of the Royal Society, 24
- Gresson (R. A. R.), Gametogenesis of *Stenophylax stellatus*, Curt. (Trichoptera), 219
- Greville (G. D.), [Prof. E. C. Dodds and], Acceleration of Tissue Respiration by a Nitrophenol, 966
- Grey of Fallodon (Viscount), [obituary article], 433
- Griffiths (W. T.), [D. G. Jones, L. B. Pfeil and], Precipitation-hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys containing Aluminium, 526
- Griggs (Prof. R. F.), Alaskan Forest, 176
- Grillet (L.), Variation of the intensity of the radiations emitted by a Quartz Mercury Vapour Lamp during the Period of Lighting Up, 418
- Grimsehl (Dr. E.), edited by Prof. R. Tomaschek, translated by Dr. L. A. Woodward, A Textbook of Physics. Vol. 1: Mechanics (*Review*), 7
- Grosrey (A.), [G. Tiercy and], Width of a Photographic Star Spectrum for Stars of the B5 type, 112; Width of a Photographic Stellar Spectrum for Stars of the spectral type A₀, 255
- Grove (Dr. A. J.), title of reader in Zoology conferred on, by London University, 721
- Groves (Dr. A. W.), Charnockite Series of Uganda, 972
- Grubb (Prof. A. C.), [A. B. Van Cleave and], Evidence for the formation of Active Hydrogen, 1001
- Grundström (B.), and Prof. E. Hulthén, Fine Structure and Predissociation in the spectrum of Calcium Hydride, 241
- Grüssner (A.), [Dr. T. Reichstein, R. Oppenauer and], Synthesis of *d*- and *l*-Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C), 280
- Grützner (A.), Eisen- und Stahlegierungen: Patent-sammlung (*Review*), 427
- Gruzewska (Mme. Z.), [G. Roussel and], Iron in the liver of the Fetus of the Calf, 907
- Gudger (Dr. E. W.), A Second Whale Shark, *Rhineodon typus*, at the Galapagos Islands, 569
- Guében (G.), and L. Hermans, Phenomena of Passage Produced by the γ -Rays, 184
- Guha (Dr. B. C.), and P. N. Chakravorty, Photo-chemical Activation of Adenine, 447
- Guichard, Clausmann, Billon and Lanthony, Proportion of Hydrogen and the hardness of Electrolytic Chromium, 111
- Guinier (A.), [G. Bruhat and], Photoelectric Measurements of Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion in the Ultra-violet, 979
- Guilliermond (Prof. A.), G. Mangenot and L. Plantefol, Traité de cytologie végétale (*Review*), 153
- Guizonnier (R.), Gradient of Electric Potential and Atmospheric Pressure, 363
- Gulland (Dr. J. M.), and Dr. E. R. Holiday, Spectral Absorption of Methylated Xanthenes and Constitution of the Purine Nucleosides, 782
- Guntz (A. A.), Theory of the Phosphorogen, 979
- Gurevich (M.), [W. Sokolov and], Chemical Detection of Artificial Transmutation of Elements, 679
- Gurwitsch (Dr. L.), and H. Moore, The Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology. New edition (*Review*), 83
- Gurney (Dr. R.), British Fresh-Water Copepoda. Vol. 3 (*Review*), 912
- Gutenberg (B.), H. O. Wood and J. P. Buwalda, Seismographic Methods for Determining Crustal Structure, 212
- Guthrie (Frederick), Centenary of the Birth of; the work of, 595
- Gutzeit (G.), and R. Duckert, Aminoformate of Copper and Zinc, 363
- Gysin (M.), Petrographical Researches in the Haut-Katanga (4), 112; (5), 578
- de Haas (Prof. W. J.), Extremely Low Temperatures, 372; Temperature of 0.085° Abs. reached at Leyden, 126; and others, Method of Obtaining an Extremely Low Temperature by the Adiabatic De-magnetisation of a Salt of a Rare Earth, 254
- Haberfeld (Magdalene), Coloration and Decoloration of Compressed Rock-salt Crystals, 256
- Haberlandt (H.), and Prof. K. Przibram, Fluorescence of Fluorite, 455
- Hackin (J.), and others. Translated by F. M. Atkinson, Asiatic Mythology: a Detailed Description and Explanation of the Mythologies of all the Great Nations of Asia, 158, 194
- Hackspill (L.), [E. Dupuy and], Law of Thermal Expansion of Boron, 363
- Haddow (A.), [Dr. B. P. Wiesner and], Gonadotropic Hormones and Cancer, 97
- Hadfield (J. A.), The Psychology of Power. New edition, 680
- Hadfield, Bt. (Sir Robert), awarded the decoration of Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 59; gift to Sheffield University, 440; Metallurgical Research and Education, 474; Long Steel Castings for Cotton Presses, 58
- Hahn (Prof. Dorothy A.), [L. F. Marek and], The Catalytic Oxidation of Organic Compounds in the Vapor Phase (*Review*), 9
- Hahn (F.), A Very Sensitive Reaction for Boric Acid Studied in Reference to a Biochemical Problem, 831; Determination of Traces of Bromine in the Presence of a Large Excess of Chlorine, 363
- Haidrich (K.), Photography of Faint Nebulae, 33
- Haimovici (M.), Curves of Constant Pressure, 454
- Hain (A. M.), Developmental Anomalies in the Wistar Albino Rat (Edinburgh Stock), 711
- Haissinsky (M.), Method of Preparation of Radium E, 317; Separation of the Elements 88 (Ra), 89 (Ac), and 90 (Th) with the Aid of Organic Solvents, 184
- Haitinger (M.), Fluorescent Phenomena of Cerium and Other Rare Earths, 651

- Haldane (Prof. J. B. S.), *The Genetics of Cancer*, 265 ; and Dr. K. G. Stern, *Allgemeine Chemie der Enzyme (Review)*, 660
- Haldane (Prof. J. S.), *Vision of Brightness and Colour*, 649
- Hale (Dr. G. E.), (*Scientific Worthies*), XLVII, Prof. H. F. Newall, 1
- Halford (J. O.), and L. C. Anderson, *Photochemical Production of Triphenylmethyl*, 831
- Hall (Sir A. Daniel), *Organisation of Agriculture (Alexander Pedler lecture)*, 755 ; and N. B. Crane, *The Apple (Review)*, 799
- Hall (A. H.), *Spawning of Trout*, 570
- Hall (E. H.), *Supraconductivity and the Hall Effect*, 580
- Hall (Prof. J. A.), and G. W. Richardson, *Life and Work of George Henry Corliss*, 474
- Hallowes (K. K.), *The Poetry of Geology (Review)*, 296
- Hamilton (S. B.), *The Place of Sir Christopher Wren in the History of Structural Engineering*, 777
- Hamilton (W.), [C. H. Chalmers and], *Foul Brood of the Honey Bee*, 751
- Hammel (F.), *Manganous Sulphate*, 795
- Hammond (J. B.), *Walnut Production in England*, 94
- Hammond (Miss Joyce B.), *Methods of Storing Walnuts During the Winter*, 644
- Halpern (O.), and H. Thirring. Translated by Dr. H. L. Brose, *The Elements of the New Quantum Mechanics (Review)*, 426
- Hampton (W. M.), *Visibility of Objects in a Searchlight Beam*, 110
- Hancock (Prof. H.), *Foundations of the Theory of Algebraic Numbers. Vol. 2: The General Theory (Review)*, 427
- Hanks (W.), *Tertiary Sands and Older Basalt of Coburg, Pascoe Vale and Campbellfield*, 907
- Hansen (Dr. H. J.), *A Soil Arachnid from Australia*, 175
- Harding (L. A.), *Steam Power Plant Engineering (Review)*, 300
- Hardy (Prof. A. C.), and F. H. Perrin, *The Principles of Optics (Review)*, 300
- Hardy (E.), *Birds of the Liverpool Cathedral Wild Birds' Sanctuary*, 199
- Harker (G.), *Decomposition of Chloroform by Radiations from Radon*, 528
- Harker (G. H.), *Unusual Rainbow Phenomena*, 200
- Harkins (Prof. W. D.), *Neutron, Atom Building and a Nuclear Exclusion Principle*, 328 ; D. M. Gans, and H. W. Newson, *Disintegration of Light Atomic Nuclei by the Capture of Fast Neutrons*, 358
- Harnwell (Prof. G. P.), and Dr. J. J. Livingood, *Experimental Atomic Physics (Review)*, 500
- Harris (Prof. D. T.), *The Technique of Ultra-violet Radiology (Review)*, 155
- Harris (Dr. G. T.), *Food of the Adder*, 482
- Harris (Prof. H. A.), *elected professor of Anatomy in Cambridge University*, 904
- Harris (Dr. S. J.), *A Reducing Substance in Tumours, 605 ; Chemical Test for Vitamin C, and the Reducing Substances Present in Tumour and Other Tissues*, 27
- Harris (W. J.), *Isograptus caduceus and its Allies in Victoria*, 723
- Harrison (Dr. H. S.), *Diffusion and the Human Mind (Review)*, 763
- Harrison (Prof. Ross), *Origin and Development of the Nervous System (Croonian lecture)*, 57
- Harrison (T. H.), *Brown Rot of Fruits and Associated Diseases of Deciduous Fruit Trees*, 579
- Hartert (Dr. E.), [death], 774 ; [obituary article], 846
- Hartfall (Dr. S. J.), *renewal to, of a Leverhulme scholarship*, 203
- Hartley (J. J.), *Geology of North-East Tyrone and the Adjacent Parts of Co. Londonderry*, 328
- Hartman (Dr. C. G.), [Dr. W. H. Lewis and], *Embryology of Monkey and Man*, 899
- Hartog (Sir Philip J.), *Date and Place of Priestley's Discovery of Oxygen*, 25
- Hartree (Prof. D. R.), *The Dispersion Formula for an Ionised Medium*, 929
- Haschek (L.), [L. Schmid and], *Colouring Matter of the Yellow Dahlia*, 291
- Hasenfratz (V.), *Presence of an Alkaloid not Containing Oxygen in Gelsemium sempervirens*, 39
- Haslewood (G. A. D.), [E. R. Smith, D. Hughes, Dr. G. F. Marrian and], *A New Triol from the Urine of Pregnant Mares*, 102
- Hastings (R. J.), *Treatment of Narcissus Bulbs with Hot Water*, 753
- Hatai (Dr. S.), and Dr. N. Abe, *Sensitivity of Fish to Earthquakes*, 817
- Hausbrand (E.), translated by A. C. Wright. *Fifth English edition revised and enlarged by B. Heastie, Evaporating, Condensing and Cooling Apparatus: Explanations, Formulæ and Tables for Use in Practice (Review)*, 987
- v. Hausen (Synnöve), [Prof. A. I. Virtanen and], *Effect of Yeast Extract on the Growth of Plants*, 408
- Hautot (A.), [M. Morand and], *Structure of the K Radiation of Very Light Atoms*, 527
- Haynes (E.), *Timber Technicalities: Definitions of Terms Used in the Timber and Correlative Trades and Wood Consuming Industries. Second edition (Review)*, 562
- Head (F. S. H.), [Dr. H. D. K. Drew and], *Stereochemistry of Platinum*, 210
- Heard (J. F.), *Pressure Effects in the Spectra Xe I and Xe II*, 182
- Heath (Sir Thomas L.), *Greek Astronomy (Review)*, 119
- Heathcote (Dr. R. St. A.), *appointed independent lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology in the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff*, 36
- Hecht (S.), and C. D. Verrijp, *Influence of Intensity, Colour and Retinal Location on the Fusion Frequency of Intermittent Illumination*, 455
- Heck (N. H.), *Seismicity of the United States*, 320
- Hedges (Dr. E. S.), *Chapters in Modern Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry (Review)*, 121
- Hedin (Dr. Sven), *elected an honorary member of the Peking Society of Natural History*, 308
- Heiberg (B.), [A. F. Bruun and], *'Red Disease' of the Eel in Danish Waters*, 211
- Heidel (Dr. W. A.), *Atlantis*, 175
- Heinrich (Dr. C.), *Manufacture of Phosphoric Acid*, 827
- Heisenberg (Prof. W.), *appointed Scott lecturer in Cambridge University for 1934, 904 ; awarded the Nobel prize for physics for 1932, 775*
- Heitler (W.), and F. Sauter, *Stopping of Fast Particles with Emission of Radiation and the Birth of Positive Electrons*, 892
- Hellerman (L.), Marie E. Perkins, and W. M. Clark, *Urease Activity as Influenced by Oxidation and Reduction*, 980
- Hencken (Dr. H. O'Neill), and H. L. Movius, *The Cemetery Cairn at Knockast, Co. Westmeath*, 362
- Henderson (J. T.), [W. Bruce Ross and], *Radio Studies of the Ionosphere*, 523
- Henderson (W. O.), *appointed University lecturer in geography in Cambridge University*, 865
- Hendy (F. J. R.), [death], 472
- Henning (Prof. M. W.), *Animal Diseases in South Africa. 2 Vols. (Review)*, 424
- Henry (G. M.), *Flight of the Black Eagle, Ictinætus malayensis penniger, Hodg., 516 ; Occurrence of Prosopistoma in Ceylon*, 245
- Herbert, Hirst, Percival, Reynolds, and Smith, *Constitution of Ascorbic Acid*, 754
- Herchenroder (M.), *Tropical Cyclones in Mauritius*, 104
- Herd (J. F.), [R. A. Watson Watt, L. H. Bainbridge-Bell and], *Applications of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph in Radio Research (Review)*, 45
- Herlemont (H.), and J. Delabre, *An Improvement of Carnot's Method for the Determination of Fluorine*, 38
- Hermans (L.), [G. Guéren and], *Phenomena of Passage Produced by the γ -rays*, 184
- Heron-Allen (E.), *Nature and Science in Poetry*, 446 ; and A. Earland, *The Ice-free Area of the Falkland Islands and Adjacent Seas (Discovery Reports. Vol. 4. Foraminifera. Part 1.) (Review)*, 260

- Hertz (Mlle. G.), [L. Marchlewski and], Absorption of the Ultra-violet Radiations by Certain Organic Substances (33. 34), 615
- Hertzprung (Prof. E.), A Variable Star of Short Period, 285
- Hess (Dr. V. F.), and Dr. R. Steinmaurer, Cosmic Rays, 608; Solar Activity and Cosmic Rays, 601
- Hesse (A. J.), A Study in Biocoenosis, 527
- Hevesy (Prof. G.), appointed Scott lecturer in Cambridge University for 1935, 904; Mass Spectra and Isotopes (*Review*), 983
- Hewett (B. H. M.), [death], 847
- Hewett (C. L.), [Dr. J. W. Cook, Prof. E. C. Dodds, W. Lawson and], Œstrogenic Activity of Some Condensed-ring compounds in Relation to their other Biological Activities, 830
- Hey (M. H.), Accuracy of Mineralogical Measurements, 111; and F. A. Bannister, The Zeolites (Pt. 6), 110
- Heymann (Prof. B.), Robert Koch. Teil 1: 1843-1882 (*Review*), 264
- Hickman (Dr. K.), and W. Weyerts, Photographic Sensitivity of Silver Sulphide, 134
- Hilbert (Prof. D.), and S. Cohn-Vossen, Anschauliche Geometrie (*Review*), 369
- Hill (Sir Arthur), Germinating Coconuts on a New Volcanic Island—Kakatoa, 674; Germination of Seeds, 742
- Hill (Prof. A. V.), International Status and Obligations of Science (Huxley Memorial lecture), 952
- Hill (C. A.), address to the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 634
- Hill (G. F.), Porotermes and Calotermes (Isoptera) from the Australian Region, 723
- Hill (J. B.), [W. Weir and], Reconditioning of West Wycombe, 997
- Hill (Sir Leonard), and H. J. Taylor, Locusts in Sunlight, 276
- Hill (Dr. R.), Oxygen Affinity of Muscle Hæmoglobin, 897
- Hingston (Major R. W. G.), The Meaning of Animal Colour and Adornment (*Review*), 459
- Hinshelwood (C. N.), The Kinetics of Chemical Change in Gaseous Systems. Third edition. (*Review*), 836; Upper Pressure Limit of Ignition, 567
- Hinton (Prof. J. W.), [death], 197; [obituary article], 471
- Hirata (Tirada, Utigasaki and] Spontaneous Expulsion of *Wistaria* seeds, 1008
- Hirst (Dr. C. C.), Origin of species in *Rosa*, Linn., 935
- Hirst [Herbert, Percival, Reynolds, and Smith], Constitution of Ascorbic Acid, 754
- Hitler (Herr), Science and the State in Germany, 198
- Hitchcock (Prof. D. L.), Physical Chemistry: for Students of Biology and Medicine (*Review*), 660
- Hoare (F. E.), Accuracy of the Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance, 514
- Hoare (F. S.), Value of Films in Education, 144
- Hobson (H.), F. Forrest, and C. D. Taite, Electric Power Supply in Great Britain, 59
- Hobson (R. L.), appointed Keeper of the Department of Oriental Antiquities and of Ethnography of the British Museum, 307
- Hocart (A. M.), The Fear of the Dead (*Review*), 658
- Hoerlin (H.), Latitude Effect of Cosmic Radiation, 61
- Hofer (H.), [O. Brunner, Rosa Stein and], Amyrins (3), 491
- Hoffleit (D.), Meteor Light Curves, 39
- Hoffmeister (J. E.), Geology of Eua, Tonga, 104
- Hogan (A. M.), [Prof. S. M. Dixon and], Strain on Colliery Winding Ropes, 141
- Hogben (Prof. L.), Effect of Consanguineous Parentage upon Metrical Characters of Offspring, 218; Theoretical Basis of the Human Chromosome Map, 478
- Holiday (Dr. E. R.), [Dr. J. M. Gulland and], Spectral Absorption of Methylated Xanthines and Constitution of the Purine Nucleosides, 782
- Holland (J. L.), Development of the National System of Education, 403
- Holland (Sir Thomas), elected president of the Mineralogical Society, 853
- Holmes (Prof. A.), Thermal History of the Earth, 247
- Holmes (Dr. T. Rice), [obituary article], 342
- Holmyard (Dr. E. J.), Alchemy and the Alchemists (*Review*), 152; [F. A. Philbrick and], A Text Book of Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry (*Review*), 116
- Holst (W.), New Band Systems of Aluminium Hydride, 207; 1003
- Honda (Prof. K.), and Y. Shimizu, Change of Magnetic Susceptibility of Platinum, Copper and Silver caused by Cold-Working, 565
- Hönigschmid, and Sachtleben, Atomic Weight of Potassium, 973; and Baudrexter, Atomic Weight of Uranium Lead, 1009
- Hopfner (F.), Physikalische Geodäsie (*Review*), 693
- Hopkins (Sir Frederick Gowland), recommended for re-election as president of the Royal Society, 740; some Chemical Aspects of Life, 377, 381; a Survey of Progressive Science, 878
- Horiuti (J.), and Prof. M. Polanyi, a catalysed Reaction of Hydrogen with Water, 819; 931
- van Horn (Prof. F. R.), [death], 472
- Hornell (J.), Indian Coracles, 680
- Hornsvby (Dr. Thomas), Bicentenary of, 306; The Observations of, made with the Transit Instrument and Quadrant at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in the years 1774 to 1798. Reduced by Dr. H. Knox-Shaw, Dr. J. Jackson, and W. H. Robinson (*Review*), 262
- Hotchkiss (W. O.), The Story of a Billion Years (*Review*), 731
- Horton (J. L.), Unusual Rainbow Phenomenon, 57
- Houston (Sir Alexander C.), [death], 702; [obituary article], 810
- Howard (A.), The Waste Products of Agriculture, 828
- Howard (B.), awarded the Harrison memorial medal of the Pharmaceutical Society; Cinchona and Civilisation (Harrison Memorial lecture), 923
- Howard (H.), and A. H. Miller, Prehistoric Birds in New Mexico, 31
- Howard (J.), Relation between Van der Waals' and Activated Adsorption on Chromium Oxide Gel, 603
- Howard (Dr. L. O.), Fighting the Insects, the Story of an Entomologist, 331
- Howard (Ruth G.), [L. T. Fairhall and], Method of Quantitative Microchemical Analysis, 520
- Howard-Flanders (L.), and C. F. Carr, Gliding and Motorless Flight. Second edition (*Review*), 839
- Howarth (L.), awarded the Busk studentship in Aeronautics, 216
- Howay (Judge F. W.), presented with the Tyrrel medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 123
- Howells (W. W.), Blood-Groups and Race in the Pacific, 455
- Hrabě (S.), Structure of Enchytræids, 355
- Hrdlička (Dr.), Classification of *Sinanthropus*, 925
- Hu (Dr. H. H.), elected president of the Peking Society of Natural History, 308
- Hudson (J. C.), and H. G. Vogt, K series Spectrum of Tungsten, 420
- Hudson (O. F.), Wear in the Polishing of Plated and other Surfaces, 526
- Hudson (W. H.), Afoot in England (*Review*), 120
- Huffer (C. M.), [J. Stebbins and], Absorption and Space Reddening in the Galaxy from the Colours of B-stars, 579
- Huffman (H. M.), [G. S. Parks, Barmore and], Thermal Data for Organic Compounds, 285
- Hughes (D.), [E. R. Smith, Dr. G. F. Marrian, G. A. D. Haslewood and], A New Triol from the Urine of Pregnant Mares, 102
- Hughes (Dr. E. D.), and Prof. C. K. Ingold, Dynamics and Mechanism of Aliphatic Substitutions, 933
- Hughes (Dr. L. E. C.), Reproduction of Sound via Radio, 509
- Hull (Dr. A. W.), Classical Gaseous Discharge Phenomena (*Review*), 187
- Hulme (H. R.), [J. McDougall and], Photoelectric Absorption of γ -Rays by Heavy Elements, 352

- Hulthén (Prof. E.), [B. Grundström and], Fine Structure and Predissociation in the Spectrum of Calcium Hydride, 241
- Hume-Rothery (W.), A Graphical Method for Converting the Weight Percentage Compositions of Ternary Systems into Atomic or Molecular Percentages, 526
- Humphrey (J.), [death], 995
- Hunter (Miss Monica), Pondo Women and European Contacts, 246
- Hunter (P. V.), British Grid and Underground Distributing Cables, 704; elected president of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 132
- Hurst (H. E.), and P. Phillips, The Nile Basin, 247; Vols. 3 and 4, 962
- Huskins (Prof. C. L.), Mitosis and Meiosis, 62
- Hutchinson (F. B.), September Flowering of the Horse-chestnut, 512
- Hutchinson (G. E.), Limnological Studies at High Altitudes in Ladak, 136
- Hutchinson (W. S.), and A. J. Breitenstein, Power Production in the United States, 24
- Hutton (Dr. J. H.), Census of India, 1931. Vol. 1: India. Part 1: Report, and an Actuarial Report by L. S. Vaidyanathan, 833; Megalithic Work in Assam, 719; Racial Elements in India, 923; Wild Men in Assam, 246
- Huxley (Prof. J. S.), A Scientist Among the Soviets (*Review*), 559; Biological Effects of Abnormal Weather, 642
- Huygens, Christiaan, Œuvres Complètes de, Tome 17 (*Review*), 151
- Huzella (Prof. T.), Tissue Culture in Relation to Biology and Medicine, 358
- Hyde (Major C. G.), and F. E. Mills, Gas Calorimetry (*Review*), 223
- Iball (Dr. J.), and Dr. J. M. Robertson, Structure of Chrysene and 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene in the Crystalline State, 750
- Idrac (P.), Records of Long Duration by Photography of Phosphorescent Materials, 1015
- Ikeda (Y.), Branchial Derivatives in the Frog, 519
- Ikuta (H.), Japanese Beeswax (3), 614
- Ince (Dr. E. L.), Principles of Descriptive Geometry (*Review*), 558
- Infeld (L.), [Prof. Max Born and], Electromagnetic Mass, 970; Foundations of the New Field Theory, 1004
- Ingall (Dr. D. H.), appointed principal of the Borough Polytechnic, 793
- Inge (Dean), God and the Astronomers: containing the Warburton Lectures 1931-1933 (*Review*), 619
- Ingham (A. E.), The Distribution of Prime Numbers (*Review*), 732
- Ingold (Prof. C. K.), [Dr. E. D. Hughes and], Dynamics and Mechanism of Aliphatic Substitutions, 933
- Ingram (M.), awarded a Frank Smart prize of Cambridge University, 36
- Ionescu (T. V.), Working of a Crookes Radiometer in the High-frequency Discharge, 1014
- Irving (Dr. J. T.), Influence of Iodoacetic Acid on the Blood Sugar Level, 315
- Irwin (Lord), elected Chancellor of Oxford University, 865; installation as Chancellor of Oxford University, 941
- Iredale (T.), and T. C. Roughley, Scientific Name of the Commercial Oyster of New South Wales, 686
- Isaacs (Dr. Susan), Social Development in Young Children: a Study of Beginnings (*Review*), 840
- Ishimoto (M.), and M. Ootuka, Lower Limit of Earthquake Perception, 449
- Israelsen (Prof. O. W.), Irrigation Principles and Practices (*Review*), 47
- Ivanoff (D.), and I. Paounoff, New Complex Organomagnesium Derivative, β -magnesium-phenyl-acetonitrile, 907
- Ives (Dr. H. E.), Panstereoscopic Photography and Cinematography (Traill-Taylor Memorial Lecture), 611; the Work of, 508; Thomas Young and the Simplification of the Artist's Palette (Thomas Young Oration), 541
- Ivimey-Cook (W. R.), and E. J. Forbes, Investigations on Aquatic Fungi, 641
- Iyengar (N. Keshava), [M. Sreenivasaya and], Method for the Separation of Enzymes from their Mixtures, 604
- Jackson (J. F. B.), [H. O'Neill, G. S. Farnham and], Heat-treatment of 'Standard Silver', 526
- Jahn (T. L.), [T. C. Barnes and], Effect of Ice and Steam Water on *Euglena*, 580
- James (Dr. E. O.), Origins of Sacrifice: a Study in Comparative Religion (*Review*), 587
- James (R. R.), Studies in the History of Ophthalmology in England prior to the Year 1800 (*Review*), 839
- Jane (F. W.), Structure of Timber in Relation to its Use, 936
- Janshin (A.), Geological Structure of the Southern Urals, 141
- Jansky (K. G.), Radio Waves from Outside the Solar System, 66
- Janvrin (Miss F.), Diagnosis of a Nervous Disease by Sound Tracks, 642
- Jaubert (G. F.), Respiratory Apparatus Making Use of Alkaline Peroxides (Oxyliths), 491
- Jauncey (Prof. G. E. M.), Modern Physics: a Second Course in College Physics (*Review*), 732
- Jay (A. H.), A High-temperature X-Ray Camera for Precision Measurements, 182
- Jayaswal (K. P.), Early Script in India, 200
- Jeans (Sir James), The New Background of Science (*Review*), 43
- Jehu (Prof. T. J.), and R. M. Craig, Geology of the Outer Hebrides (5), 218
- Jeffreys (Dr. H.), Quantity of Meteoric Accretion, 934
- Jelstrup (Dr. H. S.), Possible Drift of Greenland, 520
- Jennings (Prof. H. S.), The Universe and Life (Terry Lectures), 838
- Jensen (H. L.), Corynebacteria as an Important Group of Soil Micro-organisms, 528
- Jepps (Margaret W.), Miracidia of the Liver Fluke for Laboratory Work, 171
- Jewkes (J.), and A. Winterbottom, Juvenile Unemployment (*Review*), 761
- Jochelson (Dr. W.), The Aleut, 31
- Joffé (Anne), and Prof. A. F. Joffé, The Crystal Photo-effect, 168
- Joffé (Prof. A. F.), [Anne Joffé and], The Crystal Photo-effect, 168
- Joffé (Prof. A.), D. Nasledov, and L. Nemenov, Behaviour of Electrons and 'Holes' in Cuprous Oxide, 239
- Johannsen (Prof. A.), A. Descriptive Petrography of the Igneous Rocks. Vol. 2: The Quartz-Bearing Rocks (*Review*), 691
- John (Dr. C. C.), *Sagitta* of the Madras Coast, 899
- John (D. Dilwyn), The work of the R.R.S. *Discovery II*, 1931-33, 301
- Johnson (B. K.), [Prof. L. C. Martin and], Practical Microscopy (*Review*), 10
- Johnson and Stevenson, Cosmic Rays, 449
- Joliot (F.), [Mme. Irène Curie and], Complexity of the Proton and the Mass of the Neutron, 363
- Joliffe (J. E. A.), Pre-Feudal England: The Jutes (*Review*), 915
- Joly (Prof. J.), [death], 922
- Jones (A.), appointed assistant superintendent of Agriculture, Gold Coast, 96
- Jones (B. Mouat), Co-operation Between Science and History, 203
- Jones (D. G.), L. B. Pfeil, and W. T. Griffiths, Precipitation-hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys containing Aluminium, 526
- Jones (E. Gwynne), Hyperfine Structure in the Spark Spectrum of Cadmium, 183; Nuclear Moments of Xenon, 781
- Jones (Prof. E. Taylor), Induction Coil Theory and Applications (*Review*), 10
- Jones (Dr. H.), appointed lecturer in Theoretical Physics in Bristol University, 108

- Jones (Dr. H. Spencer), The Cape Observatory, 287 ;
William and Caroline Herschel (*Review*), 656
- Jones (Inigo), Seasonal Forecasting, 345
- Jones (I. C.), A Simple High Resistance, 823
- Jones (Prof. J. H.), Gold Standard, 398 ; Slaughter-
House Reform (Benjamin Ward Richardson Memorial
lecture), 887
- Jones (J. H.), [Prof. H. V. A. Briscoe, C. B. Marson and],
Accuracy of Analytical Determinations on Coal
and Coke, 973
- Jones (Dr. R. C.), Medical Census of Nigeria. Vol. 5,
Northern Provinces, 543
- Jones (R. N.), Unusual Rainbow Phenomena, 200
- Jones (Dr. W. R.), Mining Research at Birmingham, 1000 ;
Silicotic Lungs : The Minerals they Contain, 941
- Jones (Dr. W. R. D.), appointed professor of Metallurgy
and Fuel Technology in the University College of
South Wales and Monmouthshire, 180
- Joplin (G. A.), Petrology of the Hartly District (2),
528
- Jordan (Dr. L.), Eradication of Bovine Tuberculosis,
1007
- Joseph (B.), [M. van Eekelen, A. Emmerie, Prof. L. K.
Wolff, Vitamin C in Blood and Urine ? 315
- Joshi (Prof. A. C.), Morphological Interpretation of Floral
Anatomy, 822 ; and J. Venkateswarlu, Exceptional
Behaviour of the Synergids in the Embryosac of
Angiosperms, 409
- Josien (Mlle. M. L.), Action of Aqueous Iodine Solutions
on Silver Nitrite, 943 ; Action of Chlorine Water on
Silver Nitrate, 490
- de Jouffroy d'Abbans (Marquis), Memorial to, 436
- Joukowsky (E.), Frequent Presence of Pyrites Crystals
in the Diatoms of a Lake Chalk : their Probable
Bacterial Origin, 578
- Joyce (Capt. T.A.), appointed Deputy Keeper of the
Sub-department of Ethnography of the British
Museum, 307
- Julius (H. W.), [M. van Eekelen, A. Emmerie, Prof. L. K.
Wolff and], separation of forms of Vitamin A based
on the Antimony Trichloride Reaction, 171
- Jull (M. A.), Poultry Breeding (*Review*), 462
- Jung (Dr. C. G.), translated by W. S. Dell and C. F.
Baynes, Modern Man in Search of a Soul (*Review*),
767
- Junquera (M.), [F. Chodat and], Endocellular Hydrogen
Donators of Yeast and their Variation as a Function
of the Age of the Cultures, 578
- Jusé (W.), The Stopping Layer of Rectifiers, 242
- Jutting (Tera van Bentham), Prehistoric Shells from
Sampéng Cave (Central Java), 861
- Kahle (Prof. P.), Map of Columbus, 852
- Kailan (A.), and F. Adler, Velocities of Esterification of
Alcohols in Formic Acid (3), 615 ; and S. Schwebel,
Esterification Velocities of Alcohols in Acetic Acid
(2), 491
- Kallmann (Dr. H.), and Prof. A. Rostagni, Liberation of
Electrons from Surfaces by Ions and Atoms, 567
- Kalman (Mlle. C.), [P. Thomas and], Action of Various
Sugars on the Reaction of Solutions of Borax, 111
- Kanamori (T.), Variation in the Light of Vesta, 321
- Kantzer, Photo-chemical Properties of Chromyl Chloride,
219
- Kaplan (Prof. J.), Light of the Night Sky and Active
Nitrogen, 1002
- Karagunis (Prof. G.), and G. Drikos, Stereochemistry of
the Free Triarylmethyl Radicals : a totally Asym-
metrical Synthesis, 354
- Karandikar (J. V.), [Dr. K. R. Ramanathan and], Spec-
trum of the Night Sky and of the Zodiacal Light,
749
- Karelitz (G. B.), appointed professor of Mechanical
Engineering in Columbia University, 488
- Karlik (Berta), Luminescence Method for Investigating
the Range of α -Rays, 148 ; and Elisabeth Rona,
Range of the α -Rays of Actinium X and its Products
by the Luminescence Method, 148
- Karlsson (H.), [Prof. M. Siegbahn and], X-Ray K- and L-
Spectra of Aluminium, 895
- Karn (Mary N), [Dr. P. Stocks and], A biometric Investi-
gation of Twins and Their Brothers and Sisters, 53
- Karrer (Prof. P.), R. Morf, and O. Walker, Constitution
of α -Carotene, 171 ; O. Walker, K. Schöpp, and R.
Morf, Isomeric Forms of Carotene and the Further
Purification of Vitamin A, 26
- Kay (Dr. S. A.), [obituary article], 54
- Keane (Dr. J.), [Prof. T. J. Nolan and], Salazinic Acid
and the Constituents of the Lichen, *Lobaria pul-
monaria*, 281
- Keans (H. G. H.), and C. L. Walton, Control of the
Loganberry and Raspberry Beetle, 32
- Keeble (Sir Frederick), The Nitrogen Hunger of the
World, 49
- Keeler (C. E.), Absence of the Corpus Callosum as a
Mendelising Character in the House Mouse, 580 ;
Akhissar Spotting of the House Mouse, 455 ; and W.
E. Castle, Blood Groups of the Rabbit, 419
- Keggin (J. F.), Structure of the Crystals of 12-Phos-
photungstic Acid, 351
- Keighley (G.), [H. Borsook and], Energy of Urea Synthesis,
580 ; (2), 687
- Keilin (Prof. D.), Supposed Direct Spectroscopic Obser-
vation of the "Oxygen-transporting Ferment," 783
- Keith-Murray (P. I.), Radio Communication in Mines, 926
- Kellermann (J.), [Dr. C. Rimington, J. G. Bekker and],
Cystine and Wool Production, 63
- Kemp (B. C. L.), Elementary Organic Chemistry (*Review*),
557
- Kemp (C. F. B.), Intensity of Low-Frequency Sounds
Close to a Metal Aircsrew, 110
- Kendall (Prof. P. F.), and Prof. H. Briggs, Rock Joints
and the Cleat of Coal, 573
- Kennaway (Prof. E. L.), Dr. J. W. Cook, and Prof. E.
C. Dodds ; Cancer Research, 129
- Kennedy (J. M.), Railway Electrification, 999
- Kenny (W. R.), [F. L. La Motte, A. B. Reed and], Hydro-
gen Ion Concentration and Its Practical Application
(*Review*), 587
- Kersley (G. D.), awarded the Raymond Horton-Smith
prize of Cambridge University, 828
- Kesselring (Dr. F.), translated by S. R. Mellonie, and J.
Solomon, The Elements of Switchgear Design
(*Review*), 732
- Kessler (J. B. A.), Rationalisation of the Oil Industry,
214
- Kew (H. W.), and H. E. Powell, Thomas Johnson :
Botanist and Royalist (*Review*), 228
- Kidd (A. H.), [death], 377
- Kimball (Dean D. S.), The Engineer and Public Affairs,
272
- King (A.), Detonating Fireball of August, 13, 789 ;
Meteor Shower of October 9, 720 ; [Dr. A. M. Taylor
and], Double Refraction of Oriented Surface Layers,
64
- King (A. J.), [B. G. Churcher, H. Davies and], Sum-
mation Methods in Noise Problems, 350
- King (A. T.), appointed professor of Textile Industries in
Leeds University, 73
- King (Prof. A. T.), and Dr. J. E. Nichols, Cystine Require-
ments of Fleeces Growth, 966
- King (W. B. R.), and W. H. Wilcockson, The Lower
Palaeozoic Rocks of Austwick and Ribblesdale, 326
- King (W. J. Harding), [obituary article], 702
- Kingsford-Smith (Sir Charles), Record Flight to Australia,
600
- Kirsch (G.), and Hertha Wambacher, Velocity of Neutrons
from Beryllium, 492
- Kisser (J.), Relations Between Rate of Germination and
Rate of Growth of Seedlings, 651
- Klein (A.), [G. Koller and], Synthesis of Pinastic Acid,
616 ; [G. Koller, K. Pöpl and], Saxatilic and Capraric
Acids, 651
- Klemola (V.), Inheritance of the Piebald Pattern in
Horses, 31
- Knapp (H. B.), [E. C. Aucther and], Orchard and Small
Fruit Culture. Second edition (*Review*), 189

- Knipp (C. T.), [A. P. Carman and], Electricity and Magnetism (Physics for Students of Science and Engineering. Seventh edition.) (*Review*), 7
- Knott (Dr. F. A.), title of reader in Pathology conferred on, by London University, 721
- Knott (Dr. J. E.), Copper and Coloration of Onion Scales, 825
- Kobayashi (J.), Ecology of Japanese Stickleback, 935
- Kodavia (T.), Successors of the Kwanto Earthquake of 1923, 681
- Kofler (M.), Daily Course of the Atmospheric Pressure, 651
- Kögl (Prof. F.), Synthetic Oestrogenic Compounds, 719
- Kohli (S. S.), Solar Radiation Measurements at Poona, 356
- Kohlrausch (K. W. F.), and F. Köppl, Raman Spectrum of Organic Substances (4), 651
- Kolderup (Prof. C. F.), elected a foreign member of the Geological Society of London, 853
- Kolhörster (Prof. W.), The Hardest Cosmic Rays and the Electric Charge of the Earth, 407
- Kolkmeijer (Dr. N. H.), and Dr. J. C. L. Favejee, Structure of Emulsoid Sol Particles and Their Hydrated Film, 602
- Koller (G.), and A. Klein, Synthesis of Pinastric Acid, 616; A. Klein, and K. Pöpl, Saxatilis and Capraric Acids, 651; and G. Pfeiffer, Enzymes of Lichens and the Constitution of Umbilicic Acid, 455; and G. Pfeiffer, Umbilicic and Ramalic Acids, 256
- Koller (Dr. P. C.), and Miss Thelma Townson, Suppression of Crossing-over in Male *Drosophila*, 753
- Koltzoff (Prof. N. K.), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 56
- Kon (Dr. S. K.), Lability of the 'Reducing Factor' (Vitamin C ?) in Milk, 64; [A. T. R. Mattick and], Influence of Certain Agents on the Lability of the 'Reducing Factor' (Vitamin C ?) in Milk, 446
- Koo (T. K.), Central Asiatic Research, 233
- Köppl (F.), [K. W. F. Kohlrausch and], Raman Spectrum of Organic Substances (4), 651
- Korschelt (Prof. E.), Regeneration and Transplantation. Band 2: Transplantation unter Berücksichtigung der Explantation, Pflanzenpflanzung und Parabiose Teil 2 (*Review*), 765
- Kothari (D. S.), [Prof. M. N. Saha and], A suggested Explanation of β -Ray Activity, 747
- Kovalenko (G. M.), Frost Tolerance of the Foliage of Potatoes, 68
- Kramers (Prof. H. A.), Prof. P. Ehrenfest, 667
- Kramp (Dr. P. L.), the Godthaab Expedition 1928. Alcyonaria, Antipatharia, and Madreporaria, 680; Observations on *Hydractinia*, 935
- Kraus (C. A.), and F. E. Toonder, Trimethyl Gallium, Trimethyl Gallium Etherate and Trimethyl Gallium Ammine, 328
- Kravtsoff (G.), Electrolysis of Copper Salts in Organic Acids, 326
- Kreis (W.), [A. Stoll and], Initial Digitalic Glycosides, 148
- Krige (L. J.), and F. A. Vinter, Zululand Earthquake of December 31, 1932, 972
- Krishnan (Dr. K. S.), and S. Banerjee, Molecular Orientations in *p*-Diphenylbenzene Crystal, 968; and B. Mukhopadhyay, Pleochroism and Birefringence in Crystals, 411
- Kronig (Dr. R. de L.), Remarkable Optical Properties of the Alkali Metals, 601
- Krull (W. H.), New Intermediate Host for *Fasciola hepatica*, 899
- Krupski (Prof. A.), and F. Almasy, Position of the Bands in the Spectrum of Oxyhæmoglobin, 242
- Krynicky (A.), [Mlle. T. Gradowska, and R. Malachowski, Unsaturated Polybasic Acids, 944
- Kucharski (P.), Characteristic Intervals of English Vowels, 752
- Kuen (F. M.), Oxidation of Organic Compounds at the Surface of Fuller's Earth, 292
- Kuhn (Dr. A.), Wörterbuch der Kolloidchemie (*Review*), 335
- Kuhn (Dr. E.), Sex-distribution in *Thalictrum*, 251
- Kuhn (Prof. R.), and others, Natural Colouring Matters, 574
- Kullmer (C. J.), Sunspots and Depressions, 973
- Kung (T. T.), [Prof. C. Y. Chao and], Interaction of Hard γ -Rays with Atomic Nuclei, 709
- Kunzl (Dr. V.), Absorption Effect in the *M*-Series, 139
- Kutzelnigg (A.), [E. Beutel and], Sorption of Iodine Vapour by Certain Inorganic Substances, 491; Sorption of Iodine Vapour by Vegetable Fibres, 651; Sulphide Mirrors, 256
- Labat (P.), La Propagation des ondes Électromagnétiques (*Review*), 462
- Labbé (A.), Oncidiadeæ, Molluscs with Silica, 795
- Lacoss (D. A.), [A. W. C. Menzies and], Influence of Intensive Desiccation on Certain Physical Properties of Benzene, 419
- Lacroix (A.), Fall of a Meteorite in Cambogia, on January 9, 1933, 723; Figures de Savants. Tome 1 et 2 (*Review*), 117; Potassic Eruptive Rocks, Leucitic or non-Leucitic, of Western Tonkin, 759
- Ladner (A. W.), and C. R. Stoner, Short Wave Wireless Communication (*Review*), 462
- Laffitte (P.), [M. Briand, P. Dumanois and], Influence of Temperature on the Limits of Inflammability of Some Combustible Vapours, 418; and H. Picard, Temperatures of Inflammation of Mixtures of Ammonia and Air, 38
- Lagotala (H.), Metalliferous Deposits of the French Congo, 112
- Laidlaw (P. P.), awarded a Royal medal of the Royal Society, 740; presented with a Royal medal of the Royal Society, 902; [Smith, Andrewes and], A Virus from Influenza Patients, 129
- Laigret (J.), [C. Nicolle, P. Giroud and], Transmission of Typhus by Bites and by Ingestion of infected Fleas, 453
- Lainé (P.), Thermal Variation of the Magnetic Double Refraction of Liquid Oxygen, 75
- Laithwaite (H.), appointed research fellow in Glass Technology in Sheffield University, 793
- Lal (K. B.), Biological Races in *Psyllia mali*, Schmidberger, 934
- Lal (M. B.), [K. N. Bahl and], Hepato-pancreatic Glands in an Indian Earthworm, 824
- Lamb (I. M.), Morphology and Cytology of *Puccinia Prostii*, Mouq., 906
- Lambert (W. J.), Forest Flora of Kashmir, 247
- Lambourne (J.), [V. R. Greenstreet], Tapioca in Malaya, 972
- Lamm (O.), A New Method for Determining the Concentration Gradient in the Ultra-Centrifuge Cell, 820
- Lamont (P. A.), awarded the John Winbolt prize of Cambridge University, 488
- La Motte (F. L.), W. R. Kenny and A. B. Reed, Hydrogen Ion Concentration and its Practical Application (*Review*), 587
- Lampitt (L. H.), and H. S. Rooke, Lead in Canned Sardines, 614
- Lance (T. M. C.), [R. C. Walker and], Photoelectric Cell Applications (*Review*), 588
- Landau (L.), [Dr. G. Gamow and], Internal Temperature of Stars, 567
- Landauer (Dr. W.), Creeper and Single-Comb Linkage in Fowl, 606
- Lander (Dr. C. H.), Liquefaction of Coal (Bruce-Preller lecture), 867
- Landmeier (E. G.), Synthetic Corundum for Jewel Bearings, 344
- Lanthyony (Guichard, Clausmann, Billon and], Proportion of Hydrogen and the Hardness of Electrolytic Chromium, 111
- Lapworth (Dr. H.), [death], 472; [obituary article], 507
- Larmor (Sir Joseph), Solar Radiation and Planetary Atmospheres, 28; The Tidal Strain on the Earth, 313

- Lauder (Dr. A.), Chemistry and Agriculture, 404; Soils and Fertilisers, 989
- Laughlin (Dr. H. H.), General Formula of Heredity, 831; 1012
- Laurie (A. H.), Adaptations to Hydrostatic Pressure in Whales, 135
- Lauritsen (C. C.), [H. R. Crane, A. Soltan and], Artificial Production of Neutrons, 759; 907
- Lawrence [Lewis, Livingston and], Nuclear Disintegration, 356
- Lawson (W.), [Dr. J. W. Cook, Prof. E. C. Dodds, C. L. Hewett and], Oestrogenic Activity of some Condensed-ring Compounds in Relation to their other Biological Activities, 830
- Lazersfeld (P.), Unemployed Village, 510
- Leake (Dr. H. M.), Studies in Tropical Land Tenure, 273
- Leakey (Dr. L. S. B.), European Civilisation and African Brains, 958; "Modern Man" in East Africa, 668
- Leathes (Prof. J. B.), appointed emeritus professor in Sheffield University, 649
- Léauté (A.), Ageing of Road Coatings with a Tar Base, 831; Evaporation and Oxidation of Road Coverings made from Coal Tar, 147
- Leavenworth (C. S.), [H. B. Vickery, G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman and], Chemistry of Tobacco Curing, 937
- Le Braz (J.), [C. Dufraisse, R. Viellefosse and], Some Applications of the Antioxygen Effect to Fighting Fire, 327
- Lecat (M.), L'Azéotropisme: la tension de vapeur des mélanges de liquides; Bibliographie (Review), 557
- Lechner (F.), [F. Wessely, K. Dinjaski and], Ononin (2), 616
- Lecoq (R.), Rôle of the D Vitamins in the utilisation of Glycides by the Organism of the Pigeon, 1015
- Lederer (E.), [H. Prziabram and], Animal Green of the Grasshopper as a mixture of Colouring Matters, 616
- Lee (J. R.), The Flora of the Clyde Area (Review), 48
- Lee (Dr. J. S.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society of London, 853
- Leeming (E. L.), Road Engineering. New edition (Review), 873
- van Leeuwen (Dr. W. Doeters), Germinating Coconuts on a New Volcanic Island, Krakatoa, 674
- Lefebvre (Mlle. L.), [D. Chalonge and], Prolongation of the Ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of Ozone towards Greater Wave-lengths, 490
- Lefèvre (W.), Euchlorine, 714
- Lefol (J.), Hydrated Calcium Aluminates, 907
- Legg (Dr.), [Dr. A. W. Turner and], Cattle Research in Northern Queensland, 610
- Legros (L. A.), [death], 55
- Lelli (M.), Mechanical Similitude in the regular motions of Viscous Liquids, 527
- Lemoine, New Aeroplane Altitude Record, 544
- Lenard (Prof. P.), translated by Dr. H. S. Hatfield, Great Men of Science: a history of Scientific Progress (Review), 367
- Lesage (P.), Hereditary Modifications produced in Plants by Heat, 979
- Lethersich (W.), [P. D. Morgan, H. G. Taylor and], Heating of Domestic Pendant Lamp Fittings, 95
- Letort, Influence of traces of Oxygen on the Thermal Decomposition of the Vapour of Acetaldehyde, 979
- Levi (G. R.), and D. Ghiron, Amorpho-crystalline Transformations of Arsenic and Antimony, 419
- Levy (R.), An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam. In 2 vols. Vol. 2 (Review), 694
- Levyns (M. R.), A *Senecio* rare to the Cape Peninsula, 255
- Lewis (E. P.), revised by R. T. Birge and E. E. Hall, Wave Motion and Light (Physics: for Students of Science and Engineering. Seventh edition.) (Review), 7
- Lewis (G. N.), and R. T. Macdonald, Some Properties of pure H²H²O, 248
- Lewis (Dr. W. H.), and Dr. C. G. Hartman, Embryology of Monkey and Man, 899
- Lewis, Livingston, and Lawrence, Nuclear Disintegration, 356
- des Ligneris (J. A.), Diet and Cancer, 541
- Lindstrom (Dr. E. W.), Mutations in Irradiated Tomatoes, 825
- Linstead (Dr. R. P.), and H. N. Rydon, Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to Olefinic Acids, 643
- Linton (D. L.), [S. W. Wooldridge and], Agricultural Settlement in Early Britain, 519
- Lions (F.), [Alice J. Chalmers and], Binuclear Isomerism of Diphenyl Type (2), 579
- Lisbonne and Seigneurin, Electrophoresis of *Brucella*, 148
- Lister (Miss G.), Field Notes on Mycetozoa, 448
- Lister (J.), [death], 847
- Little (W.), H. W. Fowler, J. Coulson. Revised and edited by Dr. C. T. Onions, The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary on Historical Principles. 2 Vols. (Review), 532
- Livingood (Dr. J. J.), [Prof. G. P. Harnwell and], Experimental Atomic Physics (Review), 500
- Livingston [Lewis, Lawrence and], Nuclear Disintegration, 356
- Lloyd (Dr. D. Jordan), and others, Chemistry of the Tanning Process, 974; and Dr. T. Moran, Bound Water of Gelatin Gels, 515
- Lloyd (Prof. F. E.), Entrance Mechanisms of the Traps of *Utricularia*, 402; the Carnivorous Plants, 123
- Lock (G.), [F. Asinger and], Influence of Substituents on the Velocity of Hydrolysis of Benzylidene Chloride; 3 : 5-Dichlorobenzaldehyde, 291
- Lockley (R. M.), [H. M. Salmon and], The Grassholm Gannets, 899
- Lombard (J.), Geological Structure of Mont Bamba in the Southern Mayombe, French Equatorial Africa, 111
- Lombard (V.), and C. Eichner, Diffusion of Hydrogen through Palladium, 254
- Londonderry (Marquess of), British Policy as Regards Air Records, 163
- Loomis (H. F.), Egg-laying Habits of Millipedes, 247
- Loon (H. W. Van), The Home of Mankind: the Story of the World we Live in (Review), 9
- Lord (C. E.), [death], 126
- Lothian (G. F.), [F. Twyman and], Conditions for Securing Accuracy in Spectrophotometry, 182
- Loughnane (J. B.), [Miss Phyllis Clinch and], Crinkle Disease of Potatoes and its Constituent or Associated Viruses, 146; 716
- Lowry (Prof. T. M.), The Cotton Effect (Review), 552; and others, Free Radicals, 665
- Lowson (W.), [H. M. Dawson and], Induction Period in the Production of Glycolic Acid by the Hydrolysis of Hallogen-substituted Acetates, 183
- Lucas (C. E.), Occurrence of *Doliioletta Gegenbauri* (Uljanin), in the North Sea, 858
- Lucas (R.), Thermal Variations of Abnormal Electromagnetic Double Refractions, 111
- Luckiesh (Dr. M.), and Dr. F. K. Moss, Yellow Sodium Light for Detecting Colourless Details, 890
- Luh (Prof. Chihwei), granted a fellowship by the China Foundation, 308
- Lumière (A.), Heterogeneous Test Statistics, 363
- Lundell (C. L.), An Unexplored Culture-Area in Yucatan, 572
- Lundquist (Dr. O.), K $\alpha_{1,2}$ Doublet of Phosphorus, 518
- Lynch (J. E.), A Large Miracidium, 787
- Lyons (Sir Henry), presentation to, 596; work of, 55
- Lys (Rev. F. J.), Need of Benefactions for Scientific Work in Oxford University, 613
- Lytle (W. J.), appointed lecturer in Surgery in Sheffield University, 793
- Maass (T. A.), Poisonous Snakes, 824
- Macaigne (Mlle. R.), Absorption of the β -rays by a Photographic Method, 254
- McBain (A. M.), [E. Barton-Wright and], Possible Chemical Nature of Tobacco Mosaic Virus, 1003
- MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Habit and Structure in Starfishes, 408
- McClellan (Capt. W. N.), and others, River Flow Measurement, 886

- McCurdy (Dr. G. G.), Archæological Exploration in Palestine, 1932-33, 519
- Macdonald (Sir George), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 56
- Macdonald (R. T.), [G. N. Lewis and], Some Properties of pure H^2O , 248
- McDougall (J.), and H. R. Hulme, Photoelectric Absorption of γ -rays by Heavy Elements, 352
- MacFadden (Dr. A. W. J.), [death], 306
- McFadyean (Sir John), awarded the Weber-Parkes prize and medal of the Royal College of Physicians, 203
- Macfadyen (W. A.), Geology of British Somaliland, 644
- Machiels (A.), Concerning an Explanation of the Outward Velocities of Nebulæ, 979
- Macht (D. I.), Effect of Methylthionine Chloride on the Phytotoxic Reaction of Normal and Pathological Blood, 455
- MacInnes and Belcher, Ionisation Constants of Carbonic Acid, 321
- McIntosh (Prof. J.), Cancer Research, 129
- Mackay (E.), Decorated Carnelian Beads, 484
- Mackay (Dr. E. J. H.), Archæological Research in the Indus Valley (Sir George Birdwood Memorial lecture), 960
- Mackeith (Dr. M. H.), appointed dean of the British Postgraduate Medical School, 793
- Mackenzie (J. E.), and H. W. Melville, Diffusion Coefficients of Bromine-Argon, Bromine-Methane, Bromine-Hydrogen Chloride, Bromine-Nitrous Oxide, 219
- McKie (Dr. D.), and W. C. Walker, The "Leeds Portrait" of Joseph Priestley, 643
- Mackie (J. R.), [O. T. Faulkner and], West African Agriculture (*Review*), 425
- Mackintosh (Brigadier E. E. B.), appointed director and secretary of the Science Museum, 24
- MacLagan (Dr.), Reaction of Soils upon Animals, 412
- McLaughlin (D. B.), Rotation Effect in Eclipsing Binaries, 901
- McLennan (Prof. J. C.), appointed chairman of an executive Radium Research Committee, 130
- MacMunn (Lieut.-Genl. Sir George), The Underworld of India (*Review*), 191
- MacNevin, [Baxter and], Atomic Weights of Potassium and Carbon, 790
- Mackney (A. W.), [J. C. Earl and], Action of Nitrous Acid on Dimethylaniline, 723
- McPhee (E. T.), Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia (*Review*), 561
- Macpherson (A. H.), Birds of London, 199
- Macpherson (Dr. H.), Makers of Astronomy (*Review*), 804
- MacPherson (Dr. N. L.), Vitamin A Concentration of Cod Liver Oil Correlated with Age of Cod, 26
- Madigan (C. T.), Geology of Central Australia, 212
- Magat (M.), [E. Bauer, A. Silveira and], Raman Spectrum of Calcium Nitrate, 418
- Magnus, Bt. (Sir Philip), [death], 377; [obituary article], 434
- Magnusson (T.), [Prof. M. Siegbahn and], X-Ray K- and L-Spectra of Aluminium, 895; X-Ray Spectra in the region 50-250 Å., 750
- Mahabale (T. S.), Prothallus in Indian *Ophioglossum*, 485
- Mahajan (Prof. L. D.), Action of Light upon the Surface Tension of Soap Solutions, 67
- Mahanti (P. C.), Band Spectrum of Barium Oxide, 943
- Maier (Dr. H.), Human Sterilisation in Switzerland, 539
- Maire (R.), and G. Malençon, The 'Belaat', a New Disease of the Date Palm in Algerian Sahara, 74
- Makins (Sir George), [death], 740
- Malachowski (R.), [Mlle. T. Gradowska, A. Krynicki and], Unsaturated Polybasic Acids, 944; and T. Wanczura, Catalytic Hydrogenation of Dehydracetic Acid, 944
- Malençon (G.), [R. Maire and], The 'Belaat', a New Disease of the Date Palm in Algerian Sahara, 74
- Mallina (R. F.), Seeing Sound at the Chicago Exhibition, 475
- Malloch (J. R.), Australian Diptera (33), 455
- Mallock (H. R. A.), [death], 55
- Malte (Dr. M. O.), [death], 275
- Malzev (V.), Meteors and the 80-90 km. Layer of the Earth's Atmosphere, 137
- Man (late E. H.), On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands. With report of Researches into the Language of the South Andaman Island, by A. J. Ellis (*Review*), 555; The Nicobar Islands and their People. With a Memoir contributed by Sir David Prain (*Review*), 555
- Manby (J.), Scale Structure of the Hair of the Bat, 244
- Mangenot (G.), [Prof. A. Guilliermond, L. Plantefol and], *Traité de cytologie végétale* (*Review*), 153
- Manning (A. B.), Viscosity of Pitch, 1009
- Mano (G.), Slowing Down of the α -Rays in Hydrogen, 290
- Manunta (Carmela), Metabolism of Fats in the Caterpillar of *Galleria mellonella*, 255
- Marchand (J. R.), Hydrographical Investigations in South African Seas, 345
- Marchlewski (L.), and W. Gabryelski, Absorption of the Ultra-Violet Rays by Certain Organic Substances (29), 220; and W. Goslauski, Absorption of the Ultra-Violet Radiations by Certain Organic Substances (32), 615; and Mlle. G. Hertz, Absorption of the Ultra-Violet Radiations by Certain Organic Substances (33-34), 615; and J. Pizlo, Absorption of the Ultra-Violet Rays by Certain Organic Substances (31), 615; and W. Urbanazyk, Absorption of the Ultra-Violet Rays by Certain Organic Substances (30), 491
- Marcolongo (Prof. R.), Mechanics of Leonardo da Vinci, 310
- Marcu (V.), translated by Eden and Cedar Paul, The Birth of the Nations: from the Unity of Faith to the Democracy of Money (*Review*), 264
- Maréchal (P.), Comparison of the Transference Band of Metallic Silver and of Colloidal Silver, 254
- Marek (L. F.), and Prof. Dorothy A. Hahn, The Catalytic Oxidation of Organic Compounds in the Vapor Phase (*Review*), 9
- Margary (I. D.), [J. E. Clark, Capt. C. J. P. Cave and], Phenological Observations in the British Isles, December 1931-November 1932, 867
- Marguerre (Dr.), Thermal Process for Storing Surplus Energy, 926
- Marinesco, Electrical Phenomena and the Rise of Sap in Plants, 972
- Marley (W. G.), Measuring the Specific Heats of Poor Conductors, 38
- Marr (Prof. J. E.), [death], 539; [obituary article], 773
- Marrian (Dr. G. F.), [E. R. Smith, D. Hughes, G. A. D. Haslewood and], A New Triol from the Urine of Pregnant Mares, 102
- Marsh (Dr. C. D.), Fresh- and Brackish-Water Copepods of North America, 644
- Marshall (C. E.), [S. I. Tomkeieff and], The Mourne Dyke Swarm, 146
- Marshall (Prof. C. R.), Looking Backwards—an Entoptic Experiment, 785
- Marshall (C.W.), Secondary Sections of the British Grid System, 815
- Marshall (D. F.), awarded the Williams prize of the Iron and Steel Institute, 780
- Marshall (J. F.), An Inland Record of *Aedes detritus*, Haliday (Diptera, Culicidæ), 135
- Marshall (Miss Sheina M.), [Dr. T. A. Stephenson and], Breeding of Corals on the Great Barrier Reef, 246
- Marsiglia (Maria), Action of Ethyl Alcohol, Phenol, Veratrin, Strychnine, Nicotine, and Quinidine, 255
- Marson (C. B.), [Prof. H. V. A. Briscoe, J. H. Jones and], Accuracy of Analytical Determinations on Coal and Coke, 973
- Marston (Sir Charles), The New Knowledge About the Old Testament (*Review*), 555
- Martin (H. M.), [obituary article], 921
- Martin (Prof. L. C.), An Introduction to Applied Optics. Vol. 2: Theory and Construction of Instruments (*Review*), 548; and B. K. Johnson, Practical Microscopy (*Review*), 10
- Martin (P. B.), North American Archæology, 274
- Martindale (Miss Hilda), appointed a member of the Industrial Health Research Board of the Medical Research Council, 708

- Martyn (D. F.), and A. L. Green, Radio Studies of the Ionosphere, 523
- Marvin (Prof. F. S.), A Human and Humorous Geography (*Review*), 9; Life and Love in the Universe (*Review*), 497; Old and New Scientific Outlook, 872; The Nation at School: a Sketch with Comments (*Review*), 692
- Masefield (J.), The work of Sir Ronald Ross, 306
- Mason (E. W.), Descriptions of Fungi Imperfecti, 175
- Mason (Prof. K.), Himalayan Glaciers, 104
- Mason (T. N.), and Prof R. V. Wheeler, Inflammation of Coal Dust, 901
- Mason (W. R.), Constancy of Light Frequencies and the General Relativity Principle, 100
- Mathers, and Robertson, Walden Inversion in the Glucose Series, 789
- Mathias (E.), Reality of the Remains of Spherical Lightning, 943; and L. Berland, A Domestic African Spider *Plexippus paykulli*, 363
- Matignon (Prof. C.), Life and Work of Priestley, 203; H. Moureu, and M. Dodé, Rôle of the Temperature in the Isomerisation of the Butylenes in the Presence of Alumina, 74
- Mattick (Dr. A. T. R.), and Dr. S. K. Kon, Influence of Certain Agents on the Lability of the 'Reducing Factor' (Vitamin C?) in Milk, 446
- Mattioli (G. D.), A 'Wall' Condition for the Equation of the Turbulence in Tubes, 1015; Theory of Turbulence, 76
- Maucha (Dr. R.), Hydrochemische Methoden in der Limnologie: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verfahren von L. W. Winkler (*Review*), 557
- Maurain (C.), and C. E. Brazier, Earthquake of October 3, 1933, 830
- Mawson (Sir Douglas), The Antarctic Continent, 94
- Maxson (J. H.), [I. Campbell and], Archæan Metamorphics of the Grand Canyon, 980
- Maxwell, Bt. (Sir Herbert), The Sycamore Fungus, 409; 752
- May (Dr. R. M.), La transplantation animale (*Review*), 765
- Maybury (Sir Henry), Civil Engineering in Local Government, 744
- Mayne (A. B.), The Essentials of School Geometry (*Review*), 463
- Mayo-Robson (Sir Arthur), [death], 631
- Maze (W. H.), [J. Andrews and], Some Climatological Aspects of Aridity in their Application to Australia; Seasonal Incidence and Concentration of Rainfall in Australia, 455
- Mazza (F. P.), and G. Stolfi, Dehydrogenase of the Higher Fatty Acids Contained in the Liver, 327
- Meares (J. W.), Alternative to the Severn Barrage, 344
- Médard (L.), and H. Volkringer, Raman Effect of Nitric Acid alone, or in Solution, 867
- Meethan (A. R.), [F. W. P. Götz, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson and], Vertical Distribution of Ozone in the Atmosphere, 281
- Megaw (E. C. S.), Cathode Secondary Emission: a New Effect in Thermionic Valves at Very Short Wave-lengths, 854
- Meinesz (F. A. Vening), Gravity Expeditions at Sea, 1923-1930. Vol. 1: The Expeditions, the Computations of the Results (*Review*), 586
- Meldrum (Dr. N. U.), [obituary article], 54
- Mellanby (Prof. E.), Fat-Soluble Vitamins and Nutrition, 304; appointed secretary of the Medical Research Council, 167
- Mellanby (K.), A Simple Hygrometer, 66
- Mellon (R. B.), [death], 885
- Melville (H. W.), [J. E. Mackenzie and], Diffusion Coefficients of Bromine-Argon, Bromine-Methane, Bromine-Hydrogen Chloride, Bromine-Nitrous Oxide, 219
- Mendelssohn (Dr. K.), Production of High Magnetic Fields at Low Temperatures, 602
- Mendenhall (C. E.), Heat (Physics: for Students of Science and Engineering. Seventh edition.) (*Review*), 7
- Menon (C. P. S.), Early Astronomy and Cosmology: a Reconstruction of the Earliest Cosmic System (*Review*), 119
- Menzel (Dr. D. H.), and Dr. J. C. Boyce, Identification of Coronal Lines, 705; [Dr. J. C. Boyce, Miss Cecilia H. Payne and], Forbidden Lines in Astrophysical Sources, 579; Miss Cecilia H. Payne, Spectra of Novæ, 485
- Menzius (A. W. C.), and D. A. Lacoss, Influence of Intensive Desiccation on Certain Physical Properties of Benzene, 419
- Mercier (F.), and L. J. Mercier, Combinations of Sparteine and the Cyclic Substituted Barbituric Acids, 907
- Mercier (L. J.), [F. Mercier and], Combinations of Sparteine and the Cyclic Substituted Barbituric Acids, 907
- Merrill, and Miss Burwell, Bright-Line Stars, 573
- Meston (Lord), Geography as Mental Equipment, 398
- Metcalf (Prof. Z. P.), An Introduction to Zoology: through the Study of the Vertebrates with Special Reference to the Rat and Man (*Review*), 556
- Metz (Dr. C. W.), and Miss M. L. Schmuck, Chromosomes in Insect Eggs, 972
- Meyer (J. F.), [L. E. Barrow and], Photometry of Tungsten Filament Lamps, 105
- Meyerhof (Dr. O.), Intermediate Products and the Last Stages of Carbohydrate Breakdown in the Metabolism of Muscle and in Alcoholic Fermentation, 337; 373
- Meyerson (E.), [obituary article], 995
- Michael (Prof. J.), and Prof. M. J. Adler, Crime, Law and Social Science (*Review*), 877
- Middleton (Sir Thomas), awarded the gold medal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; the work of, 741
- Mielck (Prof. W.), [death], 847; [obituary article], 885
- Miers (Sir Henry), presidential address to the Museums Association, 215
- Miles (Dr. G. H.), the Human Factor in Relation to the Design of Factory Equipment and Machinery, 684
- Miller (A. H.), [H. Howard and], Prehistoric Birds in New Mexico, 31
- Miller (F. D.), Space Motions of Stars in the Orion and Scorpio-Centaurus Clusters, 327
- Miller (H. J.), [H. W. Brownsdon, M. Cook and], Properties of Some Temper-Hardening Copper Alloys containing Additions of Nickel and Aluminium, 490
- Millett (H. C.), awarded the Brotherton research scholarship of Leeds University, 145
- Millikan (G. A.), elected university demonstrator in physiology in Cambridge University, 941
- Millikan (Prof. R. A.), Cosmic Rays and Nuclear Physics, 612
- Millman (Dr. P. M.), Meteor Spectra, 284
- Mills (F. E.), [Major C. G. Hyde and], Gas Calorimetry (*Review*), 223
- Mills (Dr. W. H.), awarded the Davy medal of the Royal Society, 740; presented with the Davy medal of the Royal Society, 903
- Minot (Prof. G. R.), awarded the Moxon gold medal of the Royal College of Physicians, 203
- Mitchell (Major R.), [death], 377
- Mitchell (Dr. S.), The Cotton Effect and Related Phenomena (*Review*), 552
- Mitchell (W. J.), appointed junior research assistant in Glass Technology in Sheffield University, 793
- Mitolo (M.), Avitaminosis and Intoxications (3), 528
- Mitra (Prof. S. K.), H. Rakshit, P. Syam, and B. N. Ghose, Effect of the Solar Eclipse on the Ionosphere, 442
- Miyadi (D.), Marine Relicts in Japanese Lakes, 212
- Moir (J. Reid), The Term 'Mesolithic', 1006
- Monnier (A.), and M. Mouton, Use of Glass Suitable for Reducing Dazzle Produced by Motor-Car Headlights, 111
- Moodey (H. S.), Qualitative Analysis (*Review*), 988
- Moore (Miss C. E.), [R. G. Aitken and], Dynamical Parallaxes of Stars, 357

- Moore (Dr. Enid S.), Wildfire of Tobacco on *Nicandra physaloides*, 517
- Moore (H.), [Dr. L. Gurwitsch and], The Scientific Principles of Petroleum Technology. New edition (*Review*), 83
- Moore (Hilary B.), Change of Orientation of a Barnacle after Metamorphosis, 969; Faecal Pellets of *Hippa asiatica*, 218
- Moore (T.), [Dr. F. P. Bowden and], Absorption Spectrum of the Vitamin E Fraction of Wheat-Germ Oil, 204
- Moorhouse (F. W.), Habits of Green Turtle, 715; *Trochus* and Pearl-Shell in Queensland Waters, 708
- Moppett (Dr. W.), X-Radiation and the Allantoic Membrane of the Embryo Chick, 483
- Moran (Dr. T.), [Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd and], Bound Water of Gelatin Gels, 515
- Morand (M.), and A. Hautot, Structure of the K radiation of Very Light Atoms, 527
- Mordell (Prof. L. J.), Hancock's Foundations of the Theory of Algebraic Numbers (*Review*), 427
- Morecroft (Prof. J. H.), assisted by A. Pinto, and Prof. W. A. Curry, Principles of Radio Communication. Third edition (*Review*), 499
- Morf (R.), [Prof. P. Karrer, O. Walker and], Constitution of α -Carotene, 171; [Prof. P. Karrer, O. Walker, K. Schöpp and], Isomeric Forms of Carotene and the Further Purification of Vitamin A, 26
- Morgan (Dr. D. O.), appointed lecturer in Helminthology in Edinburgh University and the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 36
- Morgan (Prof. G. T.), Engineering in the Service of Chemical Research, 706; Plastics and their Genesis, 415
- Morgan (P. D.), H. G. Taylor, and W. Lethersich, Heating of Domestic Pendant Lamp Fittings, 95
- Morgan (Prof. T. H.), awarded the Nobel prize in medicine for 1933; the work of, 668
- Morgan (W. T. J.), and A. C. Thaysen, Decomposition of Specific Bacterial Polysaccharides by a Species of *Mycobacterium*, 604
- Morra (F. R.), G. Phragmén, and Prof. A. Westgren, Carbides of Low Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels, 61
- Morris (A.), Electrical Interference with Radio Reception, 848
- Morris (T. N.), Principles of Fruit Preservation: Jam Making, Canning and Drying (*Review*), 799
- Mortara (Nella), Determining the Coefficient of Diffusion of Radium Emanation, 1015
- Mortensen (Dr. T.), Biology of Brittle-Stars, 826; and L. K. Rosenvinge, A New Alga, *Coccomyxa astericola*, Parasitic on Starfish, 75
- Morton (W. B.), Some Permanent Arrangements of Parallel Vortices and their Points of Relative Rest, 74
- Moss (Dr. F. A.), Health Considerations in Motor-Car Design, 959
- Moss (Dr. F. K.), [Dr. M. Luckiesh and], Yellow Sodium Light for Detecting Colourless Details, 890
- Mottram (J. C.), A Reaction in the Skin occurring during Latent Period following X-Radiation, 317
- Moullin (E. B.), The Principles of Electromagnetism (*Review*), 9
- Mounajed (T.), Conductivity of Hydrochloric Acid in Anhydrous Ether, 290
- Moureu (H.), [C. Matignon, M. Dodé and], Rôle of the Temperature in the Isomerisation of the Butylenes in the presence of Alumina, 74
- Mouton (M.), [A. Monnier and], Use of Glass suitable for Reducing Dazzle produced by Motor-Car Headlights, 111
- Movius (H. L.), [Dr. H. O'Neill Hencken and], The Cemetery Cairn at Knockast, Co. Westmeath, 362
- Moyer (J. A.), Prof. J. P. Calderwood and A. A. Potter, Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics. Fifth edition (*Review*), 876
- Moy-Thomas (J. A.), Anatomy and Affinities of *Tarrasius problematicus*, 171; Carboniferous Fishes in the Leeds City Museum (1), 183
- Muir (D. M.), [death], 667
- Muir (Sir Thomas), Birthday of, 271
- Mukhopadhyay (B.), [Prof. K. S. Krishnan and], Pleochroism and Birefringence in Crystals, 411
- Mukhopadhyaya (Prof. Syamadas), Collected Geometrical Papers of, Part 2 (*Review*), 48
- Müller (Dr. H. K.), Reducing Property of Aqueous Humour, 280
- Müller (L.), and O. Wettstein, Amphibia and Reptiles of Lebanon, 292
- Murison [Prof. Finch, Stuart, Prof. G. P. Thomson and], Structure of Metallic Films, 645
- Murray (Prof. Gilbert), elected chairman of the International Commission on Intellectual Co-operation, 132
- Murray (Dr. J. A.), Experimental Production of Malignant Tumours, 156; Ward and Smith's Recent Advances in Radium (*Review*), 840
- Murray (J. Wickham), The Craftsman and the Changing World, 307
- Murrell (Dr. Christine), [death], 667
- Murrell (H.), [H. M. Cartwright and], Photo-activity of Bichromated Colloids, 603
- Musgrave (A.), Bibliography of Australian Entomology, 1775-1930, 962
- Myers (Dr. C. S.), A Psychologist's Point of View (*Review*), 371; Heredity and Memory, 140
- Myerson (Prof. A.), and I. Goldberg, The German Jew: his Share in Modern Culture (*Review*), 428
- Myres (Prof. J. L.), Centralisation of Anthropological Studies, 197, 208
- Naherniac (A.), [R. Freymann and], Absorption Spectra of some Benzene Derivatives in the Region 1.0 μ with the Aid of a Recording Spectrometer, 867
- Nahmias (M. E.), X-Ray Investigation of Tridymite-Glass, 857
- Naismith (R.), [Prof. E. V. Appleton, G. Builder and], Ionospheric Investigations in High Latitudes, 340
- Nañagas (J. C.), The Thymus in Filipinos, 861
- Nash (Prof. A. W.), [Dr. A. R. Bowen, Dr. F. H. Garner and], The Knock-Rating of Heptene-1, 410
- Nasledov (D.), [Prof. A. Joffé, L. Nemenov and], Behaviour of Electrons and 'Holes' in Cuprous Oxide, 239
- Nathan (Sir Frederic L.), [death], 922
- Naudé (S. M.), [E. Newbery and], Electrolytic Refining of Mercury, 254
- Navashin (M.), and P. Shkvarnikov, Process of Mutation in Resting Seeds accelerated by Increased Temperature, 482
- Navez (A. E.), Growth-promoting Substance and Illumination, 580
- Needham (C. H. L.), Sailplanes: their Design, Construction and Pilotage (*Review*), 839
- Needham (Dorothy M.), [C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham and], Physico-Chemical Experiments on the Amphibian Organiser, 239
- Needham (Dr. J.), Biochemistry and Morphology (*Review*), 986; [C. H. Waddington, Dorothy M. Needham and], Physico-Chemical Experiments on the Amphibian Organiser, 239
- Neelley (Prof. J. H.), and Prof. J. I. Tracey, Differential and Integral Calculus (*Review*), 558
- Nel (Dr. L. T.), The Witwatersrand System, 284
- Nemenov (L.), [Prof. A. Joffé, D. Nasledov and], Behaviour of Electrons and 'Holes' in Cuprous Oxide, 239
- Neville (Prof. E. H.), Universities and Women Teachers, 721
- Newall (Prof. H. F.), Dr. G. E. Hale (Scientific Worthies, XLVII), 1
- Newbery (E.), and S. M. Naudé, Electrolytic Refining of Mercury, 254
- Newman (A. S.), and Dr. R. S. Clay, Soldering and Brazing, 891
- Newsholme (Dr. H. P.), Evolution and Redemption (*Review*), 559
- Newson (H. W.), [Prof. W. D. Harkins, D. M. Gans and], Disintegration of Light Atomic Nuclei by the Capture of Fast Neutrons, 358

- Newton (H. C. G.), Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, 89
- Nicholls (A. G.), Developmental Stages of *Euchaeta norvegica*, Boeck, 906
- Nicholls (W. H.), Three Species of the Genus *Prasophyllum*, 491
- Nichols (Dr. J. E.), [Prof. A. T. King and], Cystine Requirements of Fleecy Growth, 966
- Nicol (T.), Reproductive System in the Guinea-Pig, 147; 906
- Nicolini [Antonioni, Arnaudi and], Respiratory Activities in the Soil, 283
- Nicolle (C.), J. Laigret and P. Giroud, Transmission of Typhus by Bites and by Ingestion of Infected Fleas, 453
- Nielsen (Dr. E. S.), Researches on Plankton Production, 572
- Niepee (Joseph Nicéphore), Centenary of the death of, 21
- Nilsson (Prof. M. P.), Homer and Mycenæ (Review), 585
- Nobel (Alfred), Centenary of the birth of, 631
- Noble (G. K.), and M. K. Brady, Life-History of *Ambystoma*, 971
- Noble (R. J.), Cultivation of Mushrooms, 652
- Nockolds (S. R.), and E. G. Zies, A New Barium Plagioclase Felspar, 111
- Nodon (A.), Terrestrial Repercussions of the variations of Solar Activity, 907
- Nolan (J. J.), and P. J. Nolan, Atmospheric Ionisation at Glencree, 362
- Nolan (P. J.), [J. J. Nolan and], Atmospheric Ionisation at Glencree, 362
- Nolan (Prof. T. J.), and Dr. J. Keane, Salazinic Acid and the Constituents of the Lichen, *Lobaria pulmonaria*, 281
- Nordman (Dr. C. A.), Prehistoric Finland, 607
- Norman (Dr. A. G.), Humus Manufacture, 428
- Norrish (Dr. R. G. W.), [H. G. Crone and], Predissociation in Fluorescence Emission Spectra: Fluorescence of Acetone Vapour, 241
- North (Dr. F. J.), Maps: their History and Uses, with special Reference to Wales, 599
- Norton (A. P.), A Star Atlas and Reference Book (Epoch 1920): for Students and Amateurs. Fifth edition (Review), 623
- Norton (K. A.), Ionisation of the Ionosphere, 676
- Novak (Dr. J. B.), [obituary], 811
- Nurse (Lieut.-Col. C. G.), [death], 774
- Oatley (C. W.), Wireless Receivers: the Principles of their Design (Review), 47
- O'Bryan, and Skinner, Spectra of Solid Metals, 862
- O'Dea (W. T.), Electric Power, Part 1, History and Development, 543
- Odell (N. E.), Ice Age in Northern Labrador, 754
- Odierne (J. M.), Effects of the Pituitary Hormones on the Melanophores of Fishes: Occurrence of Guaninephores in *Fundulus*, 687
- Oeser (Dr. O. A.), appointed lecturer in experimental psychology in St. Andrews University, 180
- Offinger (H.), Pocket Technological Dictionary in three Languages. Part 1, Vol. 1: German-English-Spanish. Tenth edition, revised and improved by H. Krenkel (Review), 335
- Ogilvie (L.), Canker and Die-back of Apples, 1008
- Oldroyd (Mrs. T. S.), elected a corresponding member of the Peking Society of Natural History, 308
- Oliphant (Dr. M. L.), Heavy Hydrogen in contact with Normal Water, 675; and Lord Rutherford, Disintegration of Atoms by Protons, 251
- Olsen (Prof. J. C.), and others, Unit Processes and Principles of Chemical Engineering (Review), 298
- Ommaney (F. D.), Urino-Genital Organs of Cetacea, 32
- O'Neill (H.), G. S. Farnham and J. F. B. Jackson, Heat Treatment of 'Standard Silver', 526
- Ootuka (M.), [M. Ihimoto and], Lower Limit of Earthquake Perception, 449
- Oppenauer (R.), [Dr. T. Reichstein, A. Grüssner and], Synthesis of *d*- and *l*-Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C), 280
- Oppenheimer (Prof. C.), Chemische Grundlagen der Lebensvorgänge: eine Einführung in biologische Lehrbücher (Review), 334
- Orcel (J.), and Mlle S. Caillère, Differential Thermal Analysis of the Montmorillonite Clays (Bentonites), 831
- Orr (A. P.), Physical and Chemical Conditions in the Great Barrier Reef Lagoon, 1009; Weight and Chemical Composition of *Euchaeta norvegica*, Boeck, 906
- Orton (Prof. J. H.), Observations on *Arenicola marina*, 409; Summer Mortality of Cockles on some Lancashire and Cheshire Dee Beds in 1933, 314
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Aristogenesis, the Observed Order of Biomechanical Evolution, 687; elected honorary life president of the American Museum of Natural History, 93
- Osborne (Prof. W. A.), So-called Reversible Hæmolysis, 491
- Osgood, Spectra of Solid Metals, 862
- Osty (Dr. E.), Supernormal Aspects of Energy and Matter (Frederic W. H. Myers memorial lecture), 776
- Ouellet (C.), [J. Gray and], Apparent Nitrogenetic Inactivity of Active Cells, 759
- Ower (E.), The Measurement of Air Flow. Second edition (Review), 558; re Review of The Measurement of Air Flow, 746
- Pai (N. Gopala), Raman Spectrum of Fluorobenzene, 968
- Paillard (H.), and A. Demolis, Preparation of Nonylic Acid and its Catalytic Reduction to Aldehyde, 255
- Painlevé (Paul), [death], 702; [obituary article], 738
- Palazzo (L.), Corrections of Values previously given for the Secular Variation of the Magnetic Component *H* at Piedmont, 291
- Palmer (H. R.), Tuareg Origins, 103
- Paneth (Prof. F.), elected a foreign honorary member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 96; Micro-Methods for the Determination of Helium, 777
- Paounoff (I.), [D. Ivanoff and], New Complex Organomagnesium Derivative, β -magnesium-phenyl-acetonitrile, 907
- v. Papházy (E.), [R. Willhelm and], A new Carbohydrate occurring in the Urine after Administration of Caramel or Glucose, 455
- Paranjpe (M. M.), [V. V. Sohoni and], Fogs and relative Humidity in India, 867
- Parker (R. G.), awarded the Cartwright Holmes scholarship of Leeds University, 252
- Parkin (E. A.), [E. D. van Rest and], Poisson Series and Biological Data, 445
- Parks (G. S.), H. M. Huffman and Barmore, Thermal Data for Organic Compounds, 285
- Parnas (Prof. J. K.), Prof. G. Embden, 994
- Parnell (I. W.), [Dr. T. W. M. Cameron and], Parasites of Scottish Mammals, 319
- Parry (E. J.), [H. P. Stevens and], Odour of Vulcanised Rubber, 95
- Parsons (Sir Charles), Memorial to, 203
- Parsons (Hon. Lady), [death], 631
- Pascal (P.), Bonnmeman, Reversible Passage of the Dimetaphosphates to the Condensed Salts of Graham, 453
- Paschen (Prof. F.), elected an honorary fellow of the Physical Society; the work of, 595
- Patat (F.), Photochemical Decomposition of Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols, 291
- Paterson (Helen T.), Some Tertiary Leaves from Pascoe Vale, 907
- Partington (Prof. J. R.), Euchlorine, 714
- Patton (R. T.), Ecological Studies in Victoria (2), 723
- Pauling (L.), [L. O. Brockway and], Electron-Diffraction Investigation of the structure of Molecules of Methyl Azide and Carbon Suboxide, 980
- Pautrat (J.), [L. Binet and], Plasmatic Phosphatase in cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 907

- Pawlowski (P.), Delphiniums of Central Europe belonging to the 'Elatopsis Huth Section' (1), 491
- Payne (Miss Cecilia H.), Analysis of High Excitation Spectra, 862; Physical Analysis of Wolf-Rayet Spectra, 455; [Dr. J. C. Boyce, D. H. Menzel and], Forbidden Lines in Astrophysical Sources, 579; [Menzel and], Spectra of Novæ, 485
- Peace (T. R.), Elm Disease in Great Britain, 707
- Peake (H.), Early Steps in Human Progress (*Review*), 227; and Prof. H. J. Fleure, The Horse and the Sword (The Corridors of Time, 8), (*Review*), 585
- Pearson (Dr. J.), Ceylon Fisheries, 889
- Pearson (Sir Ralph S.), and Dr. H. P. Brown, Commercial Timbers of India: their Distribution, Supplies, Anatomical Structure, Physical and Mechanical Properties and Uses, 2 Vols. (*Review*), 727
- Pearson (T. G.), [E. E. Aynsley, Dr. P. L. Robinson and], Catalysis of the Hydrogen-Sulphur Reaction by Minute Traces of Oxygen, 101
- Peile (J. B.), [Prof. J. H. Andrew and], Effect of Tin on Mild Steel, 645
- Pelosi (Luisa), Fundamental Formula of the Kinematics of Rigid Systems, 1015
- Pelz (S.), Crystal photo-effect of coloured Rock-Salt, 491
- Penck (Prof. A.), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 56
- Pendlebury (J. D. S.), A Handbook to the Palace of Minos at Knossos with its Dependencies (*Review*), 585
- Penfold (A. R.), [A. E. Bradfield, J. L. Simonsen and], Zierone, 579
- Peng-Chung-Ming [A. P. Rollet and], Action of the Alkaline Borates on Lead Chloride, Bromide and Iodide in Aqueous Solution, 111
- Penman (G. G.), [W. E. le G. Clark and], Projection of the Retina in the Lateral Geniculate Body, 830
- Percival (Dr. E. G. V.), appointed lecturer in chemistry in Edinburgh University, 180
- Percival [Herbert, Hirst, Reynolds and Smith], Constitution of Ascorbic Acid, 754
- Perkins (Marie E.), [L. Hellerman, W. M. Clark and], Urease Activity as Influenced by Oxidation and Reduction, 980
- Perret (A.), and R. Perrot, Catalysis and Transformation of the Alkaline Earth Cyanides into Cyanamides, 831
- Perrin (F. H.), [Prof. A. C. Hardy and], The Principles of Optics (*Review*), 300
- Perrin (J.), Neutrons, 759
- Perrot (R.), [A. Perret and], Catalysis and Transformation of the Alkaline Earth Cyanides into Cyanamides, 831
- Pestemer (M.), and Paula Bernstein, Ultra-Violet Absorption of Binary Liquid Mixture (3), 616
- Peters (Prof. R. A.), The Vitamin B Complex (Bedson lecture), 743
- Peters (S. P.), North-Westerly Winds of Iraq, 1009
- Petersen (Dr. H. E.), Wasting Disease of Eelgrass (*Zostera marina*), 1004
- Petipas (Mlle.), [A. Bouchonnet, Mme. Trombe and], Nitration of Cellulose, 418
- Petrie (Sir Flinders), Integral Right-angled Triangles, 411; Origin of the Time Pendulum, 102
- Petrucci (G.), [R. Fabiani and], New Geophysical Explorations in Sicily, 527
- Petrunkovitch (Prof. A.), Classification of Spiders, 140
- Petterson (H.), Short-wave Generator for Spectroscopic Investigations, 651
- Pfeiffer (G.), [G. Koller and], Enzymes of Lichens and the Constitution of Umbilicic Acid, 455; Umbilicic and Ramalic Acids, 256
- Pfeil (L. B.), [D. G. Jones, W. T. Griffiths and], Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-Copper Alloys Containing Aluminium, 526
- Philbrick (F. A.), and Dr. E. J. Holmyard, A Text Book of Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry (*Review*), 116
- Philly (H. St. J. B.), The Empty Quarter: being a description of the Great South Desert of Arabia known as Rub'al Khali (*Review*), 561
- Phillips (C. W.), Megaliths of the Trent Basin, 93
- Phillips (F. C.), Relationships Between the Reflectivities of Sulphide Ore-Minerals; Critical List of the Specific Gravities of the Sulphides and Allied Ore-Minerals, 979
- Phillips (Prof. H. B.), Vector Analysis (*Review*), 559
- Phillips (P.), [H. E. Hurst and], The Nile Basin, 247; The Nile Basin, Vols. 3 and 4, 962
- Philpot (J. St. L.), and Ingra-Britta Eriksson-Quensel, An Ultracentrifugal Study of Crystalline Pepsin, 932
- Philpott (S. F.), Modern Electric Clocks: Principles, Construction, Installation and Maintenance (*Review*), 840
- Phragmén (G.), [F. R. Morral, Prof. A. Westgren and], Carbides of Low Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels, 61
- Piaggio (Prof. H. T. H.), Applications of Statistical Methods, 647
- Picard (É.), Éloges et discours académiques (*Review*), 117
- Picard (Prof. F.), Les phénomènes sociaux chez les animaux (*Review*), 463
- Picard (H.), [P. Laffitte and], Temperatures of inflammation of Mixtures of Ammonia and Air, 38
- Piccardi (Prof. G.), New Band Systems in the Gadolinium Oxide Spectrum, 481; 714; Spectrum of Red Stars of Types M and N, 1016
- Pichot, Action of Electrolytes on Solutions of Kaolin, 490
- Pickard (Dr. R. H.), Application of Statistical Methods to Production and Research in Industry, 851; Industrial Uses of Textiles, 127
- Picken (Dr. R. M. F.), appointed Mansel Talbot professor of Preventive Medicine in the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, 36
- Picon, Chemical Properties of the Zirconium Sulphides, 326
- Piekara (A.), Dielectric Polarisation (1), 39; Dielectric Polarisation of Mixtures of Hexane and Nitrobenzene, 615; Dielectric Polarisation of Mixtures of Nitrobenzene and Hexane, 491
- Piekielny (W.), [M. Centnerszwer and], Thermal Dissociation of the Nitrates of the Alkaline Earths, 220
- Pierantoni (Prof. U.), Pigments of Ascidians, 824
- Pierce (I. T.), [Dr. R. W. Roberts, L. A. Wallace and], Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the Cerous Ion in Solution, 782
- Pierce (W. O'D.), Problems of Colour Vision, 935
- Pilsbry (H. A.), South American Land and Freshwater Mollusks (8), 355
- Pincherle (L.), Intensity of the X-Ray Line Spectrum of Tungsten, 419
- Pineus (G.), G. De Roo Sterne, and E. Enzymann, Development of Temperature Regulation in the Mouse, 687; and Priscilla White, Inheritance of Diabetes Mellitus, 580
- Ping (Dr. C.), awarded the King senior medal of the Peking Society of Natural history, 308
- Pizlo (J.), [L. Marchlewski and], Absorption of the Ultra-Violet Rays by Certain Organic Substances (31), 615
- Placinteanu (J. J.), Constitution of Neutrons, Positive Electrons and Photons, 651
- Planck (Prof. Max), translated by Prof. H. L. Brose, Physics, Theoretical, Introduction to. Vol. 1: General Mechanics; Vol. 2: The Mechanics of Deformable Bodies (*Review*), 495; translated by W. H. Johnston, The Universe in the Light of Modern Physics (*Review*), 947; Wege zur Physikalischen Erkenntnis: Reden und Vorträge translated and edited by J. Murphy (*Review*), 947; Where is Science Going? (*Review*), 947
- Plaskett (Prof. H. H.), Observation in Astronomy, 248
- Plantefol (L.), [Prof. A. Guilliermond, G. Mangenot and], Traité de cytologie végétale (*Review*), 153
- Platt (A. E.), elected Gwynæth Pretty student in Cambridge University, 904
- Platt (Prof.), Supervised Correspondence Study, 360
- Plimmer (Prof. R. H. A.), and Violet G. Plimmer, Food, Health, Vitamins. Fifth edition (*Review*), 498
- Plimmer (Violet G.), [Prof. R. H. A. Plimmer and], Food, Health, Vitamins. Fifth edition (*Review*), 498
- Pokorny (Dr. J.), Origin of the Celts, 648

- Polack, Colour Vision and Its Anomalies, 944
- Polanyi (Prof. M.), A Method for the Measurement of Gaseous Reactions, 747; Atomic Reactions (*Review*), 155; [J. Horiuti and], A Catalysed Reaction of Hydrogen with Water, 819; Catalysed Reaction of Hydrogen with Water and the Nature of Over-Voltage, 931
- Polessitsky (A.), Reversed Fine Structure of the α -Rays, 969
- Policard (A.), Study by Micro-Incineration of the Distribution of Fixed Mineral Matter in the Spermatozooids of Mammals, 454
- Pollard (Prof. A. F. C.), Kinematic Design in Engineering (Thomas Hawsley lecture), 882
- Polunin (N.), Conduction through Roots in Frozen Soil, 313
- Ponsonby (G.), and others, King John's Treasure, 637
- Pöpl (K.), [G. Koller, A. Klein and], Saxatilis and Capraric Acids, 651
- Popper (K.), [H. Bondy and], A Mass Spectrometer with Direction- and Velocity-Focusing, 292
- Porter (Dr. Annie), [Prof. H. B. Fantham and], *Limnocnida rhodesiae* and its Distribution, 353
- Porter (R. W.), and others, Amateur Telescope Making. Third edition (*Review*), 988
- Post (Dr. G. E.), Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai. Second edition, revised and enlarged by J. E. Dinsmore. Vol. I (*Review*), 299
- Post (Wiley), Flight Round the World, 164
- Potter (A. A.), [J. A. Moyer, Prof. J. P. Calderwood and], Elements of Engineering Thermodynamics. Fifth edition (*Review*), 876
- Powdermaker (Dr. Hortense), Life in Lesu: the Study of a Melanesian Society in New Ireland (*Review*), 624
- Powell [Brata and], Emission of Positive Ions from Kunsman Sources, 608
- Powell (H. E.), [H. W. Kew and], Thomas Johnson: Botanist and Royalist (*Review*), 228
- Power-Steele (Miss C. J.), [R. W. Ditchburn and], Resolving Power (2), 362
- Pozzi (Luisa), Proteolytic Enzymes in the Organs of Scorbutic Guinea-Pigs, 419; Supposed Activators of Proteolysis in Tumours, 579
- Praeger (Dr. R. Lloyd), An Account of the Sempervivum Group (*Review*), 498
- Pramanik (S. K.), [S. Basu and], Minor Barometric Oscillations and Rainfall, 900
- Pratesi (P.), Condensation Products of Isatin with Pyrroles (pyrrole blue), 1016
- Pratt (W.), awarded the Sir William White postgraduate scholarship of the Institution of Naval Architects, 721
- Prawochenski (Prof. R.), and Dr. J. Slizynski, Influence of Thallium Salts and Thyroid Preparations upon the Plumage of Ducks, 482
- Preston (J. S.), Industrial Lighting. Part 1: Docks, Warehouses and their Approaches, 488
- Prettre (M.), Influence of Active Nitrogen on Certain Oxidation Reactions, 418
- Price (H.), Leaves from a Psychist's Case-book (*Review*), 801
- Priestley (Joseph), Centenary in France, 203
- Principi (P.), Age of the 'Scaglia Cinerea' of the Central Apennines, 76
- Prins (Dr. J. A.), Latitude Effect of Cosmic Radiation, 781
- Prioleau (J.), Enchanted Ways (*Review*), 588
- Prior (P. H.), Paper Hygrometers, 857
- Prokofieff, Birnbaum, and Godunoff, Exploration of the Stratosphere, 544
- Pruthi (H. Singh), Inhabitants of Inland Salt Waters, 283
- Pzibrám (H.), and E. Lederer, Animal Green of the Grasshopper as a Mixture of Colouring Matters, 616
- Pzibrám (Prof. K.), Recrystallisation and Coloration (4); Plasticity and Hardness of Alkali Halide Crystals, 492; The Schneider Mediumship, 56; [A. Haberlandt and], Fluorescence of Fluorite, 455
- Pucher (G. W.), and H. B. Vickery, Katabolism of the Non-volatile Organic Acids of Tobacco Leaves during Curing, 580; [H. B. Vickery, A. J. Wakeman, C. S. Leavenworth and], Chemistry of Tobacco Curing, 937
- Punnett (Prof. R. C.), Blue Egg Colour in Fowls, 900; Inheritance of Egg-colour in the 'Parasitic' Cuckoos, 892
- Quarrell [Prof. Finch and], Structure of Metallic Films, 645
- Quastel (Dr. J. H.), Reducing Bodies and Fumarase in Tumours, 101
- Qudrat-i-Khuda (Prof. Muhammad), Strainless Monocyclic Rings, 210
- Quénisset (F.), Occultation of Regulus on April 6, 248; [Mme. G. Camille Flammarion and], Observation and Photography of the Meteors of October 9, 1933, 943
- Quetel (R.), Mechanism of Forcing Plants by Ether Vapour, 75
- Quin (J. I.), [Dr. C. Rimington and], Photosensitising Agent in 'Geeldikkop' Phylloerythrin, 178
- Rabinowitsch (Dr. E.), and W. C. Wood, Ionic Exchange and Sorption of Gases by Chabazite, 640
- Radley (W. G.), and Dr. S. Whitehead, Inductive Interference with Telephone Lines, 925
- Radulesco (G.), Antioxidising or Antioxygen Constituents of Petrol Prepared by Cracking, 454; [E. Vellinger and], Photolysis of Petrol Produced by Cracking, 38
- Rae (Prof. W. N.), [Prof. J. Reilly and], Physico-Chemical Methods. Second edition (*Review*), 296
- Raglan (Lord), Jocasta's Crime: an Anthropological Study (*Review*), 263; What is Tradition? 400
- Rahn (Prof. O.), Physiology of Bacteria (*Review*), 264
- Raineau (A.), [E. Audibert and], Physical State of Solid Catalysts, 723
- Raistrick (Dr. A.), and Dr. J. A. Smythe, Copper in Early Britain, 824
- Rajzmann (Mlle. Anna), Comparative Biological Value of the Proteins in Various Species of Animals, 796
- Rakshit (H.), [Prof. S. K. Mitra, P. Syam, and B. N. Ghose], Effect of the Solar Eclipse on the Ionosphere, 442
- Ram (Atma), [Prof. N. R. Dhar and], Formaldehyde in the Upper Atmosphere, 819
- Ramakrishnan (K. P.), [Dr. K. R. Ramanathan and], Distortion of the Tropopause due to Meridional Movements in the Sub-Stratosphere, 932
- Ramanathan (Dr. K. R.), and J. V. Karandikar, Spectrum of the Night Sky and of the Zodiacal Light, 749; and K. P. Ramakrishnan, Distortion of the Tropopause due to Meridional Movements in the Sub-Stratosphere, 932
- Rambaud (R.), Action of PBr_3 on the Ethylenic α -Oxy-nitriles, 795
- Ramiah (K.), Genetics of Rice, 607
- Ramsbottom (J.), Fungi Imperfecti, 936
- Randall (J. T.), Spectroscopy in the Service of Industry, 574; and H. P. Rooksby, Structure of Glasses, 937
- Rankin (Miss Maggie Donald), Gift to Glasgow University, 649
- Ransome (Prof. F. L.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society of London, 853
- Ranzi (Prof. I.), Recording Wireless Echoes at the Transmitting Station, 174
- Rao (Dr. I. Ramakrishna), Constitution of Water in Different States, 480
- Rao (Dr. S. Ramachandra), Diamagnetism of Thin Films of Bismuth, 207
- Raper (Prof. H. S.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 853
- Ratcliffe (J. A.), and E. L. C. White, Automatic records of Wireless Waves reflected from the Ionosphere, 943
- Rattray (Capt. R. S.), with a chapter by Prof. D. Westermann, The Tribes of the Ashanti Hinterland. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 6
- Raucourt (M.), and B. Trouvelot, Constituents of the Leaves of *Solanum tuberosum* determining the Feeding of the Larvæ of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1015
- Raw (A. R.), Photoperiodic Response to Plant-breeding Methods at the State Research Farm, Werribee, Victoria, 759

- Rawling (Dr. S. O.), Infra-Red Photography (*Review*), 559; 733
- Rây (A.), [Sir P. C. Rây, P. B. Sarkar and], Fluorination of Organic Compounds: Monofluoroacetone, 749
- Ray (V. F.), The Sanpoil and Nespelem of North-Eastern Washington, 644
- Rây (Sir P. C.), A New Method of Fluorination of Organic Compounds, 173; [P. B. Sarkar, A. Rây and], Fluorination of Organic Compounds: Monofluoroacetone, 749
- Raymond-Hamet, Identity of Karrer's Corynantheine and the Amorphous Alkaloid Extracted by Fourneau from *Pseudocinchona africana*, 867
- Rayner (J. M.), A Magnetic Survey in the Vicinity of a Granite Batholith, 528
- Read (Prof. A. A.), retirement of, from the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 180
- Read (Prof. J.), A Russian Treatise on Organic Chemistry (*Review*), 875
- Read (Prof. T. T.), Our Mineral Civilization (*Review*), 731
- Reboul (J.), Probable Emission of a Slightly Penetrating Radiation by Certain Metals, 75
- Recoura (A.), Triquoachromic and Biquoachromic Chlorides, 219
- Redfield (Dr. R.), Sociology in Changing Cultures, 211
- Reed (A. B.), [F. L. La Motte, W. R. Kenny and], Hydrogen Ion Concentration and its Practical Application (*Review*), 587
- Reedy (Prof. J. H.), Elementary Qualitative Analysis: for College Students. Second edition (*Review*), 121
- Reenstierna (J.), Treatment of Leprosy by an Experimental Serum, 796
- Rees (W. J.), appointed assistant lecturer in Botany in Birmingham University, 72
- Regan (Dr. C. Tate), and Miss Ethelwynn Trewavas, Deep-Sea Angler Fishes (*Ceratioidea*) (*Review*), 535
- Regener (Prof. E.), New Results in Cosmic Ray Measurements, 696
- Reich (W. S.), and A. F. Damansky, Study of Starch, 363
- Reichstein (Dr. T.), A. Grüssner and R. Oppenauer, Synthesis of *d*- and *l*-Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C), 280
- Reid (E. F.), awarded the Coopers Hill War Memorial prize for 1932, 817
- Reilly (Prof. J.), and Prof. W. N. Rae, Physico-Chemical Methods. Second edition (*Review*), 296
- Rencker (E.), Point of Transformation and Softening of Glass, 979
- Renouf (Prof. L. P. W.), [J. W. Stork and], Plant and Animal Ecology (*Review*), 191
- Renshaw (Dr. G.), Lost Birds of Madagascar, 477
- van Rest (E. D.), and E. A. Parkin, Poisson Series and Biological Data, 445
- Reusse [Gerthsen and], Excitation of Characteristic X-Rays by Protons, 520
- Reverdin (L.), Presence of a Wedge in an Undescribed Specimen from the Older Lacustral Neolithic, 578
- Reyner (J. H.), Testing Radio Sets. Second edition (*Review*), 47
- Reynolds [Herbert, Hirst, Percival, Smith and], Constitution of Ascorbic Acid, 754
- Ricardo (H. R.), High-Speed Diesel Engines for Marine Service (Thomas Lowe Gray lecture), 886
- Rich (Prof. R. W.), appointed principal of the City of Leeds Training College, 36
- Rich (T.), High Tension Congress at Paris, 438
- Richardson (A.), appointed professor of Clinical Surgery in Leeds University, 73
- Richardson (Dr. E. G.), An Introduction to Acoustics of Buildings (*Review*), 560
- Richardson (G. W.), [Prof. J. A. Hall and], Life and Work of George Henry Corliss, 474
- Richardson (R.), [death], 55
- Richet (C.), Hereditary Stability of Acquired Characters, 490
- Rieder (F.), Wilson Method for the Emission of Neutrons from Beryllium and the Disintegration of Atoms by Neutrons, 256
- Riesenfeld (Prof. E. H.), Translated by Prof. P. Rây (*Review*), A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry: Qualitative Analysis and Inorganic Preparations, 916
- Rigg (T. C.), appointed director of the Cawthron Institute, 852
- Ritchie (Prof. J.), The Origin of Species, 506
- Rimington (Dr. C.), J. G. Bekker and, J. Kellermann, Cystine and Wool Production, 63; and J. I. Quin, Photosensitising Agent in 'Geeldikkop' Phylloerythrin, 178
- Rizzo, γ -Rays of the Volcanic Tufa of Naples, 356
- Roback (A. A.), Writing Slips and Personality, 715
- Roberts (E.), [death], 275
- Roberts (Dr. R. W.), L. A. Wallace and I. T. Pierce, Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the Cerous Ion in Solution, 782
- Robertson (D.), Worm Infestation of Lambs, 572
- Robertson (Dr. J.), Accuracy of Eclipse Predictions, 285
- Robertson (Prof. J. K.), and C. W. Clapp, Removal of Metallic Deposits by High-Frequency Currents, 479
- Robertson (Dr. J. M.), Crystalline Structure of Naphthalene, 795; [Dr. J. Iball and], Structure of Chrysene and 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene in the Crystalline State, 750
- Robertson (Cadet J. S.), awarded the Howard prize of the Royal Meteorological Society, 60
- Robertson (L. S.), Fossil Plants collected in Tanganyika Territory, 146
- Robertson [Mathers and], Walden Inversion in the Glucose Series, 789
- Robertson (W. A.), appointed director of Forest Products Research, 167
- Robinson (A.), awarded the Williams prize of the Iron and Steel Institute, 780
- Robinson (D. H.), Grass Treading and Grazing by Poultry, 936
- Robinson (Prof. G. W.), Soils, their Origin, Constitution and Classification: an Introduction to Pedology (*Review*), 261
- Robinson (Mrs.), [Prof. R. and], Colourless Generators of Anthocyanins, 22
- Robinson (Dr. P. L.), [E. E. Aynsley, T. G. Pearson and], Catalysis of the Hydrogen-Sulphur Reaction by Minute Traces of Oxygen, 101; [E. E. Aynsley and], The Unimolecular Film in Heterogeneous Reactions, 894
- Robinson (Prof. R.), Natural Colouring Matters, 395; 625
- Robinson (Prof. R. and Mrs. R.), Colourless Generators of Anthocyanins, 22
- Robison (Prof. R.), awarded the Baly medal of the Royal College of Physicians, 203; The Significance of Phosphoric Esters in Metabolism (*Review*), 803
- Robson (G. C.), Importation of the Dune Snail into Western Australia, 712
- Roche (Mme. Andrée), Nitrogen Loss and Protein Starvation, 363
- Roche (J.), and Prof. H. Munro Fox, Crystalline Chlorocruorin, 516; 868
- Roebuck (A.), Census of Rooks in the Midlands, 175
- Rogers (Dr. A. W.), elected president of the Royal Society of South Africa, 964
- Rogers (Maj.-Gen. Sir Leonard), Saving of Life and Suffering due to Medical and Veterinary Research, with special reference to the Tropics (Stephen Paget memorial lecture), 57
- Rogers (Prof. L. J.), [death], 472; [obituary article], 701
- Rolfe (Mrs. Neville), and others, Women and Education for Empire Citizenship, 721
- Rolleston (Dr. J. D.), Alcoholism in Medieval England, 130; Willan and Bateman on Fevers, 816
- Rollet (A. P.), and W. Graff, Thermal Analysis of the System Chlorine, Phosphoryl Chloride, 651; and Peng-Chung-Ming, Action of the Alkaline Borates on Lead Chloride, Bromide and Iodide in Aqueous Solution, 111
- Rona (Elisabeth), [Berta Karlik and], Range of the α -rays of Actinium X and its Products by the Luminescence Method, 148

- Rondoni (Prof. P.), Influence of Thymus Diet on Neoplastic Growth, 1015; Metabolic Products and Tuberculosis, 68
- Rooke (H. S.), [L. H. Lampitt and], Lead in Canned Sardines, 614
- Rooksby (H.P.), [J. T. Randall and], Structure of Glasses, 937
- Rose (B. A.), [H. E. Farnsworth and], Contact Potential Differences between Different Faces of Copper Single Crystals, 831
- Rose (G. M.), [B. J. Thompson and], Vacuum Tubes for Use at extremely High Frequencies, 608
- Rose (Prof. H. J.), elected Frazer lecturer for 1934, 669
- Rose (Prof. M.), Faune de France, 26: Copépodes pélagiques (*Review*), 767
- Rosenblatt (A.), Equations to the Partial Non-Linear Derivatives of the Second Order, of Elliptic Type, 327
- Rosenhain (Dr. W.), Progress in Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, 1908-1933, 1919
- Rosenthal (Dr. A. H.), A New Spectroheliograph and Spectroheliograph, 350
- Rosenvinge (L. K.), [T. Mortensen and], A New Alga, *Coccomyxa astericola*, parasitic on a Starfish, 75
- Ross (Dr. J. F. S.), Social and Economic Problems, 852
- Ross (Sir Ronald), Commemorative Service to, 306
- Ross (R. C.), Flight Speed of White Pelicans, 1007
- Ross (W. Bruce), and J. T. Henderson, Radio Studies of the Ionosphere, 523
- Rossi (A.), Crystalline Structure of LaSn_3 and LaPb_3 , 579
- Rossi (Prof. B.), Interaction between Cosmic Rays and Matter, 173; [E. Fermi and], Action of the Earth's Magnetic Field on Penetrating Radiation, 291
- Rossier (P.), [G. Tiercy and], Curve of Sensibility of 'Cappelli-blu' plates, 112
- Rostagni (Prof. A.), [H. Kallmann and], Liberation of Electrons from Surfaces by Ions and Atoms, 567
- Rostovtzeff (M.), Translated by D. and T. T. Rice, Caravan Cities (*Review*), 227
- Roughley (T. C.), Life-History of the Australian Oyster (*Ostrea commercialis*), 686; [T. Iredale and], Scientific Name of the Commercial Oyster of New South Wales, 686
- Roule (Prof. L.), translated by C. Elphinstone, Fishes: their Journeys and Migrations (*Review*), 803
- Rouleau (J.), An amplifying Voltmeter, 183
- Roussel (G.), and Mme. Z. Gruzewska, Iron in the Liver of the Fœtus of the Calf, 907
- Roux (Dr. É.), [death], 740; [obituary article], 884
- Rowe (C. H.), Characteristic Properties of Certain Systems of Paths in a Riemannian Space, 74
- Rowe (Lieut.-Col. R. H.), [death], 472
- Roxas (Prof. H. A.), Philippine Alcyonaria, 753
- Roy (Acharya), India and Displaced German Scientific Workers, 924
- Roy (A. S.), Effect of Helium on the Continuous and Secondary Spectra of Hydrogen, 420; and O. B. Duffendack, Excitation Potential of the $\lambda 2883$ and $\lambda 2895$ bands of Carbon Dioxide, 455
- Rozkov (B. N.), Geology of Northern Siberia, 176
- Ruedemann (R.), *Campyostroma*, a Lower Cambrian Floating Hydrozoan, 355
- Rumpf (P.), New Colour Reaction of Aldehydes, 418
- Rupp (H. M. R.), New South Wales and Queensland Orchids, 579
- Ruse (H. S.), leave of absence from Edinburgh University granted to, 180
- Russell (A.), Occurrence of Wulfenite at Brandy Gill, Carrock Fell, Cumberland, etc.; Occurrence of Harmotome at several new localities in the British Isles, 978
- Russell (Sir E. John), The Farm and the Nation (*Review*), 425
- Russell (Dr. E. S.), Tunny in the North Sea, 860
- Russell (F. S.), Tunny in the North Sea, 786
- Russell (Prof. H. N.), The Planetary Nebulæ, 213
- Russell (P.), and G. Dowell, Competitive Design of Steel Structures (*Review*), 660
- Ruthnaswamy (M.), The Making of the State (*Review*), 624
- Rutherford (Lord), Heavy Hydrogen, 955; Interaction of Hard γ -Rays with Atomic Nuclei, 709; Makers of Science (*Review*), 367; Science and Intellectual Freedom, 539; [M. L. E. Oliphant and], Disintegration of Atoms by Protons, 251; and others, Atomic Transmutation, 432
- Ruttledge (H.), Mount Everest Expedition of 1933, 742
- Ruzicka (Prof. L.), M. W. Goldberg, G. Thomann and E. Brandenberger, Selenium Dehydrogenation of Sterol, 643
- Ryde (J. W.), The Osira Lamp, 704
- Rydon (H. N.), [Dr. R. P. Linstead and], Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to Olefinic Acids, 633
- Ryerson (K. A.), appointed chief of the U.S. Bureau of Plant Industry, 891
- Sabetay (S.), Antimony Trichloride, a New Reagent for the Double Bond, 651
- Sachtleben, [Hönigschmid and], Atomic Weight of Potassium, 973; [Hönigschmid, Baudrexter and], Atomic Weight of Uranium Lead, 1009
- Sadler (Sir Michael), Dr. V. H. Veley, 377
- Saenz (A.), [A. Calmette, L. Costil and], Effects of Cobra Poison on Cancerous Grafts, etc., of Mice, 363
- Saha (Prof. M. N.), and D. S. Kothari, A Suggested Explanation of β -ray Activity, 747
- Saidman (J.), Visibility of the Ultra-violet up to the Wave-length 3130 Å., 39
- Salmon (H. M.), and R. M. Lockley, The Grassholm Gannets, 899
- Salter (Sir Arthur), Recovery: the Second Effort. Revised and cheaper edition (*Review*), 464
- Salvesen (Capt. H. K.), Modern Whaling in the Antarctic, 274
- Sampson (Miss K.), A Fungal Parasite of Grasses, 900
- Sampson (Prof. R. A.), elected President of the University of Durham Philosophical Society, 780
- Samuel (G.), appointed Mycologist to the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 746
- Sandeman (J.), Mathematical Representation of the Energy Levels of the Secondary Spectrum of Hydrogen, 147
- Sandford (Dr. K. S.), The Quaternary Glaciation of England and Wales, 863, [Dr. G. W. Tyrrell and], Dolerites of Spitsbergen, 825
- Sansome (Dr. F. W.), Genetics of Tetraploid Tomatoes, 212
- Sarkar (P. B.), [Sir P. C. Rây, A. Rây and], Fluorination of Organic Compounds: Monofluoroacetone, 749
- Sarmiento de Beires (R.), Euler-Savary Formula, 454
- Satoh (S.), Protection of Iron in Sea-Water by a Nitride Film, 645
- Sauer (Dr. C.), D. Brand, Dr. R. L. Beals, Cultural History in Middle America, 107
- Saunders (Commr. H. E.), Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica, 69
- Saunders (O. A.), [Dr. Margaret Fishenden and], The Calculation of Heat Transmission (*Review*), 560
- Sauter (F.), [W. Heitler and], Stopping of Fast Particles with Emission of Radiation and the Birth of Positive Electrons, 892
- Savory (T. H.), Hot Spring Spiders, 712
- Saxton (W. T.), [J. Doyle and], Life-History of *Fitzroya*, 362
- Sayce (R. U.), Primitive Arts and Crafts: an Introduction to the Study of Material Culture (*Review*), 588
- Scagliarini (G.), and F. Gentile, Decomposition Products of Potassium Sulphonitro-prusside, 291
- Scarff (R. W.), appointed University reader in Morbid Anatomy and Histology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 865
- Schafer (J. P.), and W. M. Goodall, Radio Studies of the Ionosphere, 521
- Scharizer (Prof. R.), [Prof. F. Angel and], Grundriss der Mineralparagenese (*Review*), 48

- Schebesta (Dr. P.), translated by G. Griffin, Among Congo Pigmyes (*Review*), 225
- Schintlmeister (J.), Disintegration of Atoms with Emission of Neutrons, 292
- Schlossberger (Prof. H.), [Dr. V. Fischl and], Handbuch der Chemotherapie. Teil 1: Metallfreie Organische Verbindungen (*Review*), 694
- Schmid (L.), and L. Haschek, Colouring Matter of the Yellow Dahlia, 291; and F. Tadros, Chemical Investigation of Amber (2), 616
- Schmidt (Dr. E. F.), Excavations at Tepe Hissar, Persia, 1931, 355
- Schmidt (K.), New Gliding Record, 238
- Schmuck (Miss M. L.), [Dr. C. W. Metz and], Chromosomes in Insect Eggs, 972
- Schomberg (Col. R. C. F.), Peaks and Plains of Central Asia (*Review*), 560
- Schonland (Dr. B. F. J.), and H. Collens, Development of the Lightning Discharge, 407; [J. P. T. Viljoen and], Cosmic Rays, 449; Distribution of the Ionising Particles of the Penetrating Radiation with Respect to the Magnetic Meridian, 39
- Schopfer (W.), Biometric Observations on the Inflorescence of *Primula veris*; Case of Unilateral Stimulation and a Case of Inhibition in a Micro-organism, 290; Heredity of a Physiological Character in a Fungus; Action of Thallium on a Fungus, 111
- Schöpp (K.), [Prof. P. Karrer, O. Walker, R. Morf and], Isomeric Forms of Carotene and the Further Purification of Vitamin A, 26
- Schott (Gowen and], Inheritance of Disease Resistance in Mice, 716
- Schrire (L.), and H. Zwarenstein, Effects of Castration on the Urinary Creatinine of Female Rabbits; Effects of Injection of Ovarian Suspensions, etc., on the Urinary Creatinine of Normal and Castrated Female Rabbits, 419; Effects on the Urinary Creatinine of Normal and Castrated Rabbits of Injections of Anterior Lobe Pituitary Extracts, 527
- Schrödinger (Prof. E.), awarded the Nobel prize for Physics for 1933; the work of, 775
- Schumacher (E. E.), Gases in Metals, 999
- Schumacher (W.), Mechanical Effects Observed in the sudden Superheating of Lead Azide in a Vacuum, 907
- Schwebel (S.), [A. Kailan and], Esterification Velocities of Alcohols in Acetic Acid, (2), 491
- Schwéglér (Mlle. R.), [G. Déjardin and], Photoelectric Properties of Magnesium, 75
- Schwob (M.), Electrical Double Refraction of Camphor, 759
- Scott (Dr. Hugh), Insect Fauna of the Seychelles and Adjacent Islands, 192
- Scott (Sir R. Forsyth), [obituary article], 847
- Scripture (Prof. E. W.), A Sound Track of the Vowel *ah*, 486; Diagnosis by Sound Tracks, 821; Macro-phonetic Speech, 138
- Scrivener (J. B.), the Origin of Tektites, 678; Sakai Markmanship with a Blowpipe, 243
- Segrè (E.), [Dr. E. Amaldi and], Series of Alkaline Atoms in an Electric Field, 444
- Seigneurin [Lisbonne and], Electrophoresis of *Brucella*, 148
- Seligman (Mrs. Brenda Z.), African Ethnology (*Review*), 6
- Seligman (Prof. C. G.), Egypt and Negro Africa: a Study in Divine Kingship (Frazer lecture), 903
- Semenoff (Prof. N. N.), Upper Pressure Limit of Ignition, 566
- Sen (B. M.), The Neutron in Quantum Mechanics, 518
- Serruys (M.), Knocking and Auto-Ignition in Internal Combustion Motors, 363
- Seth (Dr. G.), Stuttering, 861
- Setzler (F. M.), Cultural Distributions in the South-Eastern United States, 319
- Sexl (Dr. T.), Spin and Statistics of the Neutron, 174
- Shand (Prof. S. J.), Lavas of Mauritius, 68
- Shapiro (Dr. H. L.), Racial Affinities in Ontong Java, 899
- Shapley (Dr. H.), Distribution of Galaxies, 419; Luminosity Distribution and Average Density of Matter in Twenty-five Groups of Galaxies, 579
- Sharpey-Schafer (Sir E. A.), elected president of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 673
- Shaw (Sir William Napier), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 56; Unofficial Meteorology, 163
- Shaw (Dr. W. V.), Water-borne Enteric Fever: Enteric Carriers, 31
- Sheard (Miss Norah M.), [Dr. B. P. Wiesner and], Maternal Behaviour in the Rat (*Review*), 224; Sex Behaviour of Hypophysectomised Male Rats, 641
- Sheppard (Dr. G.), Earthquake in the Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador, 779; Small Sand Craters of Seismic Origin, 1006
- Shimizu (Y.), [Prof. K. Honda and], Change of Magnetic Susceptibility of Platinum, Copper and Silver Caused by Cold-working, 565
- Shimomura (Dr. A.), Correlation of Colour with Other Properties of Pulverised Coals, 607
- Shinohara (U.), [Prof. Y. Toriyama and], Impulse Corona in Water, 240
- Shoyket (D.), [N. Ageew and], Constitution of the Silver-Rich Aluminium-Silver Alloys, 490
- Siddappa (G. S.), [Prof. V. Subrahmanyam and], Carbon Dioxide from the Soil and Plant Assimilation, 1001; Effect of Yeast Extract on the Growth of Plants, 713
- Sidgwick (Dr. N. V.), and others, Inter-Atomic Distances and Forces in Molecules, 992
- Siegbahn (Prof. M.), and T. Magnusson, X-Ray Spectra in the Region 50-250 Å., 750; and T. Magnusson, and H. Karlsson, X-Ray K- and L-Spectra of Aluminium, 895
- Silberrad (C. A.), Irritating References, 927
- Silberstein (L.), Sulphur in the Animal Organism, 979; [G. Bertrand and], Sulphur and Phosphorus in the Various Parts of the Wheat Grain, 418
- Silow [Williams and], Self-Sterility in Red Clover, 355
- da Silveira (A.), [E. Bauer, M. Magat and], Raman Spectrum of Calcium Nitrate, 418
- Simons (Dr. L.), Origin of Monochromatic Radiation, 170
- Simonsen (J. L.), [A. E. Bradfield, A. R. Penfold and], Zierone, 579
- Simpson (Dr. G. C.), and others, Condensation of Water in the Atmosphere, 938
- de Sitter (Prof. W.), Early Astronomy and the Observatory of Leyden 771; the Expanding Universe, 69; 379; Observatory of Leyden University, 596
- Shkvarnikov (P.), [M. Navashin and], Process of Mutation in Resting Seeds Accelerated by Increased Temperature, 482
- Skinner (M. P.), Birds and Earthquakes, 964
- Skinner [O'Bryan and], Spectra of Solid Metals, 862
- Skoog (F.), [K. V. Thimann and], Growth Hormone of Plants (3), 687
- Skovsted (Dr.), Cytology of Cotton, 283
- Skrabal (A.), Calculation of the Reaction Velocity as a Function of the Temperature, 492; and W. Stockmair, Velocity of Reaction of the Two Methyl Crotonates; Velocity of Reaction and Configuration, 616; and A. Zahorka, Velocity of Hydrolysis of the Simple Ethers, 492
- Slade (E. W. K.), Improvement of Farm Crops, 199
- Sleggs (Prof. G. F.), Differential Cooling and the Origin of Continents, 137; Economic Biology of the Caplin (*Mallotus villosus*), 319
- Slizynski (Dr. J.), [Prof. R. Prawochenski and], Influence of Thallium Salts and Thyroid Preparations upon the Plumage of Ducks, 482
- Slonek (W.), Excitation of Neutron Emission from Beryllium and Boron by α -rays, 291
- Smith, Andrewes, and Laidlaw, A Virus from Influenza Patients, 129
- Smith (A. J. Durden), [W. Roy Ward and], Recent Advances in Radium (*Review*), 840
- Smith (Prof. C. A. M.), Hong-Kong University, 308

- Smith (Eng.-Capt. E. C.), Memorials in Westminster Abbey, 130
- Smith (E. R.), D. Hughes, Dr. G. F. Marrian, and G. A. D. Haslewood, A New Triol from the Urine of Pregnant Mares, 102
- Smith (Prof. F.), appointed professor of Education in Leeds University, 73
- Smith (F. H.), Preliminary Studies of Chromosome Rings in *Brodiaea lactea*, 580
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), The Diffusion of Culture (*Review*), 763
- Smith [Herbert, Hirst, Percival, Reynolds and], Constitution of Ascorbic Acid, 754
- Smith (Dr. J. C.), Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to Olefines, 447
- Smith (Dr. J. H. C.), Yellow Leaf Pigments, 104
- Smith (J. L. B.), Growth-changes of *Pteroplatea natalensis*, 686
- Smith (Dr. Kenneth M.), presented with the John Snell Memorial medal, 199
- Smith (Sidney), to be editor of a journal of the proceedings of the British School of Archæology in Iraq, 632
- Smith (Prof. Theobald), awarded the Copley medal of the Royal Society, 740; presented with the Copley medal of the Royal Society, 902
- Smith (Sir William Wright), Taxonomy and Cytology (Hooker lecture), 237
- Smith (W. W.), [T. Tait and], Abnormal Atomic Weight of Calcium Contained in Two very old Potassium-rich Deposits at Rhiconich, and Portsoy, 218
- Smolinski (J.), [W. Broniewski and], Structure of the Iron-Nickel Alloys, 184
- Smout (C. F. V.), appointed Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy in Birmingham University, 72
- Smuts (Lieut.-Gen., J. C.), and others, Our Changing World-View: Ten Lectures on Recent Movements of Thought in Science, Economics, Education, Literature and Philosophy (*Review*), 623
- Smyth (Dr. L. B.), Certain Carboniferous Corals with Epithecal Scales, 218; Epithecal Scales of Fossil Corals, 1007
- Smythe (Dr. J. A.), [Dr. A. Raistrick, [C. G. Whittick and], Copper in Early Britain, 824
- Sneedon (Dr. J. B. O.), Introduction to Internal Combustion Engineering (*Review*), 877
- Soddy (Prof. F.), Absorption of Cosmical Radiation, 638; The Exponential Integral and Cosmical Radiation, 898
- Sohoni (V. V.), and M. M. Paranjpe, Fogs and Relative Humidity in India, 867
- Sokolov (W.), and M. Gurevich, Chemical Detection of Artificial Transmutation of Elements, 679
- Solomon (J.), Effect of Internal Conversion, 454
- Soltan (A.), [H. R. Crane, C. C. Lauritsen and], Artificial Production of Neutrons, 759; 907
- van Someren (V. D.), A Scottish Occurrence of *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, Lankester, 315
- Sommerfeld (Prof. A.), elected an honorary fellow of the Physical Society; the work of, 595
- Sopwith (D. G.), [H. J. Gough and], Corrosion-fatigue Characteristics of an Aluminium Specimen Consisting of Two Crystals, 490
- Sörensen (J.), The Saga of Fridtjof Nansen. Translated by J. B. C. Watkins (*Review*), 120
- Southall (Prof. J. P. C.), Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses: a Text-Book of Geometrical Optics. Third edition (*Review*), 500
- Späth (E.), and E. Adler, Constitution of Chonhydrin, 615; and F. Boschan, Cactus Alkaloids (10), 616
- Spaul (Dr. E. A.), appointed professor of Zoology in Leeds University, 72
- Speakman (Dr. J. B.), Reactivity of the Sulphur Linkage in Wool, 930
- Spearman (Prof. C.), and others, Validity and value of Methods of Correlation, 647
- Spence (Dr. R.), and W. Wild, A Thermal Reaction between Chlorine and Formaldehyde, 170
- Spencer (Dr. L. J.), Fictitious Occurrences of Iron Silicide (Ferrosilicon), 973; Minute Spheres of Nickel-Iron in the Silica-Glass from the Meteorite Craters at Wabar, Arabia, 110; Origin of Tektites, 571; [P. A. Clayton and], Silica-glass from the Libyan Desert, 978
- Spindler (H.), and R. Coustal, Prediction of the Photoelectric Power of Certain Bodies, etc., 943
- Spinner (Prof. H.), Le Haut-Jura neuchâtelois nord-occidental (*Review*), 555
- Sprague (G. F.), Pollen Tube Establishment and the Deficiency of Waxy Seeds in Certain Maize Crosses, 980
- Squier (Major-Gen. G. O.), Telling the World (*Review*), 552
- Sreenivasaya (M.), and N. Keshava Iyengar, Method for the Separation of Enzymes from their Mixtures, 604
- Stallings, Jr. (W. S.), A Tree-ring Chronology for the Rio Grande Drainage in Northern New Mexico, 979
- Stamp (Sir Josiah), Must Science Ruin Economic Progress? 429
- Stansel (N. R.), Industrial Electric Heating (*Review*), 557
- Stapf (Dr. O.) [death], 238; [obituary article], 305
- Stapledon (Prof. R. G.), Improvement of Grassland, 202
- Starr (Prof. F.), [death], 539
- Stearn (W. T.), Farrer's Three-penny-bit Rose, 788
- Stebbing (Prof. E. P.), Leave of Absence from Edinburgh University granted to, 180
- Stebbins (J.), Absorption and Space reddening in the Galaxy as shown by the Colours of Globular Clusters, 39; and C. M. Huffer, Absorption and Space Reddening in the Galaxy from the Colours of *B*-Stars, 579
- Steer (W.), Control of the Loganberry and Raspberry Beetle, 32
- Stein (Rosa), [O. Brunner, H. Hofer and], Amyrins (3), 491
- Steinmauer (Dr. R.), [Dr. V. F. Hess and], Cosmic Rays, 608; Solar Activity and Cosmic Rays, 601
- Stephen (A. C.), Scottish Marine Fauna, 147
- Stephenson (Dr. T. A.), and Miss Sheina M. Marshall, Breeding of Corals on the Great Barrier Reef, 246
- Sterba-Böhm, and Dorabialska, Thermal Effects of Certain Elements, 413
- Stern (Dr. K. G.), Isolation of Hepatoflavin, 784; [Prof. J. B. S. Haldane and], Allgemeine Chemie der Enzyme (*Review*), 660
- Stern (Prof. O.), [I. Estermann, R. Frisch and], Magnetic Moment of the Proton, 169
- Sterne (D. DeRoo), [G. Pincus, E. Enzmann and], Development of Temperature Regulation in the Mouse, 687
- Sterne (Dr. T. E.), Atomic Transmutation and Stellar Temperatures, 893
- van der Sterr (Dr. W. C.), [obituary article], 55
- Stevens (F. H.), [death], 740
- Stevens (H. P.), and E. J. Parry, Odour of Vulcanised Rubber, 95
- Stevens (W. A.), Practical Kiln-Drying, 862
- Stevenson [Johnson and], Cosmic Rays, 449
- Steward (J. H.), Irrigation and the Origin of Agriculture, 787
- Stewart (A.), awarded the Duke of Northumberland prize of the Institution of Naval Architects, 721
- Stier (T. J. B.), Temperature-regulatory Function of 'spontaneous' Activity in the Mouse, 687
- Stiles (W. S.), and B. H. Crawford, Liminal Brightness Increment as a Function of Wave-length for different Conditions of the Foveal and Parafoveal Retina, 759
- Stirling (Dr.), and Dr. Blackwood, Nutritive Properties of Pasteurised Milk, 31
- Stockdale (D.), Constitution of the Aluminium-rich Aluminium-Copper Alloys above 400°C., 526
- Stockdale (Dr. H. F.), work of, 1013
- Stockmair (W.), [A. S. Krabal and], Velocity of Reaction of the Two Methyl Crotonates; Velocity of Reaction and Configuration, 616

- Stocks (Dr. P.), appointed Medical Statistical Officer in the General Register Office, 60; and Mary N. Karn, A Biometric Investigation of Twins and their Brothers and Sisters, 53
- Stolfi (G.), [F. P. Mazza and], Dehydrogenase of the higher Fatty Acids Contained in the Liver, 327
- Stoll (A.), and W. Kreis, Initial Digitalic Glycosides, 148
- Stone (H. W. J.), Position of the Research Associations in Great Britain, 778; Science in Parliament, 798
- Stone (Prof. M. H.), Linear Transformations in Hilbert Space: and their Applications to Analysis (*Review*), 84
- Stoner (C. R.), [A. W. Ladner and], Short Wave Wireless Communication (*Review*), 462
- Storey (H. H.), Insect Transmission of Plant Viruses, 788
- Stork (J. W.), and Prof. L. P. W. Renouf, Plant and Animal Ecology (*Review*), 191
- Størmer (Prof. C.), Height and Velocity of Luminous Night Clouds in Norway, 320
- Stoughton (Prof. R. H.), Fruit Cultivation (*Review*), 189
- Stoy (R. H.), Temperatures of the Nuclei of Planetary Nebulae, 449
- Stradling (Dr. R. E.), Physics in the Building Industry, 718
- Strahov (N. M.), [A. D. Archanguelsky and], Geological History of the Black Sea, 32
- Strain (Dr.), Yellow Leaf Pigments, 104
- Stratton (Prof. F. J. M.), elected a Corresponding Member of the Instituto de Coimbra, Portugal, 817
- Street [Anderson, Swanback and], Tobacco Crop and Potassic Fertilisers, 141
- Strömgren (Dr. B.), [Prof. E. Strömgren und], Lehrbuch der Astronomie (*Review*), 916
- Strömgren (Prof. E.), und Dr. B. Strömgren, Lehrbuch der Astronomie (*Review*), 916
- Strong (Prof. J.), title of emeritus professor conferred upon, by Leeds University, 828
- Strong (R. A.), [R. E. Gilmore and], Canadian Coals, 964
- Stuart [Prof. Finch, Murison, Prof. G. P. Thomson and], Structure of Metallic Films, 645
- Subrahmanyan (Prof. V.), and G. S. Siddappa, Carbon Dioxide from the Soil and Plant, Assimilation, 1001; Effect of Yeast Extract on the Growth of Plants, 713
- Suga (T.), [T. Takamine, A. Yanagihara and], Influence of a Magnetic Field on a Glow-Discharge, 351
- Suk (Prof. V.), Race and the Precipitin Test, 94
- Sullivan (J. W. N.), Limitations of Science (*Review*), 872
- Sure (Prof. B.), the Vitamins in Health and Disease (*Review*), 732
- Sussmilch (C. A.), Devonian Formations of the Kandos District, 651
- Susz (B.), [E. Friedheim, J. Baer and], Energy of Activation and the Temperature Coefficient of a Biological Reaction, 578
- Sutherland (Prof. L. R.), [death], 847
- Svedberg (Prof. The), Molecular Weight of Erythrocrucorin, 357
- Swales (W. E.), Canadian Helminths, 753
- Swanback [Anderson, Street and], Tobacco Crop and Potassic Fertilisers, 141
- Swann, Cosmic Rays, 449
- Swezy (Dr. Oliver), Lack of Maturity Hormone in the Hypophysis of the Infantile Rat, 898
- Swietoslawski (W.), and others, An Ice Calorimeter for Measuring Very Small Thermal Effects, 254
- Syam (P.), [Prof. S. K. Mitra, H. Rakshit, B. N. Ghose and], Effect of the Solar Eclipse on the Ionosphere, 442
- Szymanowski (W.), Lethal Time for Animals submitted to the Action of Short Electric Waves of Different Wave-lengths, 944
- Tabb (H. J.), awarded an 1851 exhibition scholarship by the Institution of Naval Architects, 721
- Tadros (F.), [L. Schmid and], Chemical Investigation of Amber (2), 616
- Tadulingam (C.), and G. Venkatanarayana, A Handbook of Some South Indian Weeds (*Review*), 464
- Tagg (H. F.), [death], 275; [obituary article], 342
- Tait (J. B.), Surface Currents in the North Sea, 144
- Tait (T.), and W. W. Smith, Abnormal Atomic Weight of Calcium Contained in two very old Potassium-rich Deposits at Rhiconich, and Portroy, 218
- Taite (C. D.), [H. Hobson, F. Forrest and], Electric Power Supply in Great Britain, 59
- Takamine (T.), T. Suga and A. Yanagihara, Influence of a Magnetic Field on a Glow-Discharge, 351
- Talavera (F.), and L. A. Faustino, Edible Molluscs of Manila, 283
- Tallgren (Prof. A. M.), Dolmens of North Caucasia, 103
- Talman (Prof. C. F.), Translation of 'Luftkörper', 445
- Tammann (Prof. G.), Der Glaszustand (*Review*), 562
- Tandberg (J.), Cosmic Rays and Lightning, 712
- Tangye (Sir Richard), Centenary of the Birth of; the work of, 775
- Tate (F. G. H.), Tables of Alcoholic Strength, 889
- Tattersall (Prof. W. M.), Occurrence of *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, Lankester, in Monmouthshire, 570
- Taylor (Dr. A. M.), and A. King, Double Refraction of Oriented Surface Layers, 64
- Taylor (Dr. F. S.), Organic Chemistry (*Review*), 588
- Taylor (Prof. G. I.), awarded a Royal medal of the Royal Society, 740; presented with a Royal medal of the Royal Society, 902
- Taylor (H. G.), [P. D. Morgan, W. Lethersich and], Heating of Domestic Pendant Lamp Fittings, 95
- Taylor (H. J.), [Sir Leonard Hill and], Locusts in Sunlight, 276
- Taylor (J. E.), [Prof. R. Whiddington and], Probability of Certain Electron Excitations in Helium, Argon and Neon, 183; [Prof. R. Whiddington, T. Emmerson and], Small-Angle Inelastic Scattering of Electrons in Helium, 65
- Taylor and Cone, Colloidal Silver, 789
- Tchitchibabine (Prof. A. E.), *Traité de chimie organique*. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 875
- Teale (Dr. E. O.), Geology of Tanganyika, 788
- Templeton (Dr. J.), appointed director of the Botanical Section of the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture, 96
- Terroine (E. F.), and Mlle. Germaine Boy, Distinctive Characters of the Specific Minimum Nitrogenous Consumption and of Exogenous Protein Metabolism, 795
- Teshima (Dr. Torao), Interspecific hybrids in *Hibiscus*, 320
- Thaysen (A. C.), [W. T. J. Morgan and], Decomposition of Specific Bacterial Polysaccharides by a Series of *Myxobacterium*, 604
- Thibaud (Dr. J.), Electrostatic Deflection of Positive Electrons, 480; Electrostatic Deviation and Specific Charge of the Positive Electron, 490
- Thimann (K. V.), and F. Skoog, Growth Hormone of Plants (3), 687
- Thirring (H.), [O. Halpern and], translated by Dr. H. L. Brose, *The Elements of the New Quantum Mechanics* (*Review*), 426
- Thomas (Dr. Gretta M.), Cancer of the Skin, 275
- Thomas (Dr. J. S. G.), Gas Calorimetry (*Review*), 223
- Thomas (P.), and Mlle. C. Kalman, Action of Various Sugars on the Reaction of Solutions of Borax, 111
- Thomas (T. S. E.), [G. Allsop and], Ignition of Firedamp by Electric Light Filaments, 973
- Thomas (Prof. W. N.), Surveying. Third edition (*Review*), 155
- Thomann (G.), [Prof. L. Ruzicka, M. W. Goldberg, E. Brandenberger and], Selenium Dehydrogenation of Sitosterol, 643
- Thompson (Prof. Arthur), doctorate conferred upon, by Oxford University, 904
- Thompson (B. J.), and G. M. Rose, Vacuum Tubes for Use at Extremely High Frequencies, 608
- Thompson (C. J. S.), *The Lure and Romance of Alchemy* (*Review*), 152
- Thompson (Esther Katherine), [Dr. L. C. Gray and], *History of Agriculture in the Southern United States to 1860*. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 838

- Thompson (G. B.), Association of Hippoboscids with Lice, 605
- Thompson (H. W.), Spectrum of Sulphuryl Chloride, 896
- Thompson (J. E.), Mexico before Cortez: an Account of the Daily Life, Religion and Ritual of the Aztecs and Kindred Peoples (*Review*), 555
- Thomson (G. M.), [death], 539
- Thomson (Prof. G. P.), Polarisation of Electrons, 1006; [Prof. Finch, Murison, Stuart and], Structure of Metallic Films, 645; [Sir J. J. Thomson and] Conduction of Electricity through Gases. Third edition. Vol. 2: Ionisation by Collision and the Gaseous Discharge (*Review*), 187
- Thomson (Sir J. J.), E. Everett, 774; and Prof. G. P. Thomson, Conduction of Electricity through Gases. Third edition. Vol. 2: Ionisation by Collision and the Gaseous Discharge (*Review*), 187
- Thon (N.), Electrolysis of Solutions of Metallic Salts with a Cathode of Rarefied Gas, 1014
- Thorndike (E. L.), Influence of Use or Frequency of Occurrence Upon the Strength of Mental Connexions, 687
- Thornthwaite (Dr. C. W.), Classification of Climates, 284
- Thouless (Dr. R. H.), Practical Aspects of Phenomenal Regression, 787
- Thursby-Pelham (D. E.), English Plaice Investigations, 1926 to 1930, 35
- Tiercy (G.), Two theorems on Ionisation in the Cepheids, 578; Variation of Density in the External Layer of a Cepheid, 112; and M. Bouet, Sub-Alpine Depressions, 255; and A. Grosrey, Width of a Photographic Star Spectrum for Stars of the B5 Type, 112; Width of a Photographic Stellar Spectrum for Stars of the Spectral Type A₀, 255; and P. Rossier, Curve of sensibility of 'Cappelli-blu' Plates, 112
- Tilley (C. E.), Portlandite, a New Mineral from Scawt Hill, Co. Antrim, 110; and A. R. Alderman, Progressive Metasomatism in the Flint Nodules of the Scawt Hill Contact Zone, 978
- Tillyard (Dr. R. J.), The May-flies of the Kosciusko Region (1), 256
- Tilton (L. W.), Sunspot Number and the Refractivity of Dry Air, 855
- Tinne (J. A.), Dr. V. H. Veley, 376
- Tipper (Dr. Constance F.) (née Elam), awarded a Beilby memorial prize, 56
- Tirada, Hirata, and Utigasaki, Spontaneous Expulsion of *Wistaria* Seeds, 1008
- Titchmarsh (Prof. E. C.), The Theory of Functions (*Review*), 546
- Todd (Prof. G. W.), Positrons and Atomic Nuclei, 65
- Todd (F. A.), [C. F. Goodeve and], Chlorine Hexoxide and Chlorine Trioxide, 514
- Tokunaga (Masaaki), Remarkable Japanese Fly, 68
- Tolansky (Dr. S.), Absence of Fine Structure from the Arc Spectrum of Silver, 38; Nuclear Spin and Magnetic Moment of Tin, 318
- Tolman (Prof. E. C.), Lamarekian Inheritance and Learning in the Rat, 791
- Tomkeieff (S. I.), Clay Minerals and Bauxite Minerals, 110; and C. E. Marshall, The Mourne Dyke Swarm, 146
- Tommasina (T.), Mode of Formation and Evolution of the Stars which explains their Limited Duration and the Unlimited Duration of the Universe, 255
- Tonks (Dr. L.), Ionisation Density and Critical Frequency, 101; Ionisation Density and Critical Frequency, 710
- Toonder (F. E.), [C. A. Kraus and], Trimethyl Gallium, Trimethyl Gallium Etherate and Trimethyl Gallium Ammine, 328
- Topham (P.), Forest Fires in Relation to Soil Fertility, 102
- Toporescu (E.), Corrosion of Iron, 979
- Toriyama (Prof. Y.), and U. Shinohara, Impulse Corona in Water, 240
- Torres (F. E. Magarinos), appointed director of the Instituto de Meteorologia Hidrometria e Ecologia Agricola, Rio de Janeiro, 203
- Townson (Miss Thelma), [Dr. P. C. Koller and], Suppression of Crossing-over in Male *Drosophila*, 753
- Tozer (R. E.), awarded the Institution of Naval Architects scholarship, 721
- Tracey (Prof. J. I.), [Prof. J. H. Neelley and], Differential and Integral Calculus (*Review*), 558
- Trattner (R.), The Wilson Chamber as a Counting Apparatus for α and H-Rays, 256
- Traub (E. H.), Variable Speed Cathode Ray Television, 573
- Treje (R.), and Prof. C. Benedicks, Electrolytic Extraction of Slag from Iron and Carbon Steel, 573
- Trelease (Dr. W.), Interesting Hybrid Oak, 825
- Trewavas (Miss Ethelwynn), [Dr. C. Tate Regan and], Deep-Sea Angler-Fishes (*Ceratioidea*), (*Review*), 535
- Trimbach (H.), Liability of Various Species of Animals to Ketonuria and Ammonuria, 796
- Trombe (Mme.), [A. Bouchonnet, Mlle. Petitpas and], Nitration of Cellulose, 418
- Tropfke (Dr. J.), Geschichte der Elementar-Mathematik in Systematischer Darstellung: mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fachwörter. Band 2: Allgemeine Arithmetik. Dritte Auflage (*Review*), 583
- Trouvelot (B.), [N. Raucourt and], Constituents of the Leaves of *solanum tuberosum* determining the Feeding of the Larvæ of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 1015
- Truchet (R.), Oxidation of Bisubstituted Acetylene Hydrocarbons by Selenium Dioxide, SeO₂, 75
- Truscott (Prof. S. J.), Problems of Mining at Great Depths, 229
- Trusfus (Ida), [E. Cherbuliez and], Determination of the Amino Acids and Peptones of Blood Serum, 290
- Tsuboi (Prof. C.), Displacement of the Crust near Ito, Japan, 356
- Tunncliffe (H. E.), elected University lecturer in Physiology in Cambridge University, 941
- Turner (A. J.), Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. Oecophoridae. Part 2, 455
- Turner (Dr. A. W.), and Dr. Legg, Cattle Research in Northern Queensland, 610
- Turner (Dr. J. G. S.), Medical Census of Nigeria. Vol. 6, Southern Provinces, 543
- Turner (J. H.), The Viability of Seeds, 469
- Turner (Prof. W. E. S.), elected president of the International Commission for Glass, 671
- Turowska (Mlle. I.), Microflora of the Sulphur Springs of Poland (1), 615; Sulphur Bacteria (2 and 3), 944
- Turpain (A.), Molecular Diffusion of Light by Pure Liquids, 1014
- Twenhofel (W. H.), and others, Treatise on Sedimentation. Second edition (*Review*), 371
- Twyman (F.), and G. F. Lothian, Conditions for Securing Accuracy in Spectrophotometry, 182
- Tyrrell (Dr. G. W.), and K. S. Sandford, Dolerites of Spitsbergen, 825
- Tyrrell (Dr. J. B.), presented with the Flavelle medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 123
- Ubbelohde (A. R.), Change from Aromatic to Metallic Electrons in Organic Compounds, 1002
- v. Ubisch (L.), Experiments with Sea-Urchin Larvæ, 680
- Ulm (C. T. P.), with G. U. Allen and P. G. Taylor, record Aeroplane Flight to Australia, 673
- Ulmer (Dr. G.), Genera of Mayflies, 246
- Underwood (Dr. A. J. V.), awarded a Beilby memorial prize, 56
- Unna (P. J. H.), Seismic Sea Waves, 447
- Urbanczyk (W.), [L. Marchlewski and], Absorption of the Ultra-violet Rays by Certain Organic Substances (30), 491
- Urwick (Major L.), Organisation as a Technical Problem, 617
- Utigasaki [Tirada, Hirata and], Spontaneous Expulsion of *Wistaria* seeds, 1008
- Vageler (Dr. P.), translated by Dr. H. Greene, An Introduction to Tropical Soils (*Review*), 425

- Vale (E.), See for Yourself: a Field-book of Sight-Seeing (*Review*), 624
- Valier (Mme. P.), [H. Wunschendorff], Reaction of Potassium Chromate on Manganese Chloride in Saturated Solutions, 723
- Vance (Dr. R. B.), Human Geography of the South: a Study in Regional Resources and Human Adequacy (*Review*), 561
- Van Straelen (Prof. V.), Scenes from the East Indies, 310
- Varley (G. C.), awarded a Frank Smart prize of Cambridge University, 36
- Veale (Prof. R. A.), title of emeritus professor conferred upon, by Leeds University, 828
- Veblen (O.), Geometry of Four-Component Spinors, 455
- Vegard (Prof. L.), the Auroral Spectrum and the Upper Atmosphere, 682
- Veil (Mlle. Suzanne), Electrical Conduction of Gelatine, 979; Star-shaped Precipitation of Strontium Carbonate, 38
- Veley (Dr. V. H.), [death], 306; [obituary articles], 376, 377
- Vellingner (E.), and G. Radulesco, Antioxidising or Antioxygen Constituents of Petrol Prepared by Cracking, 454; Photolysis of Petrol Produced by Cracking, 38
- Velluz (L.), Neutralisation of the Diphtheric Toxin by Some Heterocyclic Molecules, 418; [L. Debucquet and], Microdetermination of Magnesium as the Triple Ferrocyanide of Magnesium, Calcium, and Hexamethylenetetramine, 254
- Venkatanarayana (G.), [C. Tadulingam and], A Handbook of Some South Indian Weeds (*Review*), 464
- Venkateswarlu (J.), [A. C. Joshi and], Exceptional Behaviour of the Synergids in the Embryosac of Angiosperms, 409
- Venkiteshwaran (S. P.), Thunderstorms in South India, 754
- Venter (F. A.), [L. J. Krige and], Zululand Earthquake of December 31, 1932, 972
- Verco (Sir Joseph C.), [death], 197
- Verman (Dr. Lal C.), Sounding the Ionosphere, 323
- Vernon (Miss M. D.), Binocular Perception of Flicker, 824
- Vernon (Dr. W. H. J.), Copper in Architecture, 634; Green Patina on Copper, 527
- Verrijp (C. D.), Influence of Intensity, colour and Retinal Location on the Fusion Frequency of Intermittent Illumination, 455
- Vickery (H. B.), [G. W. Pucher and], Katabolism of the Non-Volatile Organic Acids of Tobacco Leaves During Curing, 580; G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman, and C. S. Leavenworth, Chemistry of Tobacco Curing, 937
- Vickery (Joyce W.), Vegetative Reproduction in *Drosera peltata* and *D. auriculata*, 615
- Viellesfosse (R.), [C. Duffraisie, J. Le Braz and], Some Applications of the Antioxygen Effect to Fighting Fire, 327
- Vignaux (J. C.), Total Summability by Borel's Method, 419
- Viljoen (Dr. J. P. T.), and Dr. B. F. J. Schonland, Cosmic Rays, 449; Distribution of the Ionising Particles of the Penetrating Radiation with Respect to the Magnetic Meridian, 39
- Vincent (Hyacinthe), Anticolibacillus Serotherapy, 527; Rôle of Coli Bacillus Intoxication in the Etiology of certain Mental Troubles, 651
- Violle (H.), Bactericidal Power of Sodium Ricinoleate, 796
- Virtanen (Prof. A. I.), Preservation of Cattle Fodder, 449; and Synnöve v. Hausen, Effect of Yeast Extract on the Growth of Plants, 408
- de Virville (A. Davy), Flora and Physical Conditions of the Seashore Pools of the Atlantic Ocean and the English Channel, 943
- Viteles (M. S.), Training and Unemployment, 849
- Vogt (H. G.), [J. C. Hudson and], K series Spectrum of Tungsten, 420
- Volkonsky (M.), Assimilation of Sulphates by the Fungi: Euthiotrophy and Parathiotrophy, 796
- Volklinger (H.), [S. Médard and], Raman Effect of Nitric Acid alone, or in Solution, 867; and Bourguel, Raman Spectra, 645
- Volmar and Betz, Emetics Derived from Mandelic and Malic Acids, 454
- Volterra (Prof. V.), De Moivre's "Miscellanea Analytica", 898
- Vyvyan (R. N.), Wireless over Thirty Years (*Review*), 558
- Waddington (C. H.), elected a research fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 941; Dr. J. Needham, and Dorothy M. Needham, Physicochemical Experiments on the Amphibian Organiser, 239
- Wager (L. R.), The Rise of the Himalaya, 28; the Mount Everest Expedition, 1933—Geological Impressions, 976
- Wagner (C. F.), and R. D. Evans, Symmetrical Components: as Applied to the Analysis of Unbalanced Electrical Circuits (*Review*), 876
- Wakefield (Lord), gift to University College, Hull, 977
- Wakeman (A. J.), [H. B. Vickery, G. W. Pucher, C. S. Leavenworth and], Chemistry of Tobacco Curing, 937
- Wald (G.), Vitamin A in the Retina, 316
- Walerstein (Dr. I.), Non-Ritzian Nature of the 3S terms of Mercury, 139
- Walke (H.), Existence of a Neutron of Mass 2, 242
- Walker (Sir Emery), [death], 197
- Walker (Sir Gilbert T.), awarded the Symons gold medal of the Royal Meteorological Society; the work of, 812; Seasonal Weather and its Prediction, 395; 805
- Walker (Sir Herbert), Southern Railway Electrification, 888
- Walker (Sir James), presented with the Gunning Victoria Jubilee prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 56
- Walker (O.), [Prof. P. Karrer, R. Morf and], Separation of Forms of Vitamin A based on the Antimony Trichloride Reaction, 171; [Prof. P. Karrer, K. Schöpp, R. Morf and], Isomeric forms of Carotene and the Further Purification of Vitamin A, 26
- Walker (R. C.), and T. M. C. Lance, Photoelectric Cell Applications (*Review*), 588
- Walker (W. C.), [Dr. D. McKie and], The "Leeds Portrait" of Joseph Priestley, 643
- Wall (Dr. T. F.), Application of Magneto-Striction Effect to the Observation of Work-Hardening of Steel Wires, 513; Measurement of Frequency of Longitudinal Vibration of a Steel Wire by Magneto-Striction Effect, 351
- Wallace (L. A.), [Dr. R. W. Roberts, I. T. Pierce and], Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the Cerous Ion in Solution, 782
- Waller (Mary D.), Vibrating Properties of Metals at Different Temperatures; Production of Sounds from Heated Metals by Contact with Ice and Other Substances, 943
- Walston (H. D.), Hysteria in Dogs, 243
- Walter (W. G.), re-elected Michael Foster research student in Cambridge University, 685
- Walton (C. L.), [H. G. H. Kearns and], Control of the Loganberry and Raspberry Beetle, 32
- Wambacher (Hertha), [G. Kirsch and], Velocity of Neutrons from Beryllium, 492
- Wanczura (T.), [R. Malachowski and], Catalytic Hydro-generation of Dehydracetic Acid, 944
- Ward (W. Roy), and A. J. Durden Smith, Recent Advances in Radium (*Review*), 840
- Wardle (Prof. R. A.), Canadian Cestodes, 320
- Wareham (A. L.), The Foundations of the Universe (*Review*), 624
- Wark (Dr. I. W.), awarded the H. G. Smith memorial medal of the Australian Institute; work of, 853
- Warming (Prof. E.), und Prof. P. Graebner, Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Vierte Auflage, nach Warmings Tode Bearbeitet von Prof. P. Graebner. Lief. en 1-4 (*Review*), 227
- Warren (Dr. E.), Fertile Mare Mules, 140; Wire Nests for Crows, 29

- Washburn (Margaret Floy), Retinal Rivalry as a Neglected Factor in Stereoscopic Vision, 831
- Wataghin (G.), Theory of the Nucleus, 454
- Watanabe (T.), A Fungus Parasite of Calabash, 573
- Waterhouse (Dr. G. A.), What Butterfly is that? A Guide to the Butterflies of Australia (*Review*), 988
- Waterhouse (W. L.), Production of Fertile Hybrids from crosses between *vulgare* and Khapli emmer Wheats, 455
- Waters (H. B.), appointed director of Agriculture, Kenya, 928
- Watson (Prof. G. N.), elected president of the London Mathematical Society, 853
- Watson (H.), Street Traffic Flow (*Review*), 987
- Watson (W. F.), The Machine and its Purpose, 816
- Watt (Prof. J. M.), and Dr. Maria Gerdina Breyer-Brandwijk, The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa (*Review*), 336
- Watt (R. A. Watson), The Ionosphere, 13; J. F. Herd and L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, Applications of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph in Radio Research (*Review*), 45
- Wattenberg (Dr. H.), Das chemische Beobachtungsmaterial und seine Gewinnung; Kalziumkarbonat und Kohlensäuregehalt des Meerwassers. Teil 1: Der Bearbeitung des chemischen Materials (*Review*), 766
- Wayland (E. J.), Karagwe-Ankolean Rocks as a repository of Gold, 318
- Webb (E. J.), Classical Astronomy (*Review*), 119
- Webb (Dr. R. A.), appointed professor of Pathology at the London School of Medicine for Women, 180
- Webster (H. S.), Science in Poetry, 779
- Webster, Melting of Metals, 176
- Weeks (H. C.), Distribution, Habitat and Reproductive Habits of certain European and Australian Snakes and Lizards, etc., 615
- Weeks (Major R. M.), The Making of a Sheet of Glass, 924
- Weir (W.), and J. B. Hill, Reconditioning of West Wycombe, 997
- Weiser (Prof. H. B.), Inorganic Colloid Chemistry. Vol. 1: The Colloidal Elements (*Review*), 951
- Weller (C. V.), Biological Significance of Protective Mechanisms inherent in the Myocardium, 328
- Wells (A. L.), Fishes of the Thames Estuary, 543
- Wells (H. G.), The Shape of Things to Come: the Ultimate Revolution (*Review*), 620
- Welsh (J. H.), Photic Stimulation and Rhythmical Contraction of the Mantle Flaps of a Lamellibranch, 687
- Wenger (P.), C. Cimerman and M. Gorni, Precipitation of Iron as the Basic Acetate, 291
- Went (Prof. F. A. F. C.), Growth Substance (Auxin) in Plants, 452
- Wesenberg-Lund (C.), Development of the Trematoda *Digenea* (2), 75
- Wessely (F.), F. Lechner and K. Dinjaski, Ononin (2), 616
- Westermarck (Prof. E.), Origin of Marriage, 787
- Westgren (Prof. A.), Complex Chromium and Iron Carbides, 480; [F. R. Morral, G. Phragmén and], Carbides of Low Tungsten and Molybdenum Steels, 61
- Wetmore (A.), North American Birds of Prey, 439
- Wettstein (O.), [L. Müller and], Amphibia and Reptiles of Lebanon, 292
- Weyerts (W.), [Dr. K. Hickman and], Photographic Sensitivity of Silver Sulphide, 134
- Whalley (E.), Permanence of Publications and Records, 414
- Wheatcroft (E. L. E.), Measurements of the Maintenance Potential of a Glow Discharge in Air, 183
- Wheeler (Dr. R. E. M.), Learned Societies and Co-operation in Research, 415
- Wheeler (Prof. R. V.), [T. N. Mason and], Inflammation of Coal Dust, 901
- Wheeler (Prof. W. M.), Colony-Founding among Ants: with an account of some Primitive Australian Species (*Review*), 550
- Whiddington (Prof. R.), T. Emmerson, and J. E. Taylor, Small-angle Inelastic Scattering of Electrons in Helium, 65; and J. E. Taylor, Probability of certain Electron Excitations in Helium, Argon and Neon, 183
- Whipple (Dr. F. J. W.), Cumulus Clouds, Convection Currents and Gliding, 276
- Whitby (L.), [G. D. Bengough and], Magnesium Alloy Protection by Selenium and other coating processes (2), 490; Protection of Magnesium Alloys, 937
- White (Dr. C. M.), appointed University reader in Civil Engineering at the Imperial College—City and Guilds College, 649
- White (E. L. C.), [J. A. Ratcliffe and], Automatic Records of Wireless Waves reflected from the Ionosphere, 943
- White (F. W. G.), Diurnal Variation of the Intensity of Wireless Waves reflected from the Ionosphere, 943
- White (Priscilla), [G. Pincus and], Inheritance of Diabetes Mellitus, 580
- Whitehead (Dr. S.), [W. G. Radley and], Inductive Interference with Telephone Lines, 925
- Whitla (Sir William), [death], 922
- Whitley (S. R.), [obituary article], 126
- Whittick (C. G.), and Dr. J. A. Smythe, Copper in Early Britain, 824
- Whytlaw-Gray (Prof.), [Woodhead and], Atomic Weights of Potassium and Carbon, 791
- Wieland (Prof. H.), On the Mechanism of Oxidation (*Review*), 85; Über den Verlauf der Oxydationsvorgänge (*Review*), 85
- Wiener (Prof. N.), The Fourier Integral: and certain of its Applications (*Review*), 731
- Wiesner (Dr. B. P.), and A. Haddow, Gonadotropic Hormones and Cancer, 97; and Norah M. Sheard, Maternal Behaviour in the Rat (*Review*), 224; Sex Behaviour of Hypophysectomised Male Rats, 641
- Wilberforce (William), Centenary of, 128
- Wilcockson (W. H.), [W. B. R. King and], The Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Austwick and Ribblesdale, 326
- Wild (W.), [Dr. R. Spence and], A Thermal Reaction between Chlorine and Formaldehyde, 170
- Wilkie (Prof. W. P. D.), appointed a member of the Medical Research Council, 132
- Willhelm (R.), and E. v. Papházy, A New Carbohydrate occurring in the urine after administration of Caramel or Glucose, 455
- Williams (Dr. J. J.), Voodooes and Obeahs: Phases of West India Witchcraft. Third printing (*Review*), 984
- Williams (S.), Experimental morphology of *Lycopodium selago*, 219
- Williams (W. E.), Reflecting Echelon Grating, 825; Studies in Interferometry (2), 182
- Williams and Silow, Self-Sterility in Red Clover, 355
- Williamson (R. M.), Severe Tornado at Nashville, Tennessee, 237
- Wilson (Dr. B. M.), appointed professor of Mathematics in Dundee University College, 145
- Wilson (Dr. C. T. R.), New Wilson Cloud Chamber, 789
- Wilson (E. B.), Invariance of General Intelligence, 831
- Wilson (G. F.), [J. A. Adamson and], Petrography of the Lower Carboniferous Rocks of north-east Ireland, 326
- Wilson (G. H.), Electric Discharge Lamps, 380
- Wilson (Prof. G. S.), and others, Tuberculous Bacillæmia, 484
- Wilson (W.), Testing of Electrical Equipment, 599
- Winogradsky (S.), Disengagement of Ammonia by the nodules of the roots of the Leguminosæ, 363
- Winson (C. G.), [Prof. H. L. Brose and], Phosphorescence and Finger-Prints, 208
- Winter (Dr. L. B.), appointed lecturer in Physiology in Sheffield University, 145
- Winterbottom (A.), [J. Jewkes and], Juvenile Unemployment (*Review*), 761
- Wishart (Dr. J.), The Two-factor Theory of Intelligence, 677
- Wolff (E.), The Anatomy of the Eye and Orbit: including the Central Connections, Development and Comparative Anatomy of the Visual Apparatus (*Review*), 767
- Wolff (Prof. L. K.), [M. van Eekelen, A. Emmerie, B. Josephy and], Vitamin C in Blood and Urine? 315; [M. van Eekelen, A. Emmerie, H. W. Julius and], Separation of Forms of Vitamin A based on the Antimony Trichloride Reaction, 171

- Womersley (H.), A Soil Arachnid from Australia, 175
Wood (C. W.), [E. A. Filene and], Successful Living in this Machine Age (*Review*), 333
Wood (H. O.), [B. Gutenberg and J. P. Buwalda], Seismographic Methods for Determining Crustal Structure, 212
Wood (Prof. R. C.), A Note-Book of Tropical Agriculture (*Review*), 425
Wood (Prof. R. W.), elected an honorary fellow of the Physical Society; the work of, 595; Raman Spectrum of Heavy Water, 970
Wood (W. A.), Lattice Distortion and Fibre Structure in Metals, 352
Wood (W. C.), [Dr. E. Rabinowitsch and], Ionic Exchange and Sorption of Gases by Chabazite, 640
Woodall (H. J.), Integral Right-Angled Triangles, 597
Woodhead, and Prof. Whytlaw-Gray, Atomic Weights of Potassium and Carbon, 791
Woods (Miss Hilda), Deaths from Scarlet Fever, 346
Woods (H. J.), 'Super-Contraction' and 'Set' in Animal Hairs, 709; [W. T. Astbury and], X-Ray Studies of the structure of Hair, Wool and related Fibres (2), 795
Woodridge (S. W.), and D. L. Linton, Agricultural Settlement in Early Britain, 519
Woolf (Dr. B.), Third International Congress for Experimental Cytology, 358
Worley (L. G.), Metachronism in ciliated Epithelium; Intracellular fibre systems of *Paramecium*, 328
Wright (A. H.), Life-Histories of the Frogs of Okefinokee Swamp, Georgia (*Review*), 624
Wright (Prof. R. Ramsay), [death], 472; [obituary article], 631
Wright (S.), Inbreeding and Homoxygosis, 420
Wu (Prof. Chenfu), granted a travelling professorship by the Rockefeller Foundation, 308
Wunschendorff (H.), and Mme. P. Valier, Reaction of Potassium Chromate on Manganese Chloride in Saturated Solutions, 723
Wynne-Edwards (Prof. V. C.), Inheritance of Egg-colour in the 'Parasitic' Cuckoos, 822
Wyss-Chodat (F.), [F. Chodat and], Dehydrogenases during Staphylolysis, 759
Yabe (Prof. H.), elected a foreign correspondent of the Geological Society of London, 853
Yanagihara (A.), [T. Takamine, T. Suga and], Influence of a Magnetic Field on a Glow-Discharge, 351
Yashiroda (K.), A Lily of Formosa, 681
Yeh (Wenli), Radioactivity of some of the Rare Earth Elements, 326
Young (J. Z.), Extra Legs on the Tails of Crabs, 785
Younghusband (Sir Francis), The Living Universe (*Review*), 497
Yudkin (J.), appointed Benn W. Levy student for research in biochemistry in Cambridge University, 941
Zagami (V.), and V. Famiani, Nutritive Value of the Proteins of Leguminous Seeds, 327
Zahorka (A.), [A. Skrabal and], Velocity of Hydrolysis of the Simple Ethers, 492
Zeeman (Prof. P.), elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 56; [J. H. Gisolf and], Nuclear Moment of Tantalum, 566
Zener (C.), Remarkable Optical Properties of the Alkali Metals, 968
Zies (E. G.), [S. R. Nockolds and], A New Barium Plagioclase Felspar, 111
Zinner (Dr. E.), Secular Changes in the Brightness of the Stars, 142
Zisman (W. A.), Young's Modulus and Poisson's Ratio with reference to Geophysical Applications; Compressibility and anisotropy of rocks at and near the earth's surface; Statically and Seismologically determined Elastic Constants of Rocks, 687
von Zittel (Prof. K. A.), translated and edited by Dr. C. R. Eastman, Text-Book of Palaeontology. Vol. 2. Second English edition, revised, with additions, by Sir Arthur Smith Woodward (*Review*), 46
Zoond (A.), and Joyce Eyre, Pigmentary Response in the Chameleon, 527
Zwarenstein (H.), [I. Schrire and], Effects of Castration on the urinary creatinine of Female Rabbits; Effects of injection of Ovarian Suspensions, etc., on the urinary creatinine of Normal and Castrated Female Rabbits, 419; Effects on the urinary creatinine of Normal and Castrated Rabbits of injections of Anterior Lobe Pituitary Extracts, 527
Zwicky (F.), Superconductivity, 980
Zworykin (Dr. V. K.), Electron Optics, 105; The 'Telescope' for Television, 648; 962

TITLE INDEX

- α -Carotene, Constitution of, Prof. P. Karrer, R. Morf and O. Walker, 171
- α -Rays, Excitation of Neutron Emission from Beryllium and Boron, W. Slonek, 291
- α -Rays in Hydrogen, Slowing Down of the, G. Mano, 290
- α -Rays, Luminescence Method for Investigating the Range of, Berta Karlik, 148
- α -Rays of Actinium X, Range of the, and its Products, Berta Karlik and Elisabeth Rona, 148
- α -Rays, Reversed Fine Structure of the, A. Polessitsky, 969
- Academic Assistance Council, work of the, 813
- Acetaldehyde, Vapour of, Influence of Traces of Oxygen on the Thermal Decomposition of the, Letort, 979
- Acetobacter xylinum*, Oxidations and Reductions Determined by, Mlle. Marguerite Cozic, 147
- Acetone Vapour, Fluorescence of, H. G. Crone and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 241
- Acetylene: Hydrocarbons, bi-substituted Oxidation of, by Selenium Dioxide, SeO₂, R. Truchet, 75; Linkage, Mlle. B. Gredy, 418
- Acquired Characters, Hereditary Stability of, C. Richet, 490
- Acta Phenologica*, The International Phenological Journal, J. E. Clark 172
- Activation, Energy of, and the Temperature Coefficient of a Biological Reaction, E. Friedheim, B. Susz and J. Baer, 578
- Acoustics of Buildings, An Introduction to, Dr. E. G. Richardson (*Review*), 560
- Adder: Common, Breeding Habits and Food of the, 325; Food of the, G. T. Harris, 482
- Adenine, Photo-chemical Activation of, Dr. B. C. Guha and P. N. Chakravorty, 447
- Adiabatic Demagnetisation of a Salt of a Rare Earth, Method of Obtaining an Extremely Low Temperature by the, Prof. W. J. de Haas, E. C. Wiersma and H. A. Kramers; A. Cotton, 254
- Aedes detritus*, Holiday (Diptera, Culicidae), An Inland Record of, J. F. Marshall, 135
- Aeronautical Research Committee, Report for 1932-33, 646
- Aeronautics Research, Progress in, 646
- Aeroplane: Altitude Record, New, M. Lemoine, 544; Flight to Australia: Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, 600; Record, C. T. P. Ulm, G. U. Allen and P. G. Taylor, 673
- Aeroplanes, Guiding, when about to Land, F. W. Dunmore, 925
- Africa, Fauna and Flora of, Protection of the, 633
- African: Administration and Native Institutions, 166; Ethnology, Mrs. Brenda Z. Seligman (*Review*), 6
- After-Shocks, the 42-minute Periodicity of, Dr. C. Davison, 413
- Agricultural: Publications, 346; Settlement in Early Britain, S. W. Wooldridge, and D. L. Linton, 519
- Agriculture: in the Southern United States to 1860, History of, Dr. L. C. Gray, Assisted by Esther Katherine Thompson. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 838; Organisation of, Sir Daniel Hall (Alexander Pedler lecture), 755; 909; Origin of, Irrigation and the, J. H. Steward, 787; Through the Empire (*Review*), 425; Waste Products of, A. Howard, 828
- Aircraft Landing in Fog, Wireless Direction of, 451
- Air Flow, The Measurement of: E. Ower. Second edition (*Review*), 558; re Review of, E. Ower, 746
- Air Records, British Policy as Regards, Marquess of Londonderry, 163
- Akhissar Spotting of the House Mouse, C. E. Keeler, 455
- Alaskan Forest, Prof. R. F. Griggs, 176
- Alchemy: and the Alchemists, Dr. E. J. Holmyard (*Review*), 152; The Lure and Romance of, C. J. S. Thompson (*Review*), 152
- Alcoholic Strength, Tables of, F. G. H. Tate, 889
- Alcoholism in Medieval England, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 130
- Alcohols in Acetic Acid, Esterification Velocities of, A. Kailan and S. Schwebel (2), 491
- Aldehydes, New Colour Reaction of, P. Rumpf, 418
- Aleut, The, Dr. W. Jochelson, 31
- Algebraic Numbers, Theory of, Foundations of the, Prof. H. Hancock. Vol. 2: The General Theory (*Review*), 427
- Algiers-Oran Railway, The, 636
- Aligarh Muslim University, New Science Laboratories in the, 108
- Aliphatic Substitutions, Dynamics and Mechanism of, Dr. E. D. Hughes and Prof. C. K. Ingold, 933
- Alkali: Halide Crystals, Plasticity and Hardness of, Prof. K. Przibram, 492; Metals, Remarkable Optical Properties of the: Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 601; C. Zener, 968
- Alkaline: Atoms, Series of, in an Electric Field, Dr. E. Amaldi and E. Segrè, 444; Earths, Nitrates of the, Thermal Dissociation of the, M. Centnerszwer and W. Piekieny, 220
- Alkaloids in Plants, New Examples of Exudation and of Volatilisation of, J. Chaze, 1015
- Allantoic Acid in Fungi, R. Fosse and A. Brunel, 418
- Allgemeinen Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, Jahrbuch des Forschungs-Instituts der, Band 3: 1931-32 (*Review*), 916
- Alpine Winter, 758
- Aluminium: and Copper Ingots, Porosity in, with Some Notes on Inverse Segregation, N. P. Allen, 490; Hydride, Ionised, A Band System of, W. Holst, 1003; Hydride, New Band Systems of, W. Holst, 207; Production in Scotland, G. Boex, 201; -Rich Aluminium-Copper Alloys above 400°C., Constitution of the, D. Stockdale, 526; Specimen Consisting of Two Crystals, Corrosion-Fatigue Characteristics of an, H. J. Gough and D. G. Sopwith, 490; X-Ray K- and L-Spectra of, Prof. M. Siegbahn and T. Magnusson; Prof. M. Siegbahn and H. Karlsson, 895
- Alums, Crystallisation of, Specific Inductive Capacity of the Water of, Errera and H. Brasseur, 491
- Amani Agricultural Research Station, Fifth Annual Report of the, 672
- Amber, Chemical Investigation of, L. Schmid and F. Tadros, (2), 616
- Ambystoma*, Life-history of, G. K. Noble and M. K. Brady, 971
- American: Academy of Arts and Sciences, Prof. F. Paneth elected a foreign honorary member of the, 96; Association, 93rd, meeting, 964; Ducks in Europe, 942; Monarch Butterfly, Migration of, 613; Museum of Natural History, Annual Report for 1932, 92; Prof. F. T. Davison appointed president and Prof. H. F. Osborn elected honorary life president, 93
- Ammonia: and Air, Inflammation of Mixtures of, Temperatures of, P. Laffitte and H. Picard, 38; Disengagement of, by the Nodules of the Roots of the Leguminosæ, S. Winogradsky, 363
- Ammonium, etc., Chemical and Crystallographic Investigations on, A. Ferrari and C. Colla, 291
- Amphibian: Nerve Development, Experimental Studies on, S. R. Detwiler, 607; Organiser, Physico-Chemical Experiments on the, C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham and Dorothy M. Needham, 239
- Amyrins, O. Brunner, H. Hofer and Rosa Stein (3), 491
- Anæmia, Pernicious, Treatment of, British Drug Houses, Ltd., 95
- Ancient Monuments, Chief Inspector of, J. P. Bushe-Fox appointed, 512

- Andaman : Islanders, Prof. A. R. Radcliffe Brown. Second edition (*Review*), 555; Islands, On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the, late E. H. Man, with Report of Researches into the Language of the South Andaman Island, by A. J. Ellis (*Review*), 555
- Angiosperms, Embryosac of, Exceptional Behaviour of the Synergids in the, A. C. Joshi and J. Venkateswarlu, 409
- Animal: Activity, Daylight and, 942; Colour and Adornment, The meaning of, Major R. W. G. Hingston (*Review*), 459; Diseases in South Africa, Prof. M. W. Henning, 2 Vols. (*Review*), 424; 'Drives', Quantitative Study of, Prof. J. Drever (*Review*), 224; Hairs, 'Super-Contraction' and 'Set' in, H. J. Woods, 709; Industry in the British Empire, A. N. Duckham (*Review*), 500; Le Mystère et de Paradoxe du Vol, Dr. E. Batault (*Review*), 695
- Animals, Consider Your Verdict! (Vol. 2 of the Animal Year Book), (*Review*), 623
- Antarctic Expeditions, New, 346
- Antarctica, Marie Byrd Land, Commdr. H. E. Saunders, 69
- Anthocyanins, Colourless Generators of, Prof. and Mrs. R. Robinson, 22
- Anthropological Studies, Centralisation of, 113; Prof. J. L. Myres, 197, 208
- Anticolicibacillus Serotherapy, Hyacinthe Vincent, 527
- Anticosti Island, *Zostera Marina* on, J. Adams, 752
- Antigens, the Nature of, Dr. J. G. Fitzgerald, 124
- Antimony: Trichloride, a New Reagent for the Double Bond, S. Sabetay, 651; Trivalent and Pentavalent, Distinction Between, by the Formation of Antipyrine Iodostibnate, P. Duquenois, 418
- Ants: Colony-founding among, with an Account of Some Primitive Australian Species, Prof. W. M. Wheeler (*Review*), 550
- Apple, The, Sir A. Daniel Hall and M. B. Crane (*Review*), 799
- Apples, Canker and Die-back of, Associated with *Valsa ambiens*, L. Ogilvie, 1008
- Aqueous Humour, Reducing Property of, Dr. H. K. Müller, 280
- Arachnides, Les, (Scorpions, araignées, etc.): Biologie Systematique, L. Berland (*Review*), 298
- Archæological: Discoveries in Great Britain, Recent, 380; Exploration in Derbyshire Caves, 448; Research in the Indus Valley, Dr. E. J. H. Mackay (Sir George Birdwood Memorial lecture), 960
- Archæology and the Greek Heroic Legends (*Review*), 585
- Archean Metamorphics of the Grand Canyon, I. Campbell and J. H. Maxson, 980
- Arctic: Ice in 1932, 176; New Islands in the, 346
- Arenicola marina*, Observations on, Prof. J. H. Orton, 409
- Aristogenesis, the Observed Order of Biomechanical Evolution, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 687
- Arsenic and Antimony, Amorphocrystalline Transformations of, G. R. Levi and D. Ghiron, 419
- d'Arsonval, Prof. A., Jubilee of, 249
- Ascidians, Pigments of, Prof. U. Pierantoni, 824
- Ascorbic Acid, Constitution of, Herbert, Hirst, Percival, Reynolds and Smith, 754
- d- and l-Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C), Synthesis of, Dr. T. Reichstein, A. Grüssner and R. Oppenauer, 280
- Asea Electric Co., Jubilee of the, 438
- Ashanti Hinterland, The Tribes of the, Capt. R. S. Rattray, with a Chapter by Prof. D. Westermann, 2 Vols. (*Review*), 6
- Asia: Art and Mythology in, 158, 194; Central: Peaks and Plains of, Col. R. C. F. Schomberg (*Review*), 560; Research in, T. K. Koo, 233; The New Conquest of, a Narrative of the Explorations of the Central Asiatic Expeditions in Mongolia and China, 1921-1930, Dr. R. C. Andrews and others (*Review*), 81
- Asiatic Mythology: a Detailed Description and Explanation of the Mythologies of all the Great Nations of Asia, J. Hackin and others, 158, 194
- Assam: Megalithic Work in, Dr. J. H. Hutton, 719; 'Wild Men' in, Dr. J. H. Hutton, 246
- Association: of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, Annual Conference of the, 576; of University Teachers' Conference of Foreign Universities, 829
- Astronomer's Life, An, Dr. E. B. Frost (*Review*), 950
- d'Astronomie, Dix Leçons, E. Esclangon (*Review*), 951
- Astronomie, Lehrbuch der, Prof. E. und Dr. B. Strömgen, 916
- Astronomical Notes for: July, 69; August, 177
- Astronomy: Classical, E. J. Webb (*Review*), 119; Early, and Cosmology: a Reconstruction of the Earliest Cosmic System, C. P. S. Menon (*Review*), 119; and the Observatory of Leyden, Prof. W. de Sitter, 771; Greek, Sir Thomas L. Heath (*Review*), 119; International (*Review*), 332; Makers of, Dr. H. Macpherson (*Review*), 804; Observation in, Prof. H. H. Plaskett, 248
- Astrophysical: Observations in the Southern Hemisphere, A. G. C. Crust, 509; Sources, Forbidden Lines in, Dr. J. C. Boyce, D. H. Menzel and Cecilia H. Payne, 579
- Atlantis, Dr. W. A. Heidel, 175
- Atmosphere: Absorption Coefficient of the, Measurements of the, J. Duclaux, 39; Water in the, Condensation of, Dr. G. C. Simpson and others, 938; Upper, The Auroral Spectrum and the, Prof. L. Vegard, 682
- Atmospheric: Ionisation at Glencree, J. J. Nolan, and P. J. Nolan, 362; Ozone, Study of, by a Rapid Method of Visual Photometry, J. Gauzit, 327; Pollution in Great Britain, Sir Frank Baines, 130; Rainfall and, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 443; Pressure, Daily Course of the, M. Kofler, 651; Refraction Effects, Curious, C. H. Dwight, 282
- Atmospherics and Penetrating Radiation, Sources of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and E. G. Bowen, 965
- Atom: The Mathematical, its Involvement and Evolution Exemplified in the Trisection of the Angle, A Problem in Plane Geometry Solved by Julius J. Gliebe. Third edition (*Review*), 804; Beams, Scattering of, by Atoms, Frazer and Broadway, 716
- Atomic Energy States: as Derived from the Analyses of Optical Spectra, Dr. R. F. Bacher and Prof. S. Goudsmit (*Review*), 371; Nuclei, Interaction of Hard γ -Rays with, Prof. C. Y. Chao and T. T. Kung; Lord Rutherford, 709; Neutrons and Protons in, Prof. H. S. Allen, 322; Positrons and, Prof. G. W. Todd, 65; Physics, An Outline of, O. H. Blackwood and others (*Review*), 560; Reactions, Prof. M. Polanyi (*Review*), 155; Transmutation, Lord Rutherford and others, 432; and the Temperatures of Stars, Sir Arthur Eddington, 639; and Stellar Temperatures, Dr. T. E. Sterne, 893
- Atoms, Disintegration of: by Protons, M. L. E. Oliphant and Lord Rutherford, 251; with Emission of Neutrons, J. Schintmeister, 292
- Aurora: Audibility of the, and Low Aurora, F. T. Davies and B. W. Currie, 855; Polaris, Continuous Photo-Electric Recording of the, A. Dauvillier, 831
- Auroral Spectrum, The, and the Upper Atmosphere, Prof. L. Vegard, 682
- Auroras, Low, and Terrestrial Discharges, Dr. E. S. Beals, 245
- Australia: Central, Geology of, C. T. Madigan, 212; Commonwealth of, Official Year Book of the, E. T. McPhee (*Review*), 561; Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Annual Report, 236; Fossil Mammals of, C. Anderson, 255; Seasonal Incidence and Concentration of Rainfall in, J. Andrews and W. H. Maze, 455; Some Climatological Aspects of Aridity in their Application to, J. Andrews and W. H. Maze, 455
- Australian: Chemical Institute, award of the H. G. Smith memorial medal to Dr. I. W. Wark, 853; Coleoptera. Notes and New Species, H. J. Carter (8), 528; Diptera, J. R. Malloch (33), 455; Entomology, Bibliography of, 1775-1930, A. Musgrave, 962; Hydrophilidæ, C. Deane, (2), 454; Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae (2). Revision of, A. J. Turner 455; Physicists and Astronomers, Conference of, 814; Proctotrypidæ, New Genus and Species of, A. P. Dodd, 686

- Autogiro, Improvements in the, 776
 (Auxin), Growth Substance, in Plants, Prof. F. A. F. C. Went, 452
- Avitaminosis and Intoxications, M. Mitolo (3), 528
- Ayrshire Cattle, Inbreeding in, 519
- Azégour Deposit, Morocco, Opaque Minerals of the, R. Galopin, 363
- L'Azéotropisme: la tension de vapeur, les mélanges de liquides; Bibliographie, M. Lecat (*Review*), 557
- β -Emission, Conservation Laws and, G. Beck, 967
- β -Magnesyl-phenylacetonitrile, a New Complex Organomagnesium Derivative, D. Ivanoff and I. Paounoff, 907
- β -Ray Activity, A Suggested Explanation of, Prof. M. N. Saha and D. S. Kothari, 747
- β -Rays, Absorption of the, by a Photographic Method, Mlle. R. Macaigne, 254
- Bacon, Roger, The Writings of, 809
- Bacteria, Physiology of, Prof. O. Rahn (*Review*), 264
- Bacterial Pollution of the Waters of Port Philip Bay, etc., Nancy Atkinson, 454
- Bacterium violaceum*, Schröter, Characteristics of, and Some Allied Species of Violet Bacteria, G. Cruess-Callaghan and M. J. Gorman, 418
- Baffin Bay, Earthquake, The, 845
- Barents Expedition, Relics of the, 852
- Barium: Oxide, Band Spectrum of, P. C. Mahanti, 943; Plagioclase Felspar, A New, S. R. Nockolds and E. G. Zies, 111
- Barnacle, Change of Orientation of a, After Metamorphosis, H. B. Moore, 969
- Barn-Owls: Breeding of, in Autumn, 650; Decreasing, 889
- Barometric: Evolution, G. Dedeant, 147; Oscillations, Minor, and Rainfall, S. Basu and S. K. Pramanik, 900
- Barrages, Mobile, Similitude of, C. Carmichel, L. Escande and E. Crausse, 490
- Bat, Hair of the, Scale Structure of the, J. Manby, 244
- Batteries with Liquid Ammonia and with Ammoniacal Solutions, G. I. Costeanu, 1014
- 'Beama': Twenty-One Years, 23
- Beasts, How to See, E. F. Daglish (*Review*), 121
- Bedford School, New Science Laboratories at, 938
- Bee Flowers, List of, H. S. Boothman, 512
- Beet Tops, 758
- Beetles: and St. John's Wort, 525; Chrysomelid, Introduced into Australia, 526
- Beilby Memorial Fund, awards made to Dr. Constance F. Tipper (née Elam), and Dr. A. J. V. Underwood, 56
- Beirut American University, Bulletin of, 416
- Beit: Fellowships for Scientific Research, award of, 217; Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, elections to, 91
- 'Belaa't', the, a New Disease of the Date Palm in Algerian Sahara, R. Maize and G. Malençon, 74
- Benzene: Certain Physical Properties of, Influence of Intensive Desiccation on, A. W. C. Menzies and D. A. Lacoss, 419; Derivatives in the Region 1.0 μ , Absorption Spectra of Some, R. Freymann and A. Naherniac, 867; Slow Combustion of, Some Products of the, J. Amiel, 219; 943
- Benzylidene Chloride, Influence of Substituents on the Velocity of Hydrolysis of, F. Asinger and G. Lock, 291
- Beobachtungsmaterial und seine Gewinnung; Das Chemische, Kalziumkarbonat- und Kohlen-säuregehalt des Meerwassers. Teil 1: Der Bearbeitung des Chemischen Materials, Dr. H. Wattenberg (*Review*), 766
- Bichromated Colloids, Photo-activity of, H. M. Cartwright and H. Murrell, 603
- Billion Years, The Story of a, W. O. Hotchkiss (*Review*), 731
- Binaries, Eclipsing, Rotation Effect in, D. B. McLaughlin, 901
- Binary Liquid Mixture, Ultra-violet Absorption of, M. Pestemer and Paula Bernstein (3), 616
- Binuclear Isomerism of Diphenyl Type, Alice J. Chalmers and F. Lions (2), 579
- Biocenosis, A Study in, A. J. Hesse, 527
- Biochemistry: and Biology, 365; Morphology, Dr. J. Needham (*Review*), 986; Annual Review of, Edited by J. M. Luck. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 554; Progress Reports in (*Review*), 554
- Biologie, Theoretische, Dr. L. v. Bertalanffy. Band 1: Allgemeine Theorie, Physikochemie, Aufbau und Entwicklung des Organismus (*Review*), 986
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. E. Abderhalden. Lief. 392. Abt. 6: Methoden der experimentellen Psychologie. Teil D, Heft 3 (Schluss): Vergleichende Tierpsychologie; Lief. 395. Abt. 9: Methoden der Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus. Teil 6, Heft 2: Methoden der Meerwasserbiologie, 556
- Biological Data, Poisson Series and, E. D. van Rest and E. A. Parkin, 445
- Biology: and Medicine, Problems of, Prof. T. Huzella, 358; Biochemistry and, 365; in Education, 143; edited and with Introductions by J. G. Crowther (*Review*), 729; Biology, Submarine (*Review*), 369
- Bird: Census, a Christmas, 977; Migration, Autumn, at Lighthouses, 829
- Birds: and Earthquakes, M. P. Skinner, 964; British Migrant, Late Stay of, 906; Ringing of, in 1932, 237; Food Charts of, in Colour, 405; Increasing, 289; Lightest in November, 794; Nesting Season of, in Relation to Food, W. B. Davis, 971; of Prey, North American, A. Wetmore, 439; Prehistoric, in New Mexico, H. Howard and A. H. Miller, 31; within Cities, E. Hardy; A. H. Macpherson, 199
- Birds' Eggs, Some Problems of, 37
- Birmingham University, conferment of doctorates; W. J. Rees appointed assistant lecturer in Botany, Dr. C. W. Forsyth lecturer in Mental Diseases, and C. F. V. Smout assistant demonstrator in Anatomy, 72; Russian Department of, 360
- Bismuth: in Copper, Estimation of, 33; Thin Films of, Diamagnetism of, Prof. A. Goetz, 206; Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao, 207
- Bismuthyl Iodide, Direct Formation of, by the Combination of Bismuth Oxide and Iodide, F. François and Mlle. L. Delwaulle, 147
- Bison, Canadian Plains, Increase of, 476
- Bituminous Schists of the Franche-Comté Jura, Distillation of the, J. Barlot, 867
- Black: Eagle, *Ictinetus malayensis perniger*, Hodg., Flight of the, G. M. Henry, 516; Game Shooting, 289; Sea, Geological History of the, A. D. Archanguelsky, and N. M. Strahov, 32
- Blindness, Circular Relating to, 746
- Blood: Groups and Racial Relationships, Prof. R. R. Gates, 524; Serum, Amino Acids and Peptones of, Determination of the, E. Cherbuliez, and Ida Trusfus, 290; Sugar Level, Influence of Iodoacetic Acid on the, Dr. J. T. Irving, 315
- Blowflies, 249
- 'Blue' Acid, Constitution of, and the Reactions of the Lead Chamber, L. Cambi, 75
- Blue Book, The, 1933; the Directory and Handbook of the Electrical and Allied Trades, (*Review*), 228
- Boats, Native, Exhibition of Types of, 851
- Bombay University, *Journal* of, March, 961
- Borax, Reactions of Solutions of, Action of Various Sugars on the, P. Thomas and Mlle. C. Kalman, 111
- Borel's Method, Total Summability by, J. C. Vignaux, 419
- Boric Acid: A Very Sensitive Reaction for, in Reference to a Biochemical Problem, F. Hahn, 831; Action of, on the Chlorides and Nitrates of the Alkaline Earths, Peng Chung-Ming, 326
- Boron: Law of Thermal Expansion of, E. Dupuy and L. Hackspill, 363; Monoxide, Intensities of Bands in the Spectrum of, A. Elliott, 182
- Borough Polytechnic, Dr. D. H. Ingall appointed principal of the, 793

- Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles, Report for 1933, 961
- Botanik, Fortschritte der, Herausgegeben von F. von Wettstein. Band 1: Bericht über das Jahr 1931 (Review), 84
- Bovine Tuberculosis, Eradication of, Dr. L. Jordan, 1007
- Braunsche Kathodenstrahlröhren und ihre Anwendung, Dr. E. Alberti (Review), 263
- Bristol University, Dr. H. Jones appointed lecturer in theoretical physics, 108
- British: Animals, Distribution of, Maps of, 439; Association: Aberdeen Meeting, appointment of sectional presidents, 922; at Leicester, The, 270; 375; to meet at Aberdeen in 1934, 435; Seismological Committee, Report for 1932-33, 599; Chemical Manufacturers, Association of, Address to the, 634; Empire Cancer Campaign, Grants of the, 779; Fresh-Water Copepoda, Dr. R. Gurney. Vol. 3 (Review), 912; Grid System, Secondary Sections of the, C. W. Marshall, 815; Grid, and Underground Distributing Cables, P. V. Hunter, 704; Museum: Broxbourne 'Finds' at the, 131; (Natural History), Acquisitions at the, 22; 165; 705; 850; New: Whale Hall, 1000; Departments in the, 307; Non-Ferrous Metal Industries, Research in the, 359; Post-graduate Medical School, Dr. M. H. MacKeith appointed dean of the, 793; Rainfall 1932 (Review), 694; School at Athens, Annual of the, No. 31: Session 1930-31 (Review), 585; Social Hygiene Council, Sixth Imperial Congress of the, 143; Standards Institution, E. J. Elford elected chairman of the General Council of the, 132
- Brittle-Stars, Biology of, Dr. T. Mortensen, 826
- Broadcast Reception and Electrical Interference, Committee on, 672
- Broadcasting: Aerial at Breslau for Reduction of Fading, 681; Electrical Resistance and, Col. A. S. Angwin, 179; in India, 343; International Future of, 848; Pioneer, in Norway, E. A. Brofus, 959; Station, New, at Budapest, 777; Stations, New Wave-lengths for, 848
- Broadcasts, Christmas World-wide, 998
- Brodicaea lactea*, Chromosome rings in, F. H. Smith, 580
- Bromine: -argon, Bromine-Methane, Bromine-Hydrogen Chloride, Bromine-Nitrous Oxide, Diffusion Coefficients of, J. E. MacKenzie and H. W. Melville, 219; Determination of traces of, in the Presence of a Large Excess of Chlorine, F. Hahn, 363
- Bronze Age: Implements, 437; Site, Early, in the South-Eastern Fens, 575
- Brown Rot of Fruits and associated diseases of Deciduous Fruit Trees, T. H. Harrison, 579
- Browne, Buckston, Research Farm, 128
- Brucella*, Electrophoresis of, Lisbonne and Seigneurin, 148
- Bryology, Manual of, edited by Dr. F. Verdoorn and others (Review), 622
- Brussels Sprouts, 866
- Buchan: Cold Spell: Fifth, 217; Sixth, St. Martin's Summer, 722; Warm Spell: First, 73; Third, 866
- Buchenwälder Europas, Die, Redigiert von Dr. E. Rübel (Review), 228
- Building: Educator, second edition, Part 1, 708; Industry, Physics in the, Dr. R. E. Stradling, 718
- Bulb Production, Commercial, 201
- Burma, The Physiography of, Dr. H. L. Chhibber (Review), 951
- Bush Nursing Hospitals, Victoria, Annual Report, 928
- Business Administration, 272
- Butterfly is That? What, A Guide to the Butterflies of Australia, Dr. G. A. Waterhouse (Review), 988
- Butylenes, rôle of the Temperature in the Isomerisation of the, in the presence of Alumina, C. Matignon, H. Moureu and M. Dodé, 74
- Cactus Alkaloids, E. Späth and F. Bösch (10), 616
- Cadmium, Spark Spectrum of, Hyperfine Structure in the, E. Gwynne Jones, 183
- Calabash, A Fungus Parasite of, T. Watanabe, 573
- Calcium: Aluminates, Hydrated, J. Lefol, 907; and the resistance of *Nereis* to Brackish Water, W. G. Ellis, 748; contained in two very old Potassium-rich deposits at Rhiconich and Portsoy, Abnormal Atomic Weight of, T. Tait and W. W. Smith, 218; Hydride, Fine Structure and Predissociation in the Spectrum of, B. Grundström and Prof. E. Hulthén, 241
- Calculus, Differential and Integral, Prof. J. H. Neelley and Prof. J. I. Tracey (Review), 558
- Calendar of Nature Topics, 37, 73, 109, 145, 181, 217, 252, 289, 325, 417, 489, 525, 577, 613, 650, 685, 722, 758, 794, 829, 866, 905, 942, 977, 1013
- Calf, Fœtus of the, Iron in the Liver of the, G. Roussel and Mme. Z. Gruzewska, 907
- California, Return of Expedition to, 746
- Cambridge: Philosophical Society, election of officers, 780; University: R. C. Evans appointed University demonstrator in mineralogy and petrology; award of Frank Smart prizes to M. Ingram and G. C. Varley, 36; Change in Regulations for Part 2 of the Natural Sciences Tripos; L. Howarth awarded the Busk studentship in aeronautics, 216; Dissertations for the degrees of Ph.D., M.Sc. and M. Litt. degrees, 252; Dr. M. Born appointed University lecturer in mathematics, 288; award of the John Winbolt prize to P. A. Lamont, 488; P. W. Brian appointed Frank Smart University student in botany, 613; W. G. Walter re-elected Michael Foster research student, 685; Gift to the sub-department of Experimental Zoology; award of the Isaac Newton studentship to J. A. Edgar, 793; award of the Raymond Horton-Smith prize to G. D. Kersley, 828; bequest by Miss Mary Stuart Greg; W. O. Henderson appointed University lecturer in geography, 865; Prof. H. A. Harris elected professor of anatomy; Prof. W. Heisenberg appointed Scott lecturer for 1934, and Prof. G. von Hevesy for 1935; A. E. Platt elected Gwynaeth Pretty student; Dr. J. B. Bateman awarded the George Henry Lewes studentship in physiology, 904; H. E. Tunnicliffe elected University lecturer, and G. A. Millikan University demonstrator in physiology; J. Yudkin appointed Benn W. Levy student for research in biochemistry; C. H. Waddington elected a research fellow of Christ's College, 941; award of the Adam Smith prize to B. P. Adarkar, 977
- Camphor, Electrical double refraction of, M. Schwob, 759
- Campidoglio, Latitude of, by Talcott's Method, G. Contino, 1015
- Camptostroma*, a Lower Floating Hydrozoan, R. Ruedemann, 355
- Canada: Fuels and Fuel Testing in, 236; Medical Radiology in, 347; Royal Society of, Annual Meeting of the, 123
- Canadian: Cestodes, Prof. R. A. Wardle, 320; Coals, Study of, R. E. Gilmore and R. A. Strong, 964; Helminths, W. E. Swales, 753
- Cancer: Civilization: Degeneration: the Nature, Causes and Prevention of Cancer, especially in its relation to Civilization and Degeneration, Dr. J. Cope (Review), 877; Diet and, J. A. des Ligneris, 541; Experimental production of, 21; Gonadotropic Hormones and, Dr. B. P. Wiesner and A. Haddow, 97; Inheritance in Mice, Mme. Dobrovol'skaia-Zavad'skaia, 412; of the Skin, Dr. Greta M. Thomas, 275; Research, Prof. E. L. Kenaway, Dr. J. W. Cook and others; Prof. E. C. Dodds; Prof. J. McIntosh, 129; the Genetics of, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane, 265
- Cape Observatory, The, Dr. H. Spencer Jones, 287
- Caplin (*Mallotus villosus*), Economic Biology of the, Prof. G. F. Sleggs, 319
- 'Cappelli-blu' Plates, Curve of Sensibility of, G. Tiercy and P. Rossier, 112
- Caravan Cities, M. Rostovtzeff. Translated by D. and T. T. Rice (Review), 227
- Carbohydrate: a New, occurring in the Urine after administration of Caramel or Glucose, R. Willheim and E. v. Paphazy (with J. Fisch and Gertrude

- Nettel), 455; Breakdown, Intermediate Products and the last stages of, in the Metabolism of Muscle and in Alcoholic Fermentation, Dr. O. Meyerhof, 337, 373
- Carbon Dioxide: Excitation Potential of the λ 2883 and λ 2895 bands of, A. S. Roy and O. S. Duffendack, 455; from the Soil and Plant Assimilation, Prof. V. Subrahmanyan and G. S. Siddappa, 1001
- Carbonic Acid, Ionisation Constants of, MacInnes and Belcher, 321
- Carboniferous: Corals with Epithecal Scales, L. B. Smith, 218; Fishes in the Leeds City Museum, J. A. Moy-Thomas (1), 183
- Carbonyl Compounds, Structures of, Dornte, 973
- Carnegie: Institution of Washington, Report for 1932, 346; Trust for the Universities of Scotland, 31st Report, 180; United Kingdom Trust, Report for 1932, 236
- Carnelian Beads, Decorated, E. Mackay, 484
- Carnivorous Plants, The, Prof. F. E. Lloyd, 123
- Carotene, Isomeric forms of, and the Further Purification of Vitamin A, Prof. F. Karrer, E. Walker, K. Schöpp and R. Morf, 26
- Casein, Composition of, Variation of the, and its importance in Cheese Manufacture, E. Cherbuliez, 290
- Catalysts, Solid, Physical State of, E. Audibert and A. Raineau, 723
- Catch Cropping, 417
- Cathode: Ray Oscillograph in Radio Research, Application of the, R. A. Watson Watt, J. F. Herd and L. H. Bainbridge-Bell (*Review*), 45; Secondary Emission: a New Effect in Thermionic Valves at very short wave-lengths, E. C. S. Megaw, 854
- Cattle: Fodder, Preservation of, A. I. Virtanen, 449; Research in Northern Queensland, Dr. A. W. Turner and Dr. Legg, 610
- Cawthron Institute, T. C. Rigg appointed director of the, 852
- Celesia, Paolo, Opere di, Serie scientifica. Vol. 3, Serie 1: Nuovi studi biologici (*Review*), 556
- Cells, Active, Apparent Mitogenetic Inactivity of, J. Gray and C. Ouellet, 759
- Cellulose, Nitration of, A. Bouchonnet, Mme. Trombe and Mlle. Petitpas, 418
- Celts, Origin of the, Dr. J. Pokorny, 648
- Cemetery Cairn at Knockast, Co. Westmeath, Dr. H. O'Neill Hencken, H. L. Movius, 362
- Cepheid, External Layer of a, Variation of Density in the, G. Tiercy, 112
- Cepheids, Two Theorems on Ionisation in the, G. Tiercy, 578
- Cerium and other Rare Earths, Fluorescent Phenomena of, M. Haitinger, 651
- Cerous Ion in Solution, Absorption of the, Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and, Dr. R. W. Roberts, L. A. Wallace and I. T. Pierce, 782
- Cetacea, Urino-Genital Organs of, F. D. Ommaney, 32
- Ceylon Fisheries, Report on, Dr. J. Pearson, 889
- Chabazite, Ionic Exchange and Sorption of Gases by, Dr. E. Rabinowitsch and W. C. Wood, 640
- Chain Reactions (*Review*), 836
- Chameleon, Pigmentary response in the, A. Zoond and Joyce Eyre, 527
- Chelsea Polytechnic, Dr. B. F. Barnes elected head of the biology department of, 721
- Chemical: Arithmetic, Elementary, R. H. Gibbs (*Review*), 191; Aspects of Life, Some, Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, 377, 381; Control of the Circulation, Sir Henry Dale, and others, 487; Engineering: Aspects of (*Review*), 913; Unit Processes and Principles of, Prof. J. C. Olsen, and others (*Review*), 298; Equilibrium, Law of Displacement of, Prof. H. Le Châtelier, 74; Thermodynamics, Use of Osmotic Pressure in, J. N. Brønsted, 75
- Chemicals, Organic, Synthetic. Vol. 6, No. 4, 347
- Chemie-Ingenieur: Der, ein Handbuch der physikalischen Arbeitsmethoden in chemischen und verwandten Industriebetrieben. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken und M. Jakob. Band 1: Physikalische Arbeitsprozesse des Betriebes. Teil 1: Hydrodynamische Materialbewegung, Wärmeschutz und Wärmeaustausch. Herausgegeben von M. Jakob. Bearbeitet von M. Jakob und S. Erk. Teil 2: Mechanische Materialtrennung. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken. Bearbeitet von C. Naske, H. Madel und W. Siegel. Band 2: Physikalische Kontrolle und Regulierung des Betriebes. Teil 1: Kontroll- und Regulierungseinrichtungen, Allgemeines und Gemeinsames. Herausgegeben von M. Jakob. Bearbeitet von P. Gmelin und J. Krönert. Teil 2: Mengenmessungen im Betriebe. Herausgegeben von M. Jakob. Bearbeitet von R. Witte und E. Padelt. Teil 4: Physikalisch-chemische Analyse im Betriebe. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken. Bearbeitet von P. Gmelin, H. Grüss, H. Sauer und J. Krönert (*Review*), 913
- Chemische Grundlagen der Lebensvorgänge: eine Einführung in biologische Lehrbücher, Prof. C. Oppenheimer (*Review*), 334
- Chemisches Zentralblatt, Collective Index, 310
- Chemistry: Agricultural, Progress of, Dr. A. Lauder, 404; Colloid, Inorganic, Prof. H. B. Weiser. Vol. 1: The Colloidal Elements (*Review*), 951; Elemental (*Review*) 116; Inorganic (*Review*), 226; and Theoretical, Modern, Chapters in, Dr. E. S. Hedges (*Review*), 121; Practical, A Manual of, Quantitative Analysis and Inorganic Preparations, Prof. E. H. Riesenfeld. Translated by Prof. P. Rây (*Review*), 916; of Vital Changes (*Review*), 334; Organic: Dr. F. S. Taylor (*Review*), 588; A Russian treatise on, Prof. J. Read (*Review*), 875; Elementary, B. C. L. Kemp (*Review*), 557; for Medical Students, Prof. G. Barger (*Review*), 299; Philosophy and Food Values, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 598; Physical: for Students of Biology and Medicine, Prof. D. I. Hitchcock (*Review*), 660; in the University of Manchester, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 67; Leipzig Lectures on (*Review*), 426; Physiological, Practical, S. W. Cole. Ninth edition (*Review*), 877; Second Year College, Prof. H. Chapin. Third edition (*Review*), 951; Theoretical and Inorganic, A Text-Book of, F. A. Philbrick and Dr. E. J. Holmyard (*Review*), 116
- Chemotherapie, Handbuch der, Dr. V. Fischl and Prof. H. Schlossberger. Teil 1: Metallfreie organische Verbindungen (*Review*), 694
- Chick, Embryo, Allantoic Membrane of the, X-Radiation and the, Dr. W. Moppett, 483
- Chimie organique, Traité de, Prof. A. E. Tchitchibabine. 2 vols. (*Review*), 875
- China: Fossil Man in, P. Teilhard de Chardin, 412; News from, 308
- Chlorides, Triquochromic and Biaquochromic, A. Recoura, 219
- Chlorine: and Formaldehyde, A Thermal Reaction between, Dr. R. Spence and W. Wild, 170; Dioxide, Three-electron Bond in, L. O. Brockway, 328; Hexoxide and Chlorine Trioxide, C. F. Goodeve and F. A. Todd, 514; Phosphoryl Chloride, Thermal Analysis of the system, A. P. Rollet and W. Graff, 651; Trioxide, Chlorine Hexoxide and, C. F. Goodeve and F. A. Todd, 514
- Chlorocruorin, Crystalline, J. Roche and Prof. H. Munro Fox, 516, 868
- Chloroform, Decomposition of, by Radiations from Radon, G. Harker, 528
- Cholesterol as a Microchemical Reagent for the acids of the Acetic Series, G. Denigès, 38
- Choline of the Human Uterus during Non-Pregnancy, Pregnancy, and Confinement, L. Cattaneo, 1016
- Chonhydrin, Constitution of, E. Späth and E. Adler, 615
- Chromium: Electrolytic, Proportion of Hydrogen and the hardness of, Guichard, Clausmann, Billon and Lanthony, 111; Oxide Gel, Relation between Van der Waals' and Activated Adsorption on, J. Howard, 603
- Chromosphere, Height of the, in 1932, and the Course of the Solar Cycle, G. Abetti, 291
- Chrysene, Structure of, and 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene in the Crystalline state, Dr. J. Iball and Dr. J. M. Robertson, 750; J. D. Bernal, 751

- Cinchona and Civilisation, B. Howard (Harrison Memorial lecture), 923
- Cinematograph Films for Teaching, Dance-Kaufmann, 672
- Circulation, Chemical Control of the, Sir Henry Dale and others, 487
- Citizenship, Science for, 581
- Citrus Fruits, Oil Glands of, as an Avenue of Infection, G. R. Bates, 751
- Civil: Engineering in Local Government, Sir Henry Maybury, 744; Engineers, Institution of, awards of the, 744
- Clay Minerals and Bauxite Minerals, S. I. Tomkeieff, 110
- Clematis brachiata*, *Clematopsis Stanleyi*, and hybrids, C. G. Crocker, 614
- Climates, Classification of, Dr. C. W. Thornthwaite, 284
- Clover, Red, Self-Sterility in, Williams and Silow, 355
- Clepeoid Eggs and Larvæ from Java, Dr. H. C. Delsman, 484
- Clyde Area, Flora of the, J. R. Lee (*Review*), 48
- Coal: and its Products, Uses of, 131; Ash, Analysis of, 681; Dust, Inflammation of, T. N. Mason and Prof. R. V. Wheeler, 901; Liquefaction of, Dr. C. H. Lander (Bruce-Preller lecture), 867; of the Northumberland Yard Seam, 32; Petrol from, 160; Rock Joints and the Cleat of, Prof. P. F. Kendall and Prof. H. Briggs, 573; Scientific Utilisation of, 92
- Coalfields of the Midland Province, A Correlation of Structures in the, Prof. W. G. Fearnside, 396
- Coals, Pulverised, Correlation of Colour with other properties of, Dr. A. Shimomura, 607
- Cobalt, Isotopes of, Ball and Cooper, 449
- Cobra Poison, Effects of, on cancerous grafts, etc., of Mice, A. Calmette, A. Saenz and L. Costil, 363
- Cockles, Summer Mortality of, on some Lanchashire and Cheshire Dee Beds in 1933, Prof. J. H. Orton, 314
- Coconuts, Germinating, on a New Volcanic Island, Krakatoa, Sir Arthur Hill; Dr. W. Docters van Leeuwen, 674
- Cod Fisheries and Sea Temperatures, 73
- Codling Moths begin to emerge in New Zealand, 866
- Coimbra, Instituto de, Portugal, Prof. F. J. M. Stratton elected a corresponding member of the, 817
- Cold Spring Harbor, Genetics Research at, 180
- Coli bacillus: in Marine Mammals, G. Fleury, 39; Intoxication in the Etiology of certain mental troubles, Rôle of, Hyacinthe Vincent, 651
- Collecting Net*, Nos. 1 and 2, Vol. 8, 345
- Colliery Winding Ropes, Strain on, Prof. S. M. Dixon and A. M. Hogan, 141
- Colloid Substrate in Photosynthesis, Dr. M. Copisarow, 67
- Colonial Office appointments, 440; 780
- Colorado: Archaeological Survey of, 309; Beetle in Great Britain, 343
- Colorimetry: its Applications to Analytical and Clinical Practice, Dr. H. Freund. Translated by F. Bamford (*Review*), 121
- Colour Vision: and its Anomalies, Polack, 944; Problems of, W. O'D. Pierce, 935
- Colouring Matters, Natural, Prof. R. Robinson, 395; 625
- Columbia University, G. B. Karelitz appointed professor of mechanical engineering in, 488
- Columbus, Map of, Prof. P. Kahle, 852
- Combustion Research, Forty Years of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 127
- Comet: New, 177; 1907 IV (Daniel), Orbit of, U. Baehr, 321; Wolf's First Periodic, 357
- Comité Consultatif International des Communications téléphoniques à Grande Distance. Plenary Session, Paris, 14th-21st September, 1931 (*Review*), 693
- Coccomyxa astericola*, a new Alga, Parasitic on a Starfish, Dr. T. Mortensen and L. K. Rosenvinge, 75
- Communication Revolution, The, 1760-1933, Prof. R. G. Albion, 707
- Community: Science and the, 797; Services, 778
- Concrete: in Road Engineering (*Review*), 873; Strength of, 901
- Conduction: in poor Electronic Conductors, Prof. J. Frenkel, 312; Through Roots in Frozen Soil, N. Polunin, 313
- Congo Pygmies, Among, Dr. P. Schebesta. Translated by G. Griffin (*Review*), 225
- Conifers: and Sempervivums (*Review*), 498; in Cultivation, edited by F. J. Chittenden (*Review*), 498
- Conservation Laws and β -Emission, G. Beck, 967
- Constant Pressure, Curves of, M. Haimovici, 454
- Continents, Differential Cooling and the Origin of, Prof. G. F. Sleggs, 137
- Convection Currents: and Gliding, Cumulus Clouds, Capt. C. K. M. Douglas, 410; Cumulus Clouds and Gliding, Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 276
- Co-operation in Science: Dr. S. C. Bradford, 481; 679; A. Gomme, 606
- Co-operative Industrial Research, Dr. W. H. Gibson, 66
- Coopers Hill War Memorial prize for 1932, award of the, to E. F. Reid, 817
- Co-ordination in Research, 77
- Copepods: British Fresh-Water (*Review*), 912; Fresh- and Brackish-Water, of North America, late Dr. C. D. Marsh, 644
- Copper: Alloys, Properties of some Temper-hardening, containing additions of Nickel and Aluminium, H. W. Brownsdon, M. Cook and H. J. Miller, 490; and Silver, Platinum, Change of Magnetic Susceptibility of, caused by Cold-working, Prof. K. Honda and Y. Shimizu, 565; and Zinc, Aminoformate of, G. Gutzeit and R. Duckert, 363; Bismuth in, Estimation of, 33; in Architecture, Dr. W. H. J. Vernon, 634; in Great Britain, Dr. A. Raistrick and Dr. J. A. Smythe; C. G. Whittick and Dr. J. A. Smythe, 824; Salts of Organic Acids, Electrolysis of, G. Kravtsoff, 326; Single Crystals, Contact Potential Differences between different faces of, H. E. Farnsworth and B. A. Rose, 831; -Steel Welding, 439
- Corals: Fossil, Epithecal Scales of, Dr. L. B. Smyth, 1007; on the Great Barrier Reef, Breeding of, Dr. T. A. Stephenson and Miss Sheina M. Marshall, 246
- Corliss, George Henry, Life and Work of, Prof. J. A. Hall and G. W. Richardson, 474
- Cornwall, Royal, Polytechnic Society, H. C. G. Newton, 89
- Coronal Lines, Identification of, Dr. D. H. Menzel and Dr. J. C. Boyce, 705
- Correlation, Methods of, Validity and Value of, Prof. C. Spearman and others, 647
- Correspondence Study, Supervised, Prof. Platt, 360

CORRESPONDENCE

- α -Carotene, Constitution of, Prof. P. Karrer, R. Morf and O. Walker, 171
- α -Rays, Reversed Fine Structure of the, A. Polessitsky, 969
- Acetone Vapour, Fluorescence of, H. G. Crone and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 241
- Acta Phœnologica*, The International Phenological Journal, J. E. Clark, 172
- Adder, Food of the, G. T. Harris, 482
- Adenine, Photo-Chemical Activation of, Dr. B. C. Guha and P. N. Chakravorty, 447
- Aedes detritus*, Haliday (Diptera Culicidæ), An Inland record of, J. F. Marshall, 135
- Aliphatic Substitutions, Dynamics and Mechanism of, Dr. E. D. Hughes and Prof. C. K. Ingold, 933
- Alkali Metals: Remarkable Optical Properties of the, C. Zener, 968; Dr. R. de L. Kronig, 601
- Alkaline Atoms in an Electric Field, Series of, Prof. E. Amaldi and E. Segrè, 444
- Aluminium: Hydride: New Band Systems of, W. Holst, 207; Ionised, A Band System of, W. Holst, 1003; X-Ray, K- and L-Spectra of, Prof. M. Siegbahn and T. Magnusson; Prof. M. Siegbahn and H. Karlsson, 895
- Amphibian Organiser, Physico-Chemical Experiments on the, C. H. Waddington, Dr. J. Needham and Dorothy M. Needham, 239
- Angiosperms, Embryosac of, Exceptional behaviour of the Synergids in the, A. C. Joshi and J. Venkateswarlu, 409

- Animal Hairs, 'Super-Contraction' and 'Set' in, H. J. Woods, 709
- Anthropological Studies, Centralisation of, Prof. J. L. Myres, 208
- Anticosti Island, *Zostera marina* on, J. Adams, 752
- Aqueous Humour, Reducing Property of, Dr. H. K. Müller, 280
- Arenicola marina*, Observations on, Prof. J. H. Orton, 409
- Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C), Synthesis of *d*- and *l*-, Dr. T. Reichstein, A. Grüssner and R. Oppenauer, 280
- Atmospheric: Pollution, Rainfall and, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 443; Refraction Effects, Curious, C. H. Dwight, 282
- Atmospheric and Penetrating Radiation, Sources of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and E. G. Bowen, 965
- Atomic: Nuclei: Interaction of Hard γ -Rays with, Prof. C. Y. Chao and T. T. Kung; Lord Rutherford, 709; Positrons and, Prof. G. W. Todd, 65; Transmutation: and Stellar Temperatures, Dr. T. E. Sterne, 893; and the Temperatures of Stars, Sir Arthur Eddington, 639
- Aurora and Low Aurora, Audibility of the, F. T. Davies and B. W. Currie, 855
- Auroras, Low, and Terrestrial Discharges, Dr. C. S. Beals, 245
- β -Emission, Conservation Laws and, G. Beck, 967
- β -Ray Activity, A Suggested Explanation of, Prof. M. N. Saha and D. S. Kothari, 747
- Barnacle, Change of Orientation of a, after Metamorphosis, H. B. Moore, 969
- Bat, Hair of the, Scale Structure of the, J. Manby, 244
- Bee, Honey, Foul Brood of the, C. H. Chalmers and W. Hamilton, 751
- Bichromated Colloids, Photo-activity of, H. M. Cartwright and H. Murrell, 603
- Biological Data, Poisson Series and, E. D. van Rest and E. A. Parkin, 445
- Bismuth, Thin Films of, Diamagnetism of, Prof. A. Goetz, 206; Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao, 207
- Black Eagle, *Ictinetus malayensis perniger*, Hodg., Flight of, G. M. Henry, 516
- Blood Sugar Level, Influence of Iodoacetic Acid on the, Dr. J. T. Irving, 315
- Calcium: and the Resistance of *Nereis* to Brackish Water, W. G. Ellis, 748; Hydride, Spectrum of, Fine Structure and Predissociation in the, B. Grundström and Prof. E. Hulthén, 241
- Cancer, Gonadotropic Hormones and, Dr. B. P. Wiesner and A. Haddow, 97
- Carbon Dioxide from the Soil and Plant Assimilation, Prof. V. Subrahmanyam and G. P. Siddappa, 1001
- Carotene, Isomeric forms of, and the Further Purification of Vitamin A, Prof. P. Karrer, O. Walker, R. Schöpp and R. Morf, 26
- Cathode Secondary Emission: a new effect in Thermionic Valves at very short wave-lengths, E. C. S. Megaw, 854
- Cerous Ion in Solution, Magnetic Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the, Dr. R. W. Roberts, L. A. Wallace and I. T. Pierce, 782
- Chabazite, Sorption of Gases by, Ionic Exchange and, Dr. E. Rabinowitsch and W. C. Wood, 640
- Chemistry, Physical, in the University of Manchester, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 67
- Chick, Embryo, X-Radiation and the Allantoic Membrane of the, Dr. W. Moppett, 483
- Chlorine: and Formaldehyde, A Thermal Reaction between, Dr. R. Spence and W. Wild, 170; Hexoxide and Chlorine Trioxide, C. F. Goodeve and F. A. Todd, 514; Trioxide, Chlorine Hexoxide and, C. F. Goodeve and F. A. Todd, 514
- Chlorocruorin, Crystalline, Jean Roche and Prof. H. Munro Fox, 516
- Chromium Oxide Gel, Relation between Van der Waals' and Activated Adsorption on, J. Howard, 603
- Chrysene, Structure of, and 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene in the Crystalline state, Dr. J. Iball and Dr. J. M. Robertson, 750; J. D. Bernal, 751
- Citrous Fruits, Oil Glands of, as an Avenue of Infection, J. R. Bates, 751
- Cockles, Summer Mortality of, on some Lancashire and Cheshire Dee Beds in 1933, Prof. J. H. Orton, 314
- Coconuts, Germinating, on a New Volcanic Island, Krakatoa, Sir Arthur Hill; Dr. W. Docters van Leeuwen, 674
- Colloid Substrate in Photosynthesis, Dr. M. Copisarow, 67
- Conduction: in poor Electronic Conductors, Prof. J. Frenkel, 312; through Roots in Frozen Soil, N. Polunin, 313
- Conservation Laws and β -Emission, G. Beck, 967
- Continents, Differential Cooling and the Origin of, Prof. G. F. Sleggs, 137
- Convection Currents: Cumulus Clouds and Gliding, Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 276; Capt. C. K. M. Douglas, 410
- Co-operation in Science: Dr. S. C. Bradford, 481; 679; A. Gomme, 606
- Co-operative Industrial Research, Dr. W. H. Gibson, 66
- Copper and Silver, Platinum, Change of Magnetic Susceptibility of, caused by Cold-working, Prof. K. Honda and Y. Shimizu, 565
- Cosmic: Radiation: Latitude Effect of, H. Hoerlin, 61; Dr. J. A. Prins, 781; Rays: and Lightning, J. Tandberg, 712; and Matter, Interaction between, Prof. B. Rossi, 173; Solar Activity and, Prof. V. F. Hess and R. Steinmaurer, 601; The Hardest, and the Electric Charge of the Earth, Prof. W. Kolhörster, 407
- Cosmical Radiation, Absorption of, Prof. F. Soddy, 638; H. Booth, 639
- Crabs, Tails of, Extra legs on the, J. Z. Young, 785
- Craspedacusta sowerbii*, Lankester: A Scottish Occurrence of, V. D. van Someren, 315; in Monmouthshire, Occurrence of, Prof. W. M. Tattersall, 570
- Critical Frequency, Ionisation Density and: Dr. L. Tonks, 101; 710
- Crows, Wire Nests of, Dr. E. Warren, 29
- Crystal Photoeffect, The, Anne Joffé and Prof. A. F. Joffé, 168
- Crystalline Chlorocruorin, Jean Roche and Prof. H. Munro Fox, 516
- Crystals, Pleochroism and Birefringence in, Prof. K. S. Krishnan and B. Mukhopadhyay, 411
- Cuckoos, 'Parasitic', Egg-Colour in the Inheritance of: Prof. V. C. Wynne-Edwards, 822; Prof. R. C. Punnett, 892
- Cumulus Clouds, Convection Currents and Gliding: Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 276; Capt. C. K. M. Douglas, 410
- Cuprous Oxide, Behaviour of Electrons and 'Holes' in, Prof. A. Joffé, D. Nasledov and L. Nemenov, 239
- Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance, Accuracy of the, F. E. Hoare, 514
- Cystine: and Wool Production, Dr. C. Rimington, J. G. Bekker and J. Kellermann, 63; requirements of Fleece Growth, Prof. A. T. King and Dr. J. E. Nichols, 966
- De Moivre's "Miscellanea Analytica": Prof. V. Volterra, 898; and the Origin of the Normal Curve, W. E. Deming, 713
- Dielectrics, Disruptive Strength of, Effect of Mechanical Stress on the, Dr. A. Gemant and Takeo Akahira, 99
- Differential Cooling and the Origin of Continents, Prof. G. F. Sleggs, 137
- p*-Diphenylbenzene Crystal, Molecular Orientations in, Dr. K. S. Krishnan and S. Banerjee, 968
- Dispersion Formula for an Ionised Medium, The, Prof. D. R. Hartree, 929
- Dogs, Hysteria in, H. D. Walston, 243
- Doliioletta gegenbauri* (Uljanin) in the North Sea, Occurrence of, C. E. Lucas, 858
- Ducks, Plumage of, Influence of Thallium Salts and Thyroid preparations upon the, Prof. R. Prawochenski and J. Slizynski, 482
- Dune Snail, Importation of the, into Western Australia, G. C. Robson, 712
- Earth, Electric Charge of the, The Hardest Cosmic Rays and the, Prof. W. Kolhörster, 407
- Earth's Atmosphere, 80-90 km. Layer of the, Meteors and the, V. Malzev, 137
- Eelgrass (*Zostera marina*), Wasting disease of, Dr. H. E. Petersen, 1004

- Egg-Colour in the 'Parasitic' Cuckoos: Inheritance of, Prof. V. C. Wynne-Edwards, 822; Prof. R. C. Punnett, 892
- Electromagnetic Mass, Prof. Max Born and L. Infeld, 970
- Electron, Gravitational Field of an, Prof. J. Ghosh, 170
- Electronic Conductors, Poor, Conduction in, Prof. J. Frenkel, 312
- Electrons: and 'Holes' in Cuprous Oxide, Behaviour of, Prof. A. Joffé, D. Nasledov and L. Nemenov, 239; Aromatic to Metallic, Change from, in Organic Compounds, A. R. Ubbelohde, 1002; in Helium, Small-Angle Inelastic Scattering of, Prof. R. Whiddington, T. Emmerson and J. E. Taylor, 65; Liberation of, from surfaces by Ions and Atoms, Dr. H. Kallmann and Prof. A. Rostagni, 567; Polarisation of, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 1006; Positive, Stopping of Fast Particles with Emission of Radiation and the birth of, W. Heitler and F. Sauter, 892
- Electrostatic Deflection of Positive Electrons, Dr. J. Thibaud, 480
- Elements, Artificial transmutation of, Chemical detection of, W. Sokolov and M. Gurevich, 679
- Emulsoid Sol Particles, Structure of, and their Hydration Film, Dr. N. H. Kolkmeijer and J. C. L. Favejee, 602
- Entoptic Experiment, an, Looking Backwards—, Prof. C. R. Marshall, 785
- Enzymes, Method for the Separation of, from their Mixtures, M. Screenivasaya and N. K. Iyengar, 604
- Euchlorine, W. Lefèvre; Prof. J. R. Partington, 714
- Expanding Universe, The, Miss Janet H. Clark; Sir Arthur Eddington, 406
- Field Equations, Modified, with a Finite Radius of the Electron, Prof. M. Born, 282
- Finger-Prints, Phosphorescence and, Prof. H. L. Brose and C. G. Winson, 208
- Fleece Growth, Cystine requirements of, Prof. A. T. King and Dr. J. E. Nichols, 966
- Flint Implements of Early Magdalenian Age from deposits underlying the Lower Estuarine Clay, Co. Antrim, J. P. T. Burchell, 860
- Floral Anatomy, Morphological Interpretation of, Prof. A. C. Joshi, 822; Dr. Agnes Arber, 823
- Fluorescence Emission Spectra: Predissociation in, Fluorescence of Acetone Vapour, H. G. Crone and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 241
- Fluorination of Organic Compounds, A new Method of, Sir P. C. Rây, 173
- Fluorobenzene, Raman Spectrum of, N. Gopala Pai, 968
- Forest Fires in relation to Soil Fertility, P. Topham, 102
- Formaldehyde: Chlorine and, A Thermal Reaction between, Dr. R. Spence and W. Wild, 170; Formation of, and Reducing Sugars from Organic Substances in Light, Prof. N. R. Dhar and L. N. Bhargava, 30; in the Upper Atmosphere, Prof. N. R. Dhar and Atma Ram, 891
- Frankland, Sir Edward, Memorials at Lancaster, Prof. P. F. Frankland, 818
- Free Triarylmethyl Radicals: Stereochemistry of the, a totally Asymmetrical Synthesis, Prof. G. Karagunis and G. Drikos, 354
- Frog, Common, Albinism in the, Dr. Nellie B. Eales, 278
- Fungi, Aquatic, Investigations on, W. R. Ivimey-Cook and E. J. Forbes, 641
- γ -Rays: Hard, Interaction of, with Atomic Nuclei, Prof. C. Y. Chao, and T. T. Kung; Lord Rutherford, 709; Photoelectric Absorption of, by Heavy Elements, J. McDougall, and H. R. Hulme, 352
- Gadolinium Oxide Spectrum, New Band Systems in the: Prof. G. Piccardi, 481; 714
- Gaseous: Detonations, 'Spin' in, The Influence of Electrical and Magnetic Fields upon, Prof. W. A. Bone, 348; Reactions, Measurement of, A Method for the, Prof. M. Polanyi, 747
- Gelatin Gels, Bound Water of, Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd and Dr. T. Moran, 515
- Gelatin, Molecular Structure of, X-Ray Interpretation of the, W. T. Astbury and W. R. Atkin, 348
- General Relativity Principle, Constancy of Light Frequencies and the, W. R. Mason, 100
- Gliding, Cumulus Clouds, Convection Currents and: Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 276; Capt. C. K. M. Douglas, 410
- Glow Discharge: High-frequency, A. C. van Dorsten, 675; Influence of a Magnetic Field on a, T. Takamine, T. Suga and A. Yanagihara, 351
- Gonadotropic Hormones and Cancer, Dr. B. P. Wiesner and A. Haddow, 97
- Guthrie, Frederick, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 714
- Helium, Electrons in, Small-Angle Inelastic Scattering of, Prof. R. Whiddington, T. Emmerson and J. E. Taylor, 65
- Hepatoflavin, Isolation of, Dr. K. G. Stern, 784
- Heptene-1, The Knock-Rating of, Dr. A. R. Bowen, Prof. A. W. Nash and Dr. F. H. Garner, 410
- Hierarchical Systems, Linear Transformations of, Dr. Maxwell Garnett, 676
- High: Magnetic Fields at Low Temperatures, Production of, Dr. K. Mendelssohn, 602; Resistance, A Simple: Prof. P. W. Burbidge, 677; I. C. Jones, 823; V. Dumert, 1005
- Himalaya, The Rise of the: L. R. Wager, 28; Major E. A. Glennie, 411
- Hippoboscids, Association of, with Lice, G. B. Thompson, 605
- History Repeat Itself? Does, Prof. A. S. Eve, 30
- Human Chromosome Map, Theoretical Basis of the, Prof. L. Hogben, 478
- Hydrogen: Active, Formation of, Evidence for the, A. B. Van Cleave and Prof. A. C. Grubb, 1001; Bromide, Addition of, to Olefines: Dr. J. C. Smith, 447; Dr. R. P. Linstead and H. N. Rydon, 643; Heavy: in Contact with Normal Water, Dr. M. L. Oliphant, 675; Some Experiments on, A. Farkas and L. Farkas, 894; Isotopes of, Separation of the, C. H. Collie, 568; -Sulphur Reaction, Catalysis of the, by minute traces of Oxygen, E. E. Aynstey, T. G. Pearson and Dr. P. L. Robinson, 101; with Water, A catalysed Reaction of, J. Hiriuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 819; Catalysed Reaction of, and the Nature of Over-voltage, J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 931
- Hygrometer, A Simple, K. Mellanby, 66
- Hygrometers, Paper: Dr. J. Grant, 677; P. H. Prior; G. R. R. Bray, 857
- Hypophysectomised Male Rats, Sex Behaviour of, Dr. B. P. Wiesner and Miss N. M. Sheard, 641
- Hysteria in Dogs, H. D. Walston, 243
- Ictinæus malayensis perniger*, Hodg., Flight of the Black Eagle, G. M. Henry, 516
- Ignition, Upper Pressure Limit of, Prof. N. N. Semenov; C. N. Hinshelwood, 566
- Impulse Corona in Water, Prof. Y. Toriyama and U. Shinohara, 240
- India, Politics and Religion in, K. de B. Codrington, 349
- Industrial Research, Co-operative, Dr. W. H. Gibson, 66
- Infra-Red Photography and Plant Virus Diseases, F. C. Bawden, 168
- Ionised Medium, The Dispersion Formula for an, Prof. D. R. Hartree, 929
- Insects, Control of, by Trapping Adults, Prof. P. A. Buxton, 516
- Intelligence, The Two-factor Theory of, Dr. J. Wishart, 677
- Iodoacetic Acid, Influence of, on the Blood Sugar Level, Dr. J. T. Irving, 315
- Ionic Exchange and Sorption of Gases by Chabazite, Dr. E. Rabinowitsch and W. C. Wood, 640
- Ionisation Density and Critical Frequency, Dr. L. Tonks, 101; 710
- Ionosphere: Effect of the Solar Eclipse on the, Prof. S. K. Mitra, H. Rakshit, P. Syam and B. N. Ghose, 442; Ionisation of the, K. A. Norton, 676
- Ions, Accumulation of, by Living Cells, Prof. S. C. Brooks, 97; G. E. Briggs, 98
- Iron: Carbides, Complex Chromium and, Prof. A. Westgren, 480; Single Crystals of, Remanence in, Dr. C. J. Gorter, 517
- $K\alpha_2$ Doublet of Phosphorus, Dr. O. Lundquist, 518
- Karagwe-Ankolean Rocks as a repository of Gold, E. J. Wayland, 318
- Krakatoa: a new Volcanic Island, Germinating Coconuts on a, Sir Arthur Hill; Dr. W. Docters van Leeuwen, 674; The New Volcanic Island, Dr. W. S. Bristowe, 860

- Ladak, Limnological Studies at High Altitudes in, G. E. Hutchinson, 136
- Lattice Distortion and Fibre Structure in Metals, W. A. Wood, 352
- Lepidosiren, Pelvic Filaments of, L. C. Beadle, 243; J. T. Cunningham; G. E. H. Foxon, 244
- Lice, Association of Hippoboscids with, G. B. Thompson, 605
- Light Frequencies, Constancy of, and the General Relativity Principle, W. R. Mason, 100
- Lighting, Shadowless, A. F. Dufton, 138
- Lightning: Cosmic Rays and, J. Tandberg, 712; Discharge, Development of the, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and H. Collens, 407; Strokes, Frequency of, on an area, Influence of Geophysical Factors on the, L. N. Bogoiavlensky, 99
- Limnocnida rhodesica* and its Distribution, Prof. H. B. Fantham, and Dr. Annie Porter, 353
- Limnological Studies at High Altitudes in Ladak, G. E. Hutchinson, 136
- Linkage in Fowl, Creeper and Single-Comb, Dr. W. Landauer, 606
- Lithium, Disintegration of, under Proton Bombardment, P. I. Dee, 818
- Liver Fluke, Miracidia of the, for Laboratory Work, Margaret W. Jepps, 171
- Lobaria pulmonaria*, Salazinic Acid and the constituents of the Lichen, Prof. T. J. Nolan and Dr. J. Keane, 281
- Locusts in Sunlight, Sir Leonard Hill and H. J. Taylor, 276
- Longitudinal Vibration of a Steel Wire, Measurement of frequency of, by Magneto-Striction Effect, Dr. T. F. Wall, 351
- Looking Backwards—an Entoptic Experiment, Prof. C. R. Marshall, 785
- 'Luftkörper', translation of, Prof. C. F. Talman, 445
- Macrophonic Speech, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 138
- Magnetic: Material of High Coercive Force, A. V. H. Gottschalk and C. W. Davis, 513; Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the Cerous Ion in Solution, Dr. R. W. Roberts, L. A. Wallace and I. T. Pierce, 782
- Magneto-Striction Effect, Application of, to the observation of Work-hardening of Steel Wires, Dr. T. F. Wall, 513
- Magnetorotation with Alternating Fields of High Frequency, Dr. E. Bretscher, 856
- Manchester, University of, Physical Chemistry in the, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 67
- Mastacomys fuscus* (Muridae) still extant, H. H. Finlayson, 786
- Matter, Cosmic Rays and, Interaction between, Prof. B. Rossi, 173
- Meiosis, Mitosis and, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 62
- Mercury, 3S terms of, Non-Ritzian Nature of the, Prof. I. Walerstein, 139
- 'Mesolithic', the term, J. Reid Moir, 1006
- Metallic Deposits, Removal of, by High-frequency Currents, Prof. J. K. Robertson and C. W. Clapp, 479
- Metals, Lattice Distortion and Fibre Structure in, W. A. Wood, 352
- Meteoric Accretion, Quantity of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 934
- Meteors and the 80-90 km. Layer of the Earth's Atmosphere, V. Malzev, 137
- Milk, 'Reducing Factor' (Vitamin C?): Lability of the, in, Dr. S. K. Kon, 64; in, Influence of certain agents on the Lability of the, Dr. A. T. R. Mattick and Dr. S. K. Kon, 446
- Miracidia of the Liver Fluke for Laboratory Work, Margaret W. Jepps, 171
- Mitosis and Meiosis, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 62
- Monetary Standards: Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 133; Sir William C. D. Dampier, 205; W. S. Gall, 278
- Monochromatic Radiation, Origin of, Dr. L. Simons, 170
- Monocyclic Rings, Strainless, Prof. Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, 210
- Monofluoroacetone, Fluorination of Organic Compounds: Sir P. C. Rây, P. B. Sarkar and Anit Rây, 749
- M-Series, Absorption Effect in the, Dr. V. Kunzl, 139
- Muscle: Growth in, D. D. Dasen, 172; Hæmoglobin, Oxygen Affinity of, Dr. R. Hill, 897
- Mycobacterium*, Decomposition of Specific Bacterial Polysaccharides by a species of, W. T. J. Morgan and A. C. Thaysen, 604
- Natal Crawfish, Adaptability of the, W. J. Copenhagen, 354
- Nature and Science in Poetry, E. Heron-Allen, 446
- Neodymium, Samarium, Europium, Gadolinium and Terbium, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 930
- Nereis*, resistance of, to Brackish Water, Calcium and the, W. G. Ellis, 748
- Nervous Disease, Diagnosis of a, by Sound Tracks, Miss F. Janvrin, 642
- Neutron of Mass 2, Existence of a, H. Walke, 242; Spin and Statistics of the, Dr. T. Sexl, 174; The, in Quantum Mechanics, B. M. Sen, 518
- New Field Theory, Foundations of the, Prof. M. Born and L. Infeld, 1004
- New Zealand Romney Lamb, Sickle-Fibres of the, Dr. F. W. Dry, 569
- Nicandra physaloides*, Wildfire of Tobacco on, Dr. Enid S. Moore, 517
- Night Sky: Light of the, and Active Nitrogen, Prof. J. Kaplan, 1002; Spectrum of the, and of the Zodiacal Light, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan and J. V. Karandikar, 749
- Nitrogen: Active, Light of the Night-Sky and, Prof. J. Kaplan, 1002; and Plant Nutrition, N. W. Barritt, 279; The Writer of the Article, 280; Transfer of fixed, from Bacterium to Host in Soy Bean, Dr. G. Bond, 748
- Noise Problems, Summation Methods in, B. G. Churcher, A. J. King and H. Davies, 350
- Non-Ritzian Nature of the 3S terms of Mercury, Prof. I. Walerstein, 139
- Normal Curve, Origin of the, De Moivre's "Miscellanea Analytica", and the, W. E. Deming, 713
- Œstrin Group, Nomenclature of the, Dr. N. K. Adam, J. F. Danielli, Prof. E. C. Dodds, H. King, Dr. G. F. Marrian, Dr. A. S. Parkes and Dr. O. Rosenheim, 205
- Oil: Glands of Citrus Fruits as an avenue of Infection, G. R. Bates, 751; Soot Films and, Interaction between; D. M. Carding, 317; Dr. S. C. Blacktin, 515
- Olefines, Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to, Dr. J. C. Smith, 447
- Olefinic Acids, Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to, Dr. R. P. Linstead and H. N. Rydon, 643
- Oxygen: Affinity of Muscle Hæmoglobin, Dr. R. Hill, 897; Priestley's discovery of, Date and Place of, Prof. R. M. Caven; Sir Philip J. Hartog, 25; "Transporting Ferment", Supposed direct Spectroscopic Observation of the, Prof. D. Keilin, 783
- Oxyhæmoglobin, Spectrum of, Position of the Bands in the, Prof. A. Krupski and F. Almasy, 242
- Ozone in the Atmosphere, Vertical Distribution of, F. W. P. Götz, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson and A. R. Meetham, 281
- Page Numbers in Books, Position of, Dr. F. A. Bather, 102
- Panicum coloratum*, Stapf, 'Hard' Seeds in, D. C. Edwards, 209
- Paper Hygrometers: Dr. J. Grant, 677; P. H. Prior; G. R. R. Bray, 857
- Particles, Fast, Stopping of, with Emission of Radiation and the birth of Positive Electrons, W. Heitler and F. Sauter, 892
- Pepsin, Crystalline, An Ultra-Centrifugal Study of, J. St. L. Philpot and Inga-Britta Eriksson-Quensel, 932
- Phosphorescence and Finger-Prints, Prof. H. L. Brose and C. G. Winson, 208
- Phosphorus, $K\alpha_1, \alpha_2$ Doublet of, Dr. O. Lundquist, 518
- 12-Phosphotungstic Acid, Crystals of, Structure of the, J. F. Keggin, 351
- Photo-Chemical Activation of Adenine, Dr. B. C. Guha and P. N. Chakravorty, 447
- Photographic Sensitivity of Silver Sulphide, Dr. K. Hickman and W. Weyerts, 134
- Photosynthesis, Colloid Substrate in, Dr. M. Copisarow, 67
- Pigmies Making Fires, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 571
- Planetary Atmospheres, Solar Radiation and, Sir Joseph Larmor, 28
- Plant: Assimilation, Carbon Dioxide from the Soil, Prof. V. Subrahmanyam and G. S. Siddappa, 1001; Virus Diseases, Infra-Red Photography and, F. C. Bawden, 168

- Plants, Growth of, Effect of Yeast Extract on the: Prof. A. I. Virtanen and Synnöve v. Hausen, 408; Prof. V. Subrahmanyam and G. S. Siddappa, 713
- Platinum: Copper and Silver, Change of Magnetic Susceptibility of, caused by Cold-working, Prof. K. Honda and Y. Shimizu, 565; Stereochemistry of, Dr. H. D. K. Drew and F. S. H. Head, 210
- Platypus, A Tame, Sir James W. Barrett, 446
- Poetry, Nature and Science in, E. Heron-Allen, 446
- Poisson Series and Biological Data, E. D. van Rest and E. A. Parkin, 445
- Positrons and Atomic Nuclei, Prof. G. W. Todd, 65
- Priestley, Joseph, The "Leeds Portrait" of, Dr. D. McKie and W. C. Walker, 643
- Priestley's Discovery of Oxygen, Date and Place of, Prof. R. M. Caven; Sir Philip J. Hartog, 25
- Prosopistoma* in Ceylon, Occurrence of, G. M. Henry, 245
- Proton, Magnetic Moment of the, I. Estermann, R. Frisch and Prof. O. Stern, 169
- Psyllia mali*, Schmidberger, Biological Races in, K. B. Lal, 934
- Purine Nucleosides, constitution of the, Spectral Absorption of Methylated Xanthines and, Dr. J. M. Gulland and Dr. E. R. Holiday, 782
- Quantum Mechanics, The Neutron in, B. M. Sen, 518
- Radiation: Exponential Integral and Cosmical, The, Prof. F. Soddy, 898; Penetrating, Atmospheric and, Sources of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and E. G. Bowen, 965
- Radio Waves from Outside the Solar System, K. G. Jansky, 66
- Radium E, Method of Preparation of, M. Haïssinsky, 317
- Rainfall and Atmospheric Pollution, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 443
- Raman Spectrum: of Fluorobenzene, N. Gopala Pai, 968; of Heavy Water, Dr. R. W. Wood, 970
- Rat, Infantile, Hypophysis of the, Lack of Maturity Hormone in the, Dr. Olive Swezy, 898
- Rectifiers, The Stopping Layer of: W. Jusé, 242; Dr. W. C. van Geel, 711
- References in Text-Books, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 679
- Rhineodon typus*, A Second Whale Shark, at the Galapagos Islands, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 569
- Roots in Frozen Soil, Conduction through, N. Polunin, 313
- Sakai Marksmanship with a Blowpipe, J. B. Scrivenor, 243
- Salazinic Acid and the constituents of the Lichen, *Lobaria pulmonaria*, Prof. T. J. Nolan and Dr. J. Keane, 281
- Sand Craters, Small, of Seismic Origin, Dr. G. Sheppard, 1006
- Science, Co-operation in, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 481; 679; A. Gomme, 606
- Seal in the Thames, A, A. S. Buckhurst, 860
- Seeds, Resting, Process of Mutation in, accelerated by Increased Temperature, M. Navashin and P. Shkvarnikov, 482
- Seismic Sea Waves, P. J. H. Unna, 447
- Selenium Dehydrogenation of Sitosterol, Prof. L. Ruzicka, M. W. Goldberg, G. Thomann and E. Brandenberger, 643
- Sheep, Abortion in, Vitamins and the Prevention of, Dr. H. Dryerre, 751
- Silver: Platinum, Copper and, Change of Magnetic Susceptibility of, caused by Cold-working, Prof. K. Honda and Y. Shimizu, 565; Sulphide, Photographic Sensitivity of, Dr. K. Hickman and W. Weyerts, 134
- Sitosterol, Selenium Dehydrogenation of, Prof. L. Ruzicka, M. W. Goldberg, G. Thomann and E. Brandenberger, 643
- Skin, a Reaction in the, occurring during the latent period following X-Radiation, J. C. Mottram, 317
- Soap Solutions, Surface Tension of, Action of Light upon the, Prof. L. D. Mahajan, 67
- Soil Fertility, Forest Fires in relation to, P. Topham, 102
- Solar: Activity and Cosmic Rays, Prof. V. F. Hess and R. Steinmaurer, 601; Eclipse, Effect of the, on the Ionosphere, Prof. S. K. Mitra, H. Rakshit, P. Syam and B. N. Ghose, 442; Radiation and Planetary Atmospheres, Sir Joseph Larmor, 28
- Soot Films and Oil, Interaction between: D. M. Carding, 317; Dr. S. C. Blacktin, 515
- Sound Tracks, Diagnosis by, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 821
- Soy Bean, transfer of fixed Nitrogen from Bacterium to Host in, Dr. G. Bond, 748
- Specific Bacterial Polysaccharides, Decomposition of, by a Species of *Myxobacterium*, W. T. J. Morgan, and A. C. Thaysen, 604
- Spectroheliograph, A new Spectroheliograph and, Dr. A. H. Rosenthal, 350
- Spectroheliograph, a New, and Spectroheliograph, Dr. A. H. Rosenthal, 350
- Spiders, Hot Spring, T. H. Savory, 712
- Sponges Without Collared Cells, M. Burton, 209; Dr. G. P. Bidder, 441
- Starfishes, Habit and Structure in, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 408
- Stars, Internal Temperature of, Dr. G. Gamow, and L. Landau, 567; Temperatures of, Atomic Transmutation and the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 639
- Steel Wires, Work-hardening of, Application of Magnetostriction Effect to the Observation of, Dr. T. F. Wall, 513
- Steels, Low Tungsten and Molybdenum, Carbides of, E. R. Morral, G. Phragmén, and Prof. A. Westgren, 61
- Stellar Temperatures, Atomic Transmutation and, Dr. T. E. Sterne, 893
- Strawberry Root Rot in England, Dr. G. H. Berkeley, 570
- Sulphuryl Chloride, Spectrum of, H. W. Thompson, 896
- Sunspot Number and the Refractivity of Dry Air, L. W. Tilton, 855
- Supraconductivity, Theory of, Dr. C. J. Gorter, 931
- Surface Layers, Oriented, Double Refraction of, Dr. A. M. Taylor, and A. King, 64; Tension of Soap Solutions, Action of Light upon the, Prof. L. D. Mahajan, 67
- Swamp in the American Tropics, Ecology of a, R. M. Bond, 277
- Sycamore Fungus, The, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bt., 409; 752
- Tantalum, Nuclear Moment of, J. H. Gisolf, and Prof. P. Zeeman, 566
- Tarrasius problematicus*, Anatomy and Affinities of, J. A. Moy-Thomas, 171
- Tektites, Origin of, Dr. C. Fenner, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 571; Dr. V. S. Dubey; J. B. Scrivenor, 678
- Terrestrial Discharges, Low Auroras and, Dr. C. S. Beals, 245
- Thunderclouds, Penetrating Radiation from, J. E. I. Cairns, 174
- Tidal Strain on the Earth, The, Sir Joseph Larmor, 313
- Time Pendulum, Origin of the, Sir Flinders Petrie, 102
- Tin, Nuclear Spin and Magnetic Moment of, Dr. S. Tolansky, 318
- Tissue Respiration, Acceleration of, by a Nitrophenol, Prof. E. C. Dodds, and G. D. Greville, 966
- Tobacco Mosaic Virus, Possible Chemical Nature of, G. Barton-Wright, and A. M. McBain, 1003; Wildfire of, on *Nicandra physaloides*, Dr. Enid S. Moore, 517
- Tridymite-glass, X-Ray Investigation of, M. E. Nahmias, 857
- Triol from the Urine of Pregnant Mares, A New, E. R. Smith, D. Hughes, Dr. G. F. Marrian, and G. A. D. Haslewood, 102
- Tropical Swamps, Ecology of, Dr. G. S. Carter, 896
- Tropopause, Distortion of the, due to Meridional Movements in the Sub-Stratosphere, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, and K. P. Ramakrishnan, 932
- Trout, Spawning of, A. H. Hall, 570
- Tumours, A Reducing Substance in, Dr. L. J. Harris, 605; Reducing Bodies, and Fumarase, in, Dr. J. H. Quastel, 101
- Triangles, Integral Right-angled, Sir Flinders Petrie, 411
- Tunny in the North Sea, Dr. H. C. Delsman, 640; F. S. Russell, 786; Dr. E. S. Russell, 860
- Ultra-Centrifuge Cell, Concentration Gradient in the, A New Method for Determining the, O. Lamm, 820
- Uncertainty Principle, The, Dr. H. T. Flint, 282
- Unimolecular Film in Heterogeneous Reactions, The, E. E. Aynsley, and Dr. P. L. Robinson, 894
- Universe, The Expanding, Miss Janet H. Clark; Sir Arthur Eddington, 406

- Upper Atmosphere, Formaldehyde in the, Prof. N. R. Dhar, and Atma Ram, 819
- Vanadium Oxide Bands, Chandrasekhar Ghosh, 318
- Van der Waals' and Activated Adsorption, Relation Between, on Chromium Oxide Gel, J. Howard, 603
- Venus, Planet, Rotation Period of the, Dr. E. M. Antoniadi, 933
- Vitamin A: Concentration of Cod Liver Oil Correlated with Age of Cod, Dr. N. L. MacPherson, 26; in the Retina, G. Wald, 316; the Further Purification of, Isomeric Forms of Carotene and, Prof. P. Karrer, O. Walker, K. Schöpp, and R. Morf, 26; Separation of Forms of, Based on the Antimony Trichloride Reaction, M. van Eekelen, A. Emmerie, H. W. Julius, and Prof. L. K. Wolff, 171; C, Chemical Test for, and the Reducing Substances Present in Tumour and other Tissues, Dr. L. J. Harris, 27; in Blood and Urine?, M. van Eekelen, A. Emmerie, B. Josephy, and Prof. L. K. Wolff, 315; in the Adrenal Gland of the Human Foetus and the Physical State of the Vitamin in the Gland Cell, G. Bourne, 859; Synthesis of *d*- and *l*-Ascorbic Acid, Dr. T. Reichstein, A. Grüssner, and R. Oppenauer, 280
- (Vitamin C?) in Milk, Lability of the 'Reducing Factor', Dr. S. K. Kon, 64; Influence of Certain Agents on the Lability of the 'Reducing Factor', in Milk, Dr. A. T. R. Mattick, and Dr. S. K. Kon, 446; E, Fraction of Wheat-Germ Oil, Absorption Spectrum of the, Dr. F. P. Bowden and T. Moore, 204
- Vitamins and the Prevention of Abortion in Sheep, Dr. D. Dryerre, 751
- Vowels, English, Characteristic Intervals of, P. Kucharski, 752
- Water: Heavy, Raman Spectrum of, Dr. R. W. Wood, 970; in Different States, Constitution of, Dr. I. Ramakrishna Rao, 480
- Weather, Abnormal, Biological Effects of, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 642
- Whale Shark, A Second, *Rhineodon typus*, at the Galapagos Islands, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 569
- Whales, Adaptations to Hydrostatic Pressure in, A. H. Laurie, 135
- Wheat-Germ Oil, Vitamin E Fraction of, Absorption Spectrum of the, Dr. F. P. Bowden and T. Moore, 204
- Wire Nests of Crows, Dr. E. Warren, 29
- Wireless Echoes at the Transmitting Station, Recording, Prof. I. Ranzi, 174
- Wistar Albino Rat (Edinburgh Stock), Developmental Anomalies in the, Dr. A. M. Hain, 711
- Wool: Production, Cystine and, Dr. C. Rimington, J. G. Bekker, and J. Kellermann, 63; Sulphur Linkage in, Reactivity of the, Dr. J. B. Speakman, 930
- Xanthenes, Methylated, Spectral Absorption of, and Constitution of the Purine Nucleosides, Dr. J. M. Gullard, and Dr. E. R. Holiday, 782
- Xenon, Nuclear Moments of, E. Gwynne Jones, 781
- X-Radiation: and the Allantoic Membrane of the Embryo Chick, Dr. W. Moppett, 483; Latent Period Following, A Reaction in the Skin Occurring during the, J. C. Mottram, 317
- X-Ray Spectra in the Region 50-250 Å., Prof. M. Siegbahn, and T. Magnusson, 750
- X-Spectra, The *N*- and *O*-Series and *N*-Absorption Edge of, Prof. V. Dolejšek, 443
- Yeast Extract, Effect on the Growth of Plants, Prof. A. I. Virtanen, and Synnöve v. Hausen, 408; Prof. V. Subrahmanyam, and G. F. Siddappa, 713
- Yews, Types of Foliage of, C. J. Bond, 858
- Zodiacal Light, Spectrum of the Night Sky and of the, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, and J. V. Karandikar, 749
- Zostera marina*: Disappearance of, A. D. Cotton, 277; F. M. Duncan; A. D. Cotton, 483; on Anticosti Island, J. Adams, 752; Eelgrass, Wasting Disease of, Dr. H. E. Petersen, 1004
- Corundum, Synthetic, for Jewel Bearings, E. G. Landmeier, 344
- Corynebacteria as an Important Group of Soil Micro-Organisms, H. L. Jensen, 528
- Cosmical Radiation, Absorption of, Prof. F. Soddy, 638; H. Booth, 639
- Cosmic: Radiation, Latitude Effect of, H. Hoerlin, 61; Prof. J. A. Prins, 781; Ray Measurements, New Results in, Prof. E. Regener, 696; Rays, Johnson and Stevenson; Viljoen and Schonland; Swann, 449; Prof. V. F. Hess, and Dr. R. Steinmaurer, 608; Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 741; and Lightning, J. Tandberg, 712; and Matter, Interaction Between, Prof. B. Rossi, 173; and Nuclear Physics, Prof. R. A. Millikan, 612; Solar Activity and, Prof. V. F. Hess, and Dr. R. Steinmaurer, 601; The Hardest, and the Electric Charge of the Earth, Prof. W. Kolhörster, 407
- Cotton: and its Derivatives, Chromosomes of, Dr. J. H. Davie, 1008; Cytology of, Dr. Skovsted, 283; Effect The, Prof. T. M. Lowry (*Review*), 552; and Related Phenomena, Dr. S. Mitchell (*Review*), 552; Presses, Long Steel Castings for, Sir Robert Hadfield, Bt., 58
- Counters of Wise Men, The, Dr. A. Ferguson (*Review*), 532
- Countryside, Preservation of the, Conference for the, Appointment of a Committee on Matters of Education, 685
- Coventry Public Libraries, 347
- Crabs, Tails of, Extra Legs on the, J. Z. Young, 785
- Craftsman, The, and the Changing World, J. Wickham Murray, 307
- Craspedacusta, sowerbii*, Lankester, A Scottish Occurrence of, V. D. van Someren, 315; Occurrence of, in Monmouthshire, Prof. W. M. Tattersall, 570
- Crime, Law and Social Science, Prof. J. Michael, and Prof. M. J. Adler (*Review*), 877
- Crimea, Archaeological Finds in the, 672
- Critical Frequency, Ionisation Density and, Dr. L. Tonks, 101; 710
- Crookes Radiometer in the High Frequency Discharge, Working of a, T. V. Ionescu, 1014
- Crows, Wire Nests of, Dr. E. Warren, 29
- Crust, Displacement of the, near Ito, Japan, Prof. C. Tsuboi, 356
- Crustal Structure, Seismographic Methods for Determining, B. Gutenberg, H. O. Wood, and J. P. Buwalda, 212
- Crystal Photoeffect, The, Anne Joffé, and Prof. A. F. Joffé, 168
- Crystalline Chlorocruorin, J. Roche, and Prof. H. Munro Fox, 516
- Crystals: Liquid, and Anisotropic Melts, Conference on, 86; of the Living Body, Sir William Bragg, 11; 50; Pleochrism and Birefringence in, Prof. K. S. Krishnan, and B. Mukhopadhyay, 411
- Cuckoos, 'Parasitic,' Inheritance of Egg-colour in the, Prof. V. C. Wynne-Edwards, 822; Prof. R. C. Punnett, 892
- Cucumis melo*, Available Food, Relative Growth and Duration of Life in Seedlings of, Sophia A. Gould, Prof. R. Pearl, T. I. Edwards, and J. R. Miner, 39
- Cultural History in Middle America, 107
- Culture, The Diffusion of, Prof. G. Elliot Smith (*Review*), 763
- Cumulus Clouds, Convection Currents and Gliding, Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 276; Capt. C. K. M. Douglas, 410
- Cuprous Oxide, Behaviour of Electrons and 'Holes' in, Prof. A. Joffé, D. Nasledov, and L. Nemenov, 239
- Curie-Chéneveau Magnetic Balance, Accuracy of the, F. E. Hoare, 514
- Cyanides, Catalysis and Transformation of the Alkaline Earth Cyanides into, A. Perret, and R. Perrot, 831
- Cyanogen and Diacetylene, Electron-diffraction Investigation of the Molecular Structure of, etc., L. O. Brockway, 980
- Cyanophyceæ, Vacuome of the, G. A. Dangeard, 979
- Cylindrical Bodies, Heating of, in Rapid Displacement in Air, E. Brun, 254
- Cyprinidæ, Posterior Cranial Apertures in, Chranilov, 320
- Cyrenaica, Upper Eocene in, G. B. Florida, 527

- Cystine: and Wool Production, Dr. C. Rimington, J. G. Bekker, and J. Kellermann, 63; Requirements of Fleece Growth, Prof. A. T. King, and Dr. J. E. Nichols, 966
- Cytologie Végétale, Traité de, Prof. A. Guilliermond, G. Mangenot, and L. Plantefol, (*Review*), 153
- Cytology, Experimental, Third International Congress for, Dr. B. Woolf, 358
- D Vitamins, rôle of the, in the Utilisation of Glycides by the Organism of the Pigeon, R. Lecoq, 1015
- Dahlia, Yellow, Colouring Matter of the, L. Schmid, and L. Haschek, 291
- Dairy Herd with a Long History, 891
- Danish Light-Vessels, Mean Values of Observations from, 962
- Darwin's, Charles, Diary of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle". Edited from the MS. by Nora Barlow (*Review*), 871; Journal (*Review*), 871
- Daylight and Migration, 289
- Dazzle Produced by Motor-car Headlights, Use of Glass Suitable for Reducing, A. Monnier and M. Mouton, 111
- Dead, The Fear of the, in Primitive Religion: Lectures delivered on the William Wyse Foundation at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932-1933, Sir James George Frazer (*Review*), 658; A. M. Hocart (*Review*), 658
- December Frosts, 905
- 'Dechema', Annual Meeting of, 59
- Deep-Sea Angler Fishes, *Ceratoides*, Dr. C. Tate Regan, and Ethelwynn Trewavas, 535
- Dehydracetic Acid, Catalytic Hydrogenation of, R. Malachowski, and T. Wanczura, 944
- Dehydrogenase of the Higher Fatty Acids Contained in the Liver, F. P. Mazza, and G. Stolfi, 327
- Dehydrogenases During Staphylolysis, F. Chodat, and F. Wyss-Chodat, 759
- Delphiniums of Central Europe belonging to the 'Elatopsis Huth Section', P. Pawlowski (1), 491
- De Moivre's "Miscellanea Analytica", Prof. V. Volterra, 898; and the Origin of the Normal Curve, W. E. Deming, 713
- Desert Tortoise of Arizona, Hibernation of the, 686
- Development, Experimental Analysis of, Prof. B. Dürken. Translated by H. G. and A. M. Newth (*Review*), 765
- Devonian Formations of the Kandos District, C. A. Sussmilch, 651
- Diabetes Mellitus, Inheritance of, G. Pincus and Priscilla White, 580
- Dielectric Polarisation (1), A. Piekara, 39
- Dielectrics, Disruptive Strength of, Effect of Mechanical Stress on the, Dr. A. Gemant and Takeo Akahira, 99
- Diesel: Engine, Modern High-speed, and its Place in Road Transport, W. A. Goddard, 635; High-Speed, for Marine Service, H. R. Ricardo (Thomas Lowe Gray lecture), 886
- Diet and Cancer, J. A. des Ligneris, 541
- Differential: Cooling and the Origin of Continents, Prof. G. F. Sleggs, 137; Equations for Electrical Engineers, Prof. P. Franklin (*Review*), 950
- Diffusion and the Human Mind, Dr. H. S. Harrison (*Review*), 763
- Digestive Tract: The, a Radiological Study of its Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology, Dr. A. E. Barclay (*Review*), 874
- Digitalic Glycosides, Initial, A. Stoll and W. Kreis, 148
- Dimetaphosphates, Reversible Passage of the, to the Condensed Salts of Graham, P. Pascal and Bonnemaman, 453
- Dimethylaniline, Action of Nitrous Acid on, J. C. Earl, and A. W. Mackney, 723
- 3:3-Dimethylindolinones, New Derivatives of, K. Brunner (2), 455
- p*-Diphenylbenzene Crystal, Molecular Orientations in, Dr. K. S. Krishnan, and S. Banerjee, 968
- Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile: based mainly on Material in the British Museum (Natural History). Part 4: Empididae, J. E. Collin (*Review*), 988
- Diphtheric Toxin, Neutralisation of the, by Some Heterocyclic Molecules, L. Velluz, 418
- Dipole Moment, The, and Chemical Structure, Edited by Prof. P. Debye. Translated by Winifred M. Deans (*Review*), 426
- Disarmament, Moral, 109
- Discovery II*, R.R.S., 637; Reports. Vol. 4. Foraminifera. Part I: The Ice-free Area of the Falkland Islands and Adjacent Seas, E. Heron-Allen, and A. Earland (*Review*), 260; Work of the R.R.S., 1931-33, D. Dilwyn John, 301
- Dispersion Formula for an Ionised Medium, The, Prof. D. R. Hartree, 929
- Divine King in Africa, The, 903
- Dock and Wharf Lighting, 488
- Documents, Preservation of, 814
- Dog Book, Everybody's, Major A. J. Dawson. Second edition (*Review*), 48
- 'Dog Days,' 37
- Dogs, Hysteria in, H. D. Walston, 243
- Dolioletta gegenbauri* (Uljanin) in the North Sea, Occurrence of, C. E. Lucas, 858
- Doldrums, Most Northerly Position of the, 417
- Drapers' Company, Grant by the, to Sir James Frazer, 817
- Dreams, The Interpretation of, Prof. S. Freud. Translated by Dr. A. A. Brill. Revised edition (*Review*), 464
- Drosera peltata* and *D. auriculata*, Vegetative Reproduction in, Joyce W. Vickery, 615
- Drosophila*: a gene affecting Linkage and non-Disjunction in, Dr. J. W. Gowen, 900; Crossing-over with Inversions and Translocations in, Dr. H. B. Glass, 1008; Male, Suppression of Crossing-over in, Dr. P. C. Koller, and Miss Thelma Townson, 753; *pseudo-obscura*, Sterility of the Interracial Hybrids in, T. Dobzhansky, 419
- Drugs: Indigenous, of India: Their Medical and Economic Aspects, Lieut.-Col. R. N. Chopra (*Review*), 188; The Chemistry of, N. Evers, Second edition (*Review*), 188; The Mode of Action of, on Cells, Prof. A. J. Clark (*Review*), 695
- Dublin University, Conferment of honorary doctorates, 108
- Ducks, Commerce and, 181
- Duckweed, Hot Summers and the Spread of, 181
- Dundee University College, Dr. B. M. Wilson appointed professor of Mathematics, 145
- Dune Snail, Importation of the, into Western Australia, G. C. Robson, 712
- Dungeness Sanctuary, The, 234
- Durham, University of, Philosophical Society, election of officers, 780
- Dutch East Indies, Rainfall of the, Prof. J. Boerema, 936; Elm Disease, R. K. Beattie, 511
- Dyestuffs, Import of, into Great Britain, 958
- Earth, Electric Charge of the, The Hardest Cosmic Rays and the, Prof. W. Kolhörster, 407; Thermal History of the, Prof. A. Holmes, 247
- Earth's: Atmosphere, Meteors and the 80-90 km. layer of the Earth's Atmosphere, V. Malzev, 137; Figure, The, (*Review*), 693
- Earthquake: Baffin Bay, November 20, 845; in the Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador, Dr. G. Sheppard, 779; Japanese, of March 2, 1933, Sea-Waves of the, 58; Kwanto, of 1923, Successors of the, T. Kodaira, 681; October 3, 1933, C. Maurain and C. E. Brazier, 830; Perception, Lower Limit of, M. Ishimoto and M. Ootuka, 449; Zululand, of December 31, 1932, L. J. Krige and F. A. Venter, 972
- Earthquakes: Birds and, M. P. Skinner, 964; in China, Recent, 543; in Italy, Distribution and Frequency of, Prof. A. Cavasino, 32; Periodicity of, Dr. C. Davison, 141; Sensitivity of Fish to, Dr. S. Hatai and Dr. N. Abe, 817
- East: Africa, Sites of Scientific Interest in, 597; Indies, Scenes from the, Prof. V. Van Straelen, 310
- Echelon Grating, Reflecting, W. E. Williams, 825

- Eclipse Predictions, Accuracy of, Dr. L. J. Comrie; Dr. J. Robertson, 285
- Ecological Studies in Victoria, R. T. Patton (2), 723
- Economic Progress? Must Science Ruin, Sir Josiah Stamp, 429
- Eddies as Factors in Distribution, 253
- Eddy Currents in Conductors of Various Shapes, Demonstration of, D. Brown, 38
- Edinburgh University, Dr. D. O. Morgan appointed lecturer in helminthology, and in the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 36; conferment of honorary doctorate, 108; proposed conferment of doctorates, 144; Dr. E. G. V. Percival appointed lecturer in chemistry; leave of absence granted to Prof. E. P. Stebbing and H. S. Ruse, 180; inaugural address of Prof. I. de Burgh; Vision of Brightness and Colour, Prof. J. S. Haldane, 649; commemoration of the 350th anniversary, 703; proposed Sharpey-Schafer lectureship; opening of the Kirk o' Field College, 721
- Education: Biology in, 143; Crisis in, 217; for the Industries of the East Midlands, Dr. P. W. Bryan, 613; "in 1932," 288; National System of, Development of the, J. L. Holland, 403
- Educational: Films, 144; Central Information Bureau for, *Bulletin* of, 853; exemption from Customs Duties, 941; Structure and Purpose (*Review*), 692
- Eel in Danish Waters, 'Red-Disease' of the, A. F. Bruun, and B. Heiberg, 211
- Eelgrass (*Zostera marina*), Wasting Disease of, Dr. H. E. Petersen, 1004
- Egg-Colour, Blue, in Fowls, Prof. R. C. Punnett, 900; in the 'Parasitic' Cuckoos, Inheritance of, Prof. V. C. Wynne-Edwards, 822; Prof. R. C. Punnett, 892
- Egypt: and Negro Africa: a Study in Divine Kingship, Prof. E. G. Seligman (Frazer lecture), 903; Desert Scenery in, Views of Typical, (*Review*), 84; Ministry of Agriculture, Dr. W. L. Balls appointed Cotton Technologist, and Dr. J. Templeton director of the Botanical Section, 96
- Egyptian University's Excavations at Ma'adi, 960
- Eisen- und Stahllegierungen: Patentsammlung, A. Grütznern (*Review*), 427
- Electric: and Magnetic Fields, Prof. S. S. Attwood (*Review*), 9; Clock, Giant, on the Eiffel Tower, 510; Clocks from Direct Current Mains, 1009; Modern, Principles, Construction, Installation and Maintenance, S. F. Philpott (*Review*), 840; Discharge Lamps, G. H. Wilson, 380; Heating, Industrial, N. R. Stansel (*Review*), 557; Lighting in the Isle of Man, 344; Potential and Atmospheric Pressure, Gradient of, R. Guizonnier, 363; Power, Part I, History and Development, W. T. O'Dea, 543; from the Rhine, 235; Supply in Great Britain, H. Hobson, F. Forrest and C. D. Taite, 59
- Electric Trolley Omnibus, Popularity of the, 851
- Electrical: Accidents in Great Britain in 1932, 542; Automatic Water Still, Baird and Tatlock (London), Ltd, 636; Communication (*Review*), 552; Progress in, 843; Engineers, Institution of, award of scholarships, 649; Institution of, P. V. Hunter, elected chairman of the, 132; Equipment: of London's latest Hotel, 959; testing of, W. Wilson, 599; Impulses, a Generator of, Working at Three Million Volts, Prof. d'Arsonval, 254; Interference and Broadcasting, Col. A. S. Angwin, 179; Phenomena in Gases, Dr. K. K. Darrow (*Review*), 263
- Electrically Propelled Tugs, 744
- Electricity: and Magnetism, The Classical Theory of, M. Abraham. Revised by Prof. R. Becker. Translated by Dr. J. Dougall (*Review*), 7; in Great Britain, generation of, 201; on the Farm, 794; through Gases, Conduction of, Sir J. J. Thomson, Prof. G. P. Thomson. Third edition. Vol. 2: Ionisation by Collision and the Gaseous Discharge (*Review*), 187
- Electrification, Southern Railway, Sir Herbert Walker, 888
- Electrodes Photosensitised with Copper Salts, Mechanism of the Action of Light on, R. Audubert, 75
- Electro-magnetic: Double Refractions, Abnormal, Thermal Variations of, R. Lucas, 111; Fields of Force, Limited Measurability of, Prof. N. Bohr, 75; Mass, Prof. M. Born and L. Infeld, 970
- Électromagnétiques, La Propagation des Ondes, P. Labat (*Review*), 462
- Electromagnetism, The Principles of, E. B. Moulin (*Review*) 9
- Electron: Beam Bent in a Magnetic Field, Shape of an, N. F. Barber, 183; Diffraction and the Condition of Metal Surfaces, L. H. Germer, 69; Excitations in Helium, Argon, and Neon, Probability of Certain, Prof. R. Whiddington and J. E. Taylor, 183; Gravitational Field of an, Prof. J. Ghosh, 170; Optics, Zworykin, 105; Positive, Electrostatic Deviation and Specific Charge of the, J. Thibaud, 490; Proton and, Masses of the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 795; The, Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 917
- Electronic Conductors, poor, Conduction in, Prof. J. Frenkel, 312
- Electrons: and 'Holes' in Cuprous Oxide, Behaviour of, Prof. A. Joffé, D. Nasledov and L. Nemenov, 239; in Helium, Small-angle Inelastic Scattering of, Prof. R. Whiddington, T. Emmerson and J. E. Taylor, 65; in Organic Compounds, Change from Aromatic to Metallic, A. R. Ubbelohde, 1002; Liberation of, from Surfaces by Ions and Atoms, Dr. H. K. Allmann and Prof. A. Rostagni, 567; New Artificial Source of, H. R. Crane, C. C. Lauritsen and A. Soltan, 907; Polarisation of, Prof. G. P. Thomson, 1006; Positive, Birth of, Stopping of Fast Particles with Emission of Radiation and the, W. Heitler and F. Sauter, 892
- Electroosmosis and Anomalous Osmosis, D. R. Briggs, 687
- Electrostatic: Capacity, H. Benndorf, 256; Deflection of Positive Electrons, Dr. J. Thibaud, 480
- Elementar-Mathematik in systematischer Darstellung: Geschichte der, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fachwörter, Dr. J. Tropfke. Band 2: Allgemeine Arithmetik. Dritte Auflage (*Review*), 583
- Elements, Artificial Transmutation of, Chemical Detection of, W. Sokolov, and M. Gurevich, 679; 88 (Ra), 89 (Ac), and 90 (Th), Separation of the, with the Aid of Organic Solvents, M. Haissinsky, 184
- Elliptic and Parabolic Types, M. Gevrey, 418
- Ellsworth Antarctic Expedition, 961
- Elm: Disease in Great Britain, T. R. Peace, 707; Dutch Disease in the United States, R. K. Beattie, 788
- Éloges and Biographical Studies (*Review*), 117; et discours Académiques, É. Picard (*Review*), 117
- Emotion as a Cause of Evolution (*Review*), 459
- Empire: Communication, Prof. E. V. Appleton (Norman Lockyer lecture), 843; Cotton Growing Corporation, 198; Report for 1931-32, 310; Marketing Board, Report for 1932-33, 94; Library and Cinema, 543
- Empty Quarter: The, Being a Description of the Great South Desert of Arabia known as Rub'al Khali, H. St. J. B. Philby (*Review*), 561
- Emulsoid Sol Particles, structure of, and their Hydration Film, Dr. N. H. Kolkmeijer and Dr. J. C. L. Favejee, 602
- Enchanted Ways, J. Prioleau (*Review*), 588
- Enchytræids, Structure of, S. Hrabě, 355
- Energy and Matter, Supernormal Aspects of, Dr. E. Osty (Frederic W. A. Myers memorial lecture), 776; Thermodynamic Storage of, Dr. Marguerre, 926
- Engineer, The, and Public Affairs, Dean D. S. Kimball, 272
- Engineering: Exhibition at Cardiff, 850; 'External' Degrees in, 222; in the Service of Chemical Research, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 706; Kinematic Design in, Prof. A. F. C. Pollard (Thomas Hawksley lecture), 882; Thermodynamics, Elements of, J. A. Moyer, Prof. J. P. Calderwood and A. A. Potter. Fifth edition (*Review*), 876; Training, R. W. Allen, 416
- Engineer's Outlook, An, Sir Alfred Ewing (*Review*), 259; Study Circle on Economics, Initiation of an, 635
- England, Afoot in, W. H. Hudson (*Review*), 120; South Eastern, Underground, a three dimensional Geological Map, L. J. Chubb (*Review*), 336

- Enteric Fever: Water-borne, Enteric Carriers, Dr. W. V. Shaw, 31
- Entomology, Applied, The G.O.M. of (*Review*), 331
- Entoptic Experiment, Looking Backwards—, Prof. C. R. Marshall, 785
- Environment and Race, An Atlas of, 745
- Enzyme, Chemie der, Allgemeine, Prof. J. B. S. Haldane und Dr. K. G. Stern (*Review*), 660
- Enzymes, Method for the Separation of, from their Mixtures, M. Sreenivasaya and N. Keshava Iyengar, 604
- Enzymforschung, Ergebnisse der, Herausgegeben von F. F. Nord und R. Weidenhagen. Band 2 (*Review*), 428
- Equine Schistosomiasis, S. C. A. Datta, 788
- Equinoctial Gale, 489
- Erythrocrucorin, Molecular Weight of, Prof. The Svedberg, 357
- Ethers, Simple, Hydrolysis of the, Velocity of, A. Skrabal, and A. Zahorka, 492
- Ethyl Alcohol, etc., Action of, Applied Locally to Various Regions of the Heart of *Bufo vulgaris*, Maria Marsiglia, 255
- Ethylene α -oxynitriles, Action of PBr_3 on the, R. Rambaud, 795
- Eua, Tonga, Geology of, J. E. Hoffmeister, 104
- Euchaeta norvegica*, Boeck, Developmental Stages of, A. G. Nicholls, 906; Weight and Chemical Composition of, A. P. Orr, 906
- Euchlorine, W. Lefèvre; Prof. J. R. Partington, 714
- Eugenic Problem in Great Britain, 540; Sterilisation, State Policies of, 221, 234
- Euglena*, Effect of Ice and Steam Water on, T. C. Barnes, and T. L. Jahn, 580
- Euler-Savary Formula, R. Sarmiento de Beires, 454
- European Civilisation and African Brains, Dr. H. L. Gordon; Dr. L. S. B. Leakey, 958
- Evaporating, Condensing and Cooling Apparatus: Explanations, Formulæ and Tables for use in Practice, E. Hausbrand. Translated by A. C. Wright. Fifth English edition revised and enlarged by B. Heastie. (*Review*), 987
- Everest, Mount, Flight, Lieut.-Col. L. V. S. Blacker, 511
- Evisceration and Heart Burial (*Review*), 44
- Evolution and Redemption, Dr. H. P. Newsholme (*Review*), 559
- Ewe, Physiology of Reproduction in the, R. Grant, 907
- Ewes, Breeding, 453
- Ewing's, Sir Alfred, "Monument," (*Review*), 259
- Excavations in the Near East, Recent, Miss D. A. E. Garrod, 1010
- Exhibition of 1851, Royal Commission for the, appointments to Overseas Scholarships, 145
- Expanding Universe, The, Prof. de Sitter, 379; Miss Janet H. Clark; Sir Arthur Eddington, 406; Sir Arthur Eddington and others, 501
- Experimental: Cytology, Third International Congress for, Dr. B. Wolf, 358; *Physiology, Quarterly Journal of, Sharpey-Schafer* Vol, 927
- 'External' Degrees in Engineering, 222
- Eye and Orbit: The Anatomy of the, including the Central Connections, Development and Comparative Anatomy of the Visual Apparatus, E. Wolff (*Review*), 767
- Factories and Workshops. Annual Report, 1932, 699
- Falmouth Observatory: Meteorological Notes and Tables for 1932, 237
- Farm Crops, Improvement of, E. W. K. Slade, 199; The, and the Nation, Sir E. John Russell (*Review*), 425
- Farrer's Three-penny-bit Rose, W. T. Stern, 788
- Fasciola hepatica*, New Intermediate Host for, W. H. Krull, 899
- Fauna: and Flora of Africa, Protection of the, 776; 886; of France (*Review*), 949
- Faune de France, 26: Copépodes pélagiques, Prof. M. Rose (*Review*), 767; 23: Diptères chromonidæ IV. (Orthocladiinæ, Corynoneurinae, Clunioninae, Diamasinæ), M. Goetghebuer: Tardigrades. Prof. L. Cuénot; 25: Éléments d'une faune des myriapodes de France—Chilopodes, H. W. Brolemann (*Review*), 949
- Fens, Extinct Waterways of the, Major G. Fowler, 936
- Fertilisers, Soils and, Dr. A. Lauder, 989
- Fevers, Willan and Bateman on, Dr. J. D. Rolleston, 816
- Fibres, X-Ray Analysis of, W. T. Astbury and others, 593
- Field Equations, Modified, with a Finite Radius of the Electron, Prof. M. Born, 282
- Fight Against Disease*, Summer Number, 275
- Film, the, as an Imperial Educational Force, A. C. Cameron, 144
- Films, Educational, Catalogue of, 202; in Education, Value of, F. S. Hoare, 144
- Finger-Prints, Phosphorescence and, Prof. H. L. Brose, and C. G. Winson, 208
- Finland, Prehistoric, Dr. C. A. Nordman, 607
- Fire, Fighting, Applications of the Antioxygen Effect to, R. Viellafosse and J. Le Braz, 327
- Fireball, Detonation, of August 13, A. King, 789
- Firedamp, Ignition of, by Electric Light Filaments, G. Allsop, and T. S. E. Thomas, 973
- Fishery Research in Newfoundland, 939
- Fishes: Colour Change in, Stimulus to, Ellinor Helene Behre, 935; Deep-Sea Angler, *Ceratioidea*, Dr. C. Tate Regan, and Ethelwynn Trewavas, 535; of the Philippine Seas, H. W. Fowler, 511; of the Thames Estuary, A. L. Wells, 543; their Journeys and Migrations, Prof. L. Roule. Translated by C. Elphinstone (*Review*), 803
- Fitzroya*, Life-history of, J. Doyle and W. T. Saxton, 362
- Flame Temperatures During Expansion in Internal Combustion Motors, A. Doncescu, 418
- Flavelle medal of the Royal Society of Canada, presentation to Dr. J. B. Tyrrell, 123
- Fleece Growth, Cystine Requirements of, Prof. A. T. King and Dr. J. E. Nichols, 966
- Flicker, Binocular Perception of, Miss M. D. Vernon, 824
- Flight: of Winged Organisms, Mechanical Reproduction of the, G. Castagneris, 255; Round the World, Wiley Post, 164
- Flint: Implements of Early Magdalenian Age from Deposits Underlying the Lower Estuarine Clay, Co. Antrim, J. P. T. Burchell, 860; Nodules of the Scawt Hill Contact Zone, Progressive Metasomatism in the, C. E. Tilley and A. R. Alderman, 978
- Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai, Dr. G. E. Post. Second edition, revised and enlarged by J. E. Dinsmore. Vol. I (*Review*), 299
- Floral Anatomy, Morphological Interpretation of, Prof. A. C. Joshi, 822; Dr. Agnes Arber, 823
- Flour, Bleaching and Improving of, Prof. Bertarelli, 32
- Flowers, How to See, E. F. Daghish (*Review*), 121
- Fluids, Flow of, New Method of Measuring the, by the Application of Thermoelectric Phenomena, A. Egal, 907
- Fluorescence Emission Spectra: Predissociation in, Fluorescence of Acetone Vapour, H. G. Crone and Dr. R. G. W. Norrish, 241
- Fluorination of Organic Compounds, A New Method of, Sir P. C. Ray, 173
- Fluorine, Carnot's Method for the Determination of, an Improvement of, H. Herlemont and J. Delabre, 38
- Fluorite, Fluorescence of, H. Haberlandt and Prof. K. Prziabram, 455
- Fluorobenzene, Raman Spectrum of, N. Gopala Pai, 968
- Fogs, November, 685
- Food: Health, Vitamins, Prof. R. H. A. Plimmer and Violet G. Plimmer. Fifth edition (*Review*), 498; Investigation Board, Report of the, for the year 1932, 736; Storage and Transport of, 736
- Foraminifera of the South Atlantic (*Review*), 260
- Forbidden Lines Due to Nuclear Spin, R. Einaudi, 419
- Forcing Plants, Mechanism of, by Ether Vapour, R. Quétel, 75
- Forest: Fires in Relation to Soil Fertility, P. Topham, 102; Products Research, W. A. Robertson appointed director of, 167

- Forestry: in New Zealand, 35; Practice, Sir Francis D. Acland, 322
- Formaldehyde: Chlorine and, A Thermal Reaction Between, Dr. R. Spence, and W. Wild, 170; Formation of, and Reducing Sugars from Organic Substances in Light, Prof. N. R. Dhar, and L. N. Bhargava, 30; in the Upper Atmosphere, Prof. N. R. Dhar, and Atma Ram, 819
- Formic Acid, Velocities of Esterification of Alcohols in, A. Kaplan, and F. Adler (3), 615
- Formosa, A Lily of, K. Yashiroda, 681
- Forthcoming Books of Science, 562
- Fossiliferous Grits and Cherts of Presumably Cretaceous Age, Associated with the Nullagines of Western Australia, F. Chapman, 723
- Fourier Integral: The, and Certain of its Applications, Prof. N. Wiener (*Review*), 731
- Fowl, Chromosomes and Sex-linked Characters in the, Prof. F. A. E. Crew, 103
- Foxes, British, 417
- Frankland, Sir Edward, Memorials at Lancaster, 743; Prof. P. F. Frankland, 818
- Frazer Lecturer for 1934, Prof. H. J. Rose elected, 669
- Free Triarylmethyl Radicals: Stereochemistry of the, a Totally Asymmetrical Synthesis, Prof. G. Karagunis, and G. Drikos, 354
- French Congo, Metalliferous Deposits of the, H. Lagotala, 112
- Freshwater: Biological Association, Report for 1932, 309; Molluscs, Climatic Changes and their Effect on, F. G. Cawston, 1015
- Frog: Branchial Derivatives in the, Y. Ikeda, 519; Common, Albinism in the, Dr. Nellie B. Eales, 278; Skin of, Innervation of, Mlle. J. Ackerman, 715
- Frog-bit in Great Britain, Seeding of, 636
- Frogs: of Okefinokee Swamp, Georgia, Life-Histories of the, A. H. Weight (*Review*), 624; South Indian, Anatomy of, 412
- Frost on the Farm, 1013
- Froude, William, his Life and Work, Sir Westcott Abell, 90
- Fruit: Cultivation, Prof. R. H. Stoughton (*Review*), 189; Preservation: Principles of, Jam Making, Canning and Drying, T. N. Morris (*Review*), 799; Production and Preservation (*Review*), 799; Supplies in 1932, 510
- Fuel: and Oil used at High Speeds, Dr. G. Egloff, 275; Pulverised, The 'Grid' Burner, 475
- Fuels, Analysis of, Accuracy of, Prof. H. V. A. Briscoe, J. H. Jones, and C. B. Marson, 973
- Fuller's Earth, Oxidation of Organic Compounds at the Surface of, F. M. Kuen, 292
- Functions, The Theory of, Prof. E. C. Titchmarsh (*Review*), 546
- Fundulus*, Colour Changes in, with Special Reference to the Colour Changes of the Iridosomes, K. W. Foster, 456
- Fungi: Aquatic, Investigations on, W. R. Ivimey-Cook, and E. J. Forbes, 614; Imperfecti, Descriptions of, E. W. Mason, 175; J. Ramsbottom, 936
- Fungus: Action of a Thallium on, a, W. Schopfer, 111; Physiological Character in a, Heredity of a, W. Schopfer, 111
- Furs, Chemical Examination of, in Relation to Dermatitis, H. E. Cox (2), 614
- γ -Rays: Hard, Interaction of, with Atomic Nuclei, Prof. C. Y. Chao and T. T. Kung; Lord Rutherford, 709; Phenomena of Passage Produced by the, G. Guégen and L. Hermans, 184; Photoelectric Absorption of, by Heavy Elements, J. McDougall and H. R. Hulme, 352
- Gadolinium Oxide Spectrum, New Band Systems in the, Prof. G. Piccardi, 481; 714
- Galaxies, Distribution of, Dr. H. Shapley, 419
- Galaxy, Absorption and Space Reddening in the, as Shown by the Colours of Globular Clusters, J. Stebbins, 39; from the Colours of *B*-Stars, J. Stebbins and C. M. Huffer, 579
- Galleria mellonella*, Metabolism of Fats in the Caterpillar of, Carmela Manunta, 255
- Gannets, Grassholm, H. M. Salmon and R. M. Lockley, 899
- Gas: Calorimetry, Major C. G. Hyde and F. E. Mills; Dr. J. S. G. Thomas (*Review*), 223; Indicator, A Continuous, 360
- Gaseous: Detonations, Influences of Electrical and Magnetic Fields upon 'Spin' in, Prof. W. A. Bone, 348; Discharge Phenomena, Classical, Dr. A. W. Hull (*Review*), 187; Reactions, A Method for the Measurement of, Prof. M. Polanyi, 747; Systems, Chemical Change in, The Kinetics of, C. N. Hinshelwood. Third edition (*Review*), 836
- Gases: in Metals, E. E. Schumacher, 999; Viscosity of, at High Temperatures, P. Brémond, 38
- Gastropods, Right- and Left-handed Spirals in, 437
- 'Geel-dikkop' Phylloerythrin, Photosensitising Agent in, Dr. C. Rimmington and J. I. Quin, 178
- Gelasinospora*, a New Genus of Pyrenomycetes, Miss E. S. Dowling, 1008
- Gelatin Gels, Bound Water of, Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd and Dr. T. Moran, 515
- Gelatine: Electrical Conduction of, Mlle. Suzanne Veil, 979; Molecular Structure of, X-Ray Interpretation of the, W. T. Astbury and W. R. Atkin, 348
- Gelsemium sempervirens*, Presence of an Alkaloid not Containing Oxygen in, V. Hasenfratz, 39
- Gem Stones, Prof. W. T. Gordon, 267
- Gene Concept, The General Nature of the, Prof. R. R. Gates, 768
- General: Register Office, Dr. P. Stocks appointed medical statistical officer in the, 60; Relativity Principle, Constancy of Light Frequencies and the, W. R. Mason, 100; Science in Schools, 531
- Generator, Short-wave, for Spectroscopic Investigations, H. Pettersson, 651
- Genetics Research at Cold Spring Harbor, 180
- Geodäsie, Physikalische, F. Hopfner (*Review*), 693
- Geodesy and Geophysics, International Union of, Fifth Assembly of the, 599
- Geography: A Human and Humorous, Prof. F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 9; as Mental Equipment, Lord Meston, 398
- Geological: Society of London, Prof. R. S. Baseler, Dr. A. L. Day and Prof. C. F. Kolderup elected foreign members; and Prof. M. Gortani, Dr. J. S. Lee, Prof. F. L. Ransome and Prof. H. Yabe foreign correspondents of the, 853; Survey and Museum, Burglary at the, 405
- Geology, The Poetry of, K. K. Hallows (*Review*), 296
- Geometrical Papers, Collected, of Prof. Syamadas Mukhopadhyaya. Part 2 (*Review*), 48
- Geometrie, Anschauliche, Prof. D. Hilbert, und Dr. S. Cohn-Vossen (*Review*), 369
- Geometry: Descriptive, Principles of, Dr. E. L. Ince (*Review*), 558; School, The Essentials of, A. B. Mayne (*Review*), 463
- Geophysical Explorations in Sicily, New, R. Fariani and G. Petrucci, 527
- Geophysik, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. B. Gutenberg. Bd. 2, Lief 2: Der geologische Aufbau der Erde. Von Prof. A. Born, Bd. 4, Lief 3; Erdbebengeographie. Von Prof. A. Sieberg, Bd. 9, Lief 1; Der Aufbau der Atmosphäre, von Prof. B. Gutenberg; Die Schallausbreitung in der Atmosphäre, von Prof. B. Gutenberg; Wärmehaushalt der Stratosphäre, Teil 1, von Prof. J. Tichanowski; Wärmehaushalt der Stratosphäre, Teil 2, von Dr. R. Mügge, (*Review*), 10
- German: Jew: The, his Share in Modern Culture, Prof. A. Myerson and I. Goldberg (*Review*), 428; Scientific Periodicals, Cost of, Dr. W. Bonser, 34; Scientific Periodicals, Cost of, 540
- Germany, Science and the State in, Herr Hitler, 198
- Gesteinsanalytisches Praktikum, Prof. E. Dittler. Mit einem Anhang: Kontrolle und Graphische Darstellung der Gesteinsanalysen, Dr. A. Köhler (*Review*), 988
- Ghardaga, Marine Biological Station, at, 345
- Glasgow University: award of the triennial prize in the history of medicine to Prof. D. F. Fraser-Harris, 60; bequest by Miss B. A. Gray, 108; 649; gift by Miss Maggie Donald Rankin, 649

- Glass : and Ceramics, International Congress on, 671 ; International Commission for, Prof. W. E. S. Turner elected chairman of the 671 ; Point of Transformation and Softening of, E. Rencker, 979 ; Sheet of, Making of a, Major R. M. Weeks, 924 ; Windows and Ventilation Engineering, 963
- Glasses, Structure of, J. T. Randall and H. P. Rooksby, 937
- Glazustand, Der, G. Tammann (*Review*), 562
- Gliding : and Motorless Flight, L. Howard-Flanders and C. F. Carr. Second edition (*Review*), 839 ; Cumulus Clouds, Convection Currents and, Dr. F. J. W. Whipple, 276 ; Capt. C. K. M. Douglas, 410 ; Record, New, K. Schmidt, 238
- Glow Discharge : High-frequency, A. C. van Dorsten, 675 ; in Air, Measurements of the Maintenance Potential of a, E. L. E. Wheatcroft, 183 ; Influence of a Magnetic Field on a, T. Takamine, T. Suga and A. Yanagihara, 351
- Glucose, Fission of, by Alkali in an Atmosphere of Nitrogen, A. Friedrich, 492
- Glycollic Acid, Induction Period in the Production of, by the Hydrolysis of Halogen-Substituted Acetates, H. M. Dawson and W. Lowson, 183
- Gmelins Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer. System-Nummer 7 ; Brom. System-Nummer 29 ; Strontium. System-Nummer 58 ; Kobalt. Teil A, Lief. 1. System-Nummer 58 ; Kobalt. Teil A, Lief. 2 ; Das Element und seine Verbindungen, ausschliesslich der Ammine. System-Nummer 59 ; Eisen. Teil B : Die Verbindungen des Eisens. Lief. 5 (*Review*), 226 ; Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer. System Nummer 30 ; Barium (*Review*), 500 ; System-Nummer 59 ; Eisen. Teil A, Lief. 4 (*Review*), 427
- Gobi Desert, Exploration in The, Dr. R. C. Andrews, 94
- God and the Astronomers : containing the Warburton lectures 1931-1933, Dean Inge (*Review*), 619
- Gold Coast, A. Jones appointed assistant superintendent of Agriculture, 96
- Gold : Liquid, Solution of, Reaction of Sulphur with Terpenes and the Utilisation of this Reaction for the Preparation of a, P. Boudnikoff, 220 ; Standard, The, Prof. J. H. Jones, 398
- Gonadotropic Hormones and Cancer, Dr. B. P. Wiesner and A. Haddow, 97
- Gorse, a Parasite of, and its Economic Possibilities, 37 "Gossamer fills the Air," 685
- Government Chemist, Report of the, for year ending March 31, 1933, 707
- Grass : Land, Surface Cultivation of, 650 ; Treading and Grazing by Poultry, D. H. Robinson, 936
- Grasses, a Fungal Parasite of, Miss K. Sampson, 900
- Grasshopper, Animal Green of the, as a Mixture of Colouring Matters, H. Przi Bram and E. Lederer, 616
- Grassland, Improvement of, Prof. R. G. Stapledon, 202
- Gravity : at Sea, Determinations of (*Review*), 586 ; Expeditions at Sea, 1923-1930. Vol. I : The Expeditions, the Computations and the Results, F. A. Vening Meinesz (*Review*), 586
- Great : Barrier Reef Lagoon, Physical and Chemical Conditions in the, A. P. Orr, 1009 ; Britain, Electric Power Supply in, H. Hobson, F. Forrest and C. D. Taite, 59 ; Population Map of, 971 ; Transport Research in, 41
- Grebe Problem for July, Another, 145
- Grebes, Curious Feeding Habits of, 145
- Green : Flies on Potato Crops, 109 ; Patina on Copper, W. H. J. Vernon, 527
- Greenland : Corals, Dr. P. L. Kramp, 680 ; Possible Drift of, Dr. H. S. Jelstrup, 520
- Greenwich Astrographic Catalogue, Vol. 6, 33
- Grevillea robusta*, Cunn., Life-history of, P. Brough, 256
- Growth : promoting Substance and Illumination, A. E. Navez, 580 ; Steady, 110
- Guadalupe Caracaras, Last of the, 866
- Guinea-pig : the Reproductive System in the, T. Nicol, 147 ; 906
- Guthrie, Frederick, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 714
- Gyrodynamics : Applied, for Students, Engineers and Uses of Gyroscopic Apparatus, Prof. E. S. Ferry (*Review*), 804
- H² H² O, pure, Some Properties of, G. N. Lewis, and R. T. Macdonald, 248
- Hæmolysis, So-called Reversible, Prof. W. A. Osborne, 491
- Haffkine Institute, Bombay, Report for 1931, 636
- Hair, Wool and Related Fibres, Structure of, X-Ray Studies of the, W. T. Astbury and H. J. Woods (2), 795
- Halcyon Days, 905
- Hale (George Ellery), Prof. H. F. Newall (Scientific Worthies, XLVII), 1
- Hampshire, Eighteenth Century Map of, 438
- Harmattan, 829
- Harmotome at Several New Localities in the British Isles, A. Russell, 978
- Harnack House, Berlin-Dahlem, 890
- Harrison Memorial medal of the Pharmaceutical Society, award of the, to B. Howard, 923
- Harvest : An Early, 146 ; Moon, 525 ; Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 614
- Harvesting, Combine, 253
- Haut-Jura neuchâtelois nord-occidental, Le, Prof. H. Spinner (*Review*), 555
- Haut-Katanga : Petrographical Researches in the, M. Geysin (4), 112 ; (5), 578
- Hawk Migration in Ontario, A Great, 453
- Hay Time, 74
- Health : in Industry, 699 ; Ministry of, Report for 1932-33, 311
- Heart Burial, C. A. Bradford (*Review*), 44
- Heat Transmission, The Calculation of, Dr. Margaret Fishenden and O. A. Saunders (*Review*), 560
- Helium : Determination of, Micro-Methods for the, Prof. F. Paneth, 777 ; Electrons in, Small-angle Inelastic Scattering of, Prof. R. Whiddington, T. Emmerson and J. E. Taylor, 65
- Hepatics, Mosses and (*Review*), 622
- Hepatoflavin, Isolation of, Dr. K. G. Stern, 784
- Heptene-1, The Knock-Rating of, Dr. A. R. Bowen, Prof. A. W. Nash and Dr. F. H. Garner, 410
- Heredity : and Memory, Dr. C. S. Myers, 140 ; General Formula of, Dr. H. H. Laughlin, 831 ; 1012
- Herschel : Chronicle : The, The Life-Story of William Herschel and his Sister Caroline Herschel. Edited by his granddaughter Constance A. Lubbock (*Review*), 656 ; William and Caroline, Dr. H. Spencer Jones (*Review*), 656
- Hexane and Nitrobenzene, Dielectric Polarisation of Mixtures of, A. Piekara, 615
- Hibernation and Heart-Beat, 1014
- Hibiscus*, Interspecific Hybrids in, Dr. Torao Teshima, 320
- Hierarchical Systems, Linear Transformations of, Dr. Maxwell Garnett, 676
- High : Magnetic Fields at Low Temperatures, Production of, Dr. K. Mendelssohn, 602 ; Resistance, A Simple, Prof. P. W. Burbidge, 677 ; I. C. Jones, 823 ; V. Dumert, 1005 ; Tension Congress at Paris, T. Rich, 438
- Hilbert Space : Linear Transformations in, and Their Application to Analysis, Prof. M. H. Stone (*Review*), 84
- Himalaya : The Rise of the, L. R. Wager, 28 ; Major E. A. Glennie, 411
- Himalayan Glaciers, Prof. K. Mason, 104
- Hippa asiatica*, Faecal pellets of, H. B. Moore, 218
- Hippoboscids with Lice, Association of, G. B. Thompson, 605
- History : Psychology and Culture, Prof. A. Goldenweiser (*Review*), 264 ; Repeat Itself ? Does, Prof. A. S. Eve, 30
- Hokkaido Imperial University, Calendar for 1933-34, 577

- Home: grown Timber in Great Britain, Report on, 926; "making Education," "The New", No. 3, 416
- Homer and Mycenæ, Prof. M. P. Nilsson (*Review*), 585
- Honey Bee, Foul Brood of the, C. H. Chalmers and W. Hamilton, 751
- Hong-Kong: *Naturalist*, The, 238; University, Prof. C. A. M. Smith, 308
- Hoover Dam, Colorado River, 510
- Hormones, Œstrogonic, 609
- Horned Cairn, Goward, Co. Down, O. Davies, E. E. Evans and Miss Gaffikin, 175
- Hornsby: Rev. Thomas, The Observations of the, made with the Transit Instrument and Quadrant at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in the years 1774 to 1798, reduced by Dr. H. Knox-Shaw, Dr. J. J. Jackson and W. H. Robinson (*Review*), 262; Dr. A. C. D. Crommelin (*Review*), 262
- Horse-Chestnut, September flowering of the, F. B. Hutchinson, 512
- Horse, The, and the Sword (The Corridors of Time, 8), H. Peake and Prof. H. J. Fleure (*Review*), 585
- Horses, Piebald Pattern in, Inheritance of the, V. Klemola, 31
- Hull University College, gift for a lectureship in Aeronautics by Lord Wakefield, 977
- Human: Chromosome Map, Theoretical Basis of the, Prof. L. Hogben, 478; Geography of the South: a Study in Regional Resources and Human Adequacy, Dr. R. B. Vance (*Review*), 561; Physiology (*Review*), 549; Progress, Early Steps in, H. Peake (*Review*), 227
- Humus Manufacture, Dr. A. G. Norman, 828
- Hutton Coal Seam, Durham, 356
- Huygens, Christiaan, Œuvres complètes de, Tome 17 (*Review*), 151; The Works of (*Review*), 151
- Hydractinia, Observations on, Dr. P. L. Kramp, 935
- Hydrocarbons, Combustion of, Prof. W. A. Bone, 756
- Hydrochemische Methoden in der Limnologie: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verfahren von L. W. Winkler, Dr. R. Mancha (*Review*), 557
- Hydrochloric Acid: Boron Trichloride, thermal Analysis of the System, W. Graff, 831; in Anhydrous Ether, Conductivity of, T. Mounajed, 290
- Hydrogen: Active, Formation of, Evidence for the, A. B. Van Cleave and Prof. A. C. Grubb, 1001; Bromide, Addition of, to Olefines, Dr. J. C. Smith, 447; Dr. R. P. Linstead and H. N. Rydon, 643; Continuous and Secondary Spectra of, Effect of Helium on the, A. S. Roy, 420; Heavy, Lord Rutherford, 955; and Heavy Water, 536; 885; in Contact with Normal Water, Dr. M. L. Gliphant, 675; Some experiments on, A. and L. Farkas, 894; Ion Concentration and its Practical Application, F. L. La Motte, W. R. Kenny and A. B. Reed (*Review*), 587; Isotopes of, Separation of the, C. H. Collie, 568; Secondary Spectrum of, Mathematical Representation of the Energy Levels of the, I. Sandeman, 147; -Sulphur Reaction, Catalysis of the, by Minute Traces of Oxygen, E. E. Aynsley and G. Pearson, and Dr. P. L. Robinson, 101; through Palladium, Diffusion of, V. Lombard and C. Eichner, 254; with Water, A Catalysed Reaction of, J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 819; Catalysed Reaction of and the Nature of Over-voltage, J. Horiuti and Prof. M. Polanyi, 931
- Hydrogenated Metals, Thermo-electric Power of, Franzini and Gazzaniga, 284
- Hydrographical Investigations in South African Seas, J. M. Marchand, 345
- Hygrometer: A Simple, K. Mellanby, 66; New Pattern, A. Gallenkamp and Co., Ltd., 485
- Hygrometers: Paper, Dr. J. Grant, 677; P. H. Prior; G. R. R. Bray, 857
- Hypericine, Fluorescence Spectra of, and of Mycoporphyrine, C. Dheré, 907
- Hypophysectomised Male Rats, Sex Behaviour of, Dr. B. P. Wiesner and Miss N. M. Sheard, 641
- Hysteria in Dogs, H. D. Walston, 243
- Ibero-Americana, Dr. C. Sauer and D. Brand; Dr. R. L. Beals, 107
- Ice: Calorimeter for Measuring Very Small Thermal Effects, W. Swietoslawski, A. Zmaczynski, I. Zlotowski, J. Osakiewicz and J. Salcewicz, 254; -cooled Homes, 274; in the North Atlantic, 413
- Icelandic Ducks begin to reach Britain, 417
- 'Iconoscope': The, for Television, Dr. V. K. Zworykin, 648; 962
- Ictinætus malayensis perniger*, Hodg., Flight of the Black Eagle, G. M. Henry, 516
- Igneous Rocks: A Descriptive Petrography of the, Prof. A. Johannsen. Vol. 2: The Quartz-bearing Rocks (*Review*), 691; and the Depths of the Earth: Containing Some Revised Chapters of "Igneous Rocks and their Origin" (1914), Prof. R. A. Daly (*Review*), 553
- Ignition, Upper Pressure Limit of, Prof. N. N. Semenov, 566; C. N. Hinshelwood, 567
- Imperial: Citizenship, Sir Basil Blackett, 128; Institute, Report for 1932, 167; Standard Measures, Comparisons of the, 198
- Impulse Corona in Water, Prof. Y. Toriyama and U. Shinohara, 240
- Inbreeding and Homozygosis, S. Wright, 420
- Index Veterinarius*, projected, 746
- India: A National Academy of Sciences for, 457; 792; and Displaced German Scientific Workers, Acharya Roy, 924; and Iran, Painted Fabrics from, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 790; Broadcasting in, 343; Census, of 1931. Vol. 1: India: Part 1: Report, Dr. J. H. Hutton, with an Actuarial Report by L. S. Vaidyanathan, 833; Commercial Timbers of, their Distribution, Supplies, Anatomical Structure, Physical and Mechanical Properties and Uses, Sir Ralph S. Pearson and Dr. H. P. Brown. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 727; Early Script in, K. P. Jayaswal, 200; Education in, 1929-30, 361; in 1930-31, 524; Fog and Relative Humidity in, V. V. Sohoni and M. M. Paranjpe, 867; Lunar Cult in, V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, 644; Marine Biological Station in, Proposed, 202; Meteorological Dept. of the Government of, Report, Functions and Organisation of the, 232; Politics and Religion in, K. de B. Codrington, 349; M. K. Acharya, 234; Races and Languages in, Sir Edward Gait, 861; Racial Elements in, Dr. J. H. Hutton, 923; The Underworld of, Lieut.-General Sir George MacMunn (*Review*), 191
- Indian: Coracles, J. Hornell, 680; Earthworm, Hepato-Pancreatic Glands in an, K. N. Bahl and M. B. Lal, 824; Statistical Institute, 998; Woods of Commerce (*Review*), 727
- Indians of Virginia, D. I. Bushnell, Jr., 1007
- Indicators, Use of Coloured, for Detecting the Heterogeneity of Alloys, A. Cotton, 527
- Induction Coil Theory and Applications, Prof. E. Taylor Jones (*Review*), 10
- Inductive Interference with Telephone Lines, W. G. Radley and Dr. S. Whitehead, 925
- Industrial: Administration, Institute of, 233; Change, Science and, Sir John Cadman, 163; Co-operation, 271; Health Research Board of the Medical Research Council, Prof. E. P. Cathcart appointed chairman of the; Prof. C. Burt and Miss Hilda Martindale appointed members of the, 708; Research, a ten-year Plan for, 436; Co-operative, Dr. W. H. Gibson, 66; Developments in, 890; Endowment of, H. W. J. Stone, 778
- Industry: and Research Endowment, 185; Health in, 699; Production and Research in, Application of Statistical Methods to, Dr. R. H. Pickard, 851; Psycho-physiological Research in, Dr. G. P. Crowden; Dr. G. H. Miles, 684
- Iodine: Vapour, Fluorescence of, Magnetic Extinction of the, J. Genard, 1014; Vapour, Sorption of, by Certain Inorganic Substances, E. Beutel and A. Kutzelnigg, 491; by Vegetable Fibres, E. Beutel and A. Kutzelnigg, 651
- Iodoacetic Acid, Influence of, on the Blood Sugar Level, Dr. J. T. Irving, 315

- Ionic Exchange and Sorption of Gases by Chabazite, Dr. E. Rabinowitch and W. C. Wood, 640
- Ionisation: by Positive Ions, R. M. Chaudhri, 485; Density and Critical Frequency, Dr. L. Tonks, 101; 710
- Ionised Medium, The Dispersion Formula for an, Prof. D. R. Hartree, 929
- Ionosphere: The: R. A. Watson Watt, 13; Prof. E. V. Appleton, 754; Effect of the Solar Eclipse on the, Prof. S. K. Mitra, H. Rakshit, P. Syam and B. N. Ghose, 442; Ionisation of the, K. A. Norton, 676; Radio Studies of the, J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall, 521; Sounding the, Dr. Lal C. Verman, 323
- Ionospheric: Investigation, Two Methods of, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 182; Investigations in High Latitudes, Prof. E. V. Appleton, R. Naismith and G. Builder, 340
- Ions: Accumulation of, by Living Cells, Prof. S. C. Brooks, 97; G. E. Briggs, 98; Positive, Emission of, from Kunsman Sources, Brata and Powell, 608
- Iran, India and, Painted Fabrics from, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 790
- Iraq: Archaeology in, British School of, Annual General Meeting of the, 632; Northern, Early Culture in, 131; North-Westerly Winds of, S. P. Peters, 1009
- Irish Radium Committee, Report for 1932, 146; Sea Fish, Movements of, 978
- Iron: Age Antiquities, Sale of, 540; and Steel Institute, award of the Williams prize jointly to D. F. Marshall, and A. Robinson, 780; as the Basic Acetate, Precipitation of, P. Wenger, C. Cimerman and M. Gorni, 291; Carbides, Complex Chromium and, Prof. A. Westgren, 480; Catalyst Utilised for the Hydrogenation of Carbon Monoxide at the Ordinary Pressure, Decarriere and J. Antheaume, 219; Corrosion of, E. Toporescu, 979; in Sea-Water, Protection of, by a Nitride Film, S. Satoh, 645; Nickel Alloys, Structure of the, W. Broniewski and J. Smolinski, 184; Remanence in Single Crystals of, Dr. C. J. Gorter, 517; Silicide (Ferrosilicon), Fictitious Occurrences of, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 978; Spark Spectrum of, in the Extreme Ultra-Violet, L. and E. Bloch, 795
- Irrigation Principles and Practice, Prof. O. W. Israelsen (*Review*), 47
- Isatin, Condensation Products of, with Pyrroles (pyrrole blue), P. Pratesi, 1016
- Islam, Sociology of, An Introduction to the, R. Levy. In 2 Vols. Vol. 2 (*Review*), 694
- Isograptus caduceus* and its Allies in Victoria, W. J. Harris, 723
- Isotopes, Mass-Spectra and, Dr. F. W. Aston; Prof. G. Hevesy (*Review*), 983
- Isotyphs: Showing the Prevalence of Typhoons in Different Regions of the Far East for Each Month of the Year, T. F. Claxton, 485
- Inflammability of Some Combustible Vapours, Influence of Temperature on the Limits of, M. Briand, P. Damanois and P. Laffitte, 418
- Inflected Beams, a Geometrical Representation of the Theory of, E. Frola, 255
- Influenza Patients, a Virus from, Smith, Andrewes and Laidlaw, 129
- Infra-Red: Photography: Dr. S. O. Rawling (*Review*), 559; and Plant Virus Diseases, F. C. Bawden, 168; Dr. S. O. Rawling, 733; Refraction in the, Interference Method of Determining Indexes of, H. J. Frost, 723
- Inheritance, Mathematics of, Prof. R. A. Fisher, 1012
- Inland: Salt Waters, Inhabitants of, H. Singh Pruthi, 283; Water Survey of Britain, 725
- Insect: Eggs, Chromosomes in, Dr. C. W. Metz and Miss M. L. Schmuck; Dr. A. M. Du Bois, 972; Fauna of the Seychelles, 192; Studies (*Review*), 550
- Insects: Control of, by Trapping Adults, Prof. P. A. Buxton, 516; Fighting the, the Story of an Entomologist, Dr. L. O. Howard (*Review*), 331; Study of, Prof. G. D. H. Carpenter, 813; The Senses of, Dr. H. Eltringham (*Review*), 550
- Insoluble Substances, Wetting of, H. Devaux, 326
- Intellectual Co-operation: International Commission on, Prof. Gilbert Murray elected chairman of the, 132; International Committee on, Report of the, 887
- Intelligence: General, Invariance of, Prof. E. B. Wilson, 831; The Two-factor Theory of, Dr. J. Wishart, 677
- Inter-Atomic Distances and Forces in Molecules, Dr. N. V. Sidgwick and others, 992
- Interferometry, Studies in, W. E. Williams (2), 182
- Intermittent Illumination, Influence of Intensity, Colour and Retinal Location on the Fusion Frequency of, S. Hecht and C. D. Verrijp, 455
- Internal Combustion: Engineering, Introduction to, Dr. J. B. O. Sneedon (*Review*), 877; Motors, Detonation in, Influence of the Temperature on, P. Dumanois, 454; Conversion, Effect of, J. Solomon, 454
- International: Astronomical Union, Transactions of the, Vol. 4: Fourth General Assembly held at Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 2 to Sept. 9, 1932. Edited by Prof. F. J. M. Stratton (*Review*), 332; Committee of Intellectual Co-operation, Guide to National Information Services, etc., second edition, 311; Management Institute, Report for 1932, 234; Mind, The, 493; 670; Polar Year, Work of the Second, Prof. E. V. Appleton, 703; Population Union, third congress to be held in Berlin, 60; Status and Obligations of Science, Prof. A. V. Hill (Huxley Memorial Lecture), 952
- Jacosta's Crime: an Anthropological Study, Lord Raglan (*Review*), 263
- Japan: National Research Council of, Report for year April, 1930—March, 1931, 236; Oceanographical Research in, 1012; Unwelcome Gifts to, 417
- Japanese: Beeswax, H. Ikuta (3), 614; Fly, Remarkable, Masaaki Tokunaga, 68; *Journal of Engineering*, Vol. 9, 347; Stickleback, Ecology of, J. Kobayashi, 935
- Jericho, Prof. J. Garstang, 923
- Johnson: Thomas, Botanist and Royalist, H. W. Kew and H. E. Powell (*Review*), 228
- Johns Hopkins University, Prof. J. Franck appointed Speyer guest professor in the, 132
- Jurassic: Rocks of Britain (*Review*), 370; System in Great Britain, The, Dr. W. J. Arkell (*Review*), 370
- Justice in International Affairs, W. W. Davies, 816
- Jutes in Kent, The (*Review*), 915
- Juvenile Unemployment, J. Jewkes and A. Winterbottom (*Review*), 761
- $K\alpha_1\alpha_2$ Doublet of Phosphorous, Dr. O. Lündquist, 518
- K-radiation of Very Light Atoms, Structure of the, M. Morand and A. Hautot, 527
- Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Activities of the, 816
- Kaolin, Solutions of, Action of Electrolytes on, Pichot, 490
- Karagwe-Ankolean Rocks as a Repository of Gold, E. J. Wayland, 318
- Karrer's Corynantheine, Identity of, and the Amorphous Alkaloid Extracted by Fournau from *Pseudocinchona africana*, Raymond-Hamet, 867
- Kashmir, Forest Flora of, W. J. Lambert, 247
- Kent's Cavern, Excavations at, 484; History of, H. G. Dowie, 971
- Kenya, H. B. Walters appointed director of Agriculture 928
- Ketonuria and Ammonuria, Liability of Various Species of Animals to, H. Trimbach, 796
- Kettenreaktionen, K. Clusius (*Review*), 836
- Kharga Oasis, Exploration of, 1932-33, 888
- Kiln-drying, Practical, W. A. Stevens, 862
- Kinematic Design in Engineering, Prof. A. F. C. Pollard (Thomas Hawksley lecture), 882
- King John's Treasure, G. Ponsoy, and others, 637
- Kirwan, Richard, F.R.S., 1733-1812, Dr. W. H. Brindley, 957
- Knocking and Auto-ignition in Internal Combustion Motors, M. Serruys, 363

- Koch, Robert, Prof. B. Heymann. Teil 1: 1843-1882 (*Review*), 264
- Kolloidchemie, Wörterbuch der, Dr. A. Kuhn (*Review*), 335
- Konstitutionsanatomie, Grundzüge einer, Prof. W. Brandt (*Review*), 85
- Krakatoa: the New Volcanic Island, Dr. W. S. Bristowe, 860; Germinating Coconuts on a, Sir Arthur Hill; Dr. W. Docters van Leuwen, 674
- Kunsman Sources, Emission of Positive Ions from, Brata and Powell, 608
- LaSn₃ and LaPb₃, Crystalline Structure of, A. Rossi, 579
- Labrador, Northern, Ice Age in, N. E. Odell, 754
- Lac Tree of Cambodia, Latex of the, G. Bertrand and G. Brooks, 795
- Ladak, Linnological Studies at High Altitudes in, G. E. Hutchinson, 136
- Lamarck: Homage to (*Review*), 728; Manuscripts at Harvard, The, edited by W. M. Wheeler and T. Barbour (*Review*), 728
- Lamarckian Inheritance and Learning in the Rat, Prof. F. A. E. Crew; Prof. E. C. Tolman, 791
- Lamellibranch, Photoc Stimulation and Rhythmical Contractions of the Mantle Flaps of a, J. H. Welsh, 687
- Lamellibranchs, Cruciform Muscle of, A. Graham, 906
- Lamp Fittings, Domestic Pendant, Heating of, P. D. Morgan, H. G. Taylor and W. Lethersich, 95
- Lankester, Ray, investigator at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, Prof. N. J. Berrill elected, 637
- Land Shells of the Genus *Obba* from Mindoro Province, Philippine Islands, P. Bartsch, 448
- Larch Seedlings, a Disease of, 716
- Laryngitis, Catarrhal, Electrical Treatment of Chronic, R. Grain, 944
- Lattice Distortion and Fibre Structure in Metals, W. A. Wood, 352
- Lead: Azide, Superheating of, in a Vacuum, Mechanical Effects observed in the Sudden, W. Schumacher, 907; Chloride, Bromide and Iodide in Aqueous Solution, Action of the Alkaline Borates on, A. P. Rollet and Peng-Chung-Ming, 111; from Katanga Pitchblende Atomic Weight of, Baxter and Alter, 285; in Reductions with Sodium Amalgam, favourable action of, G. Bertrand and Mme. S. Delauney-Auvray, 290; Isotopes of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 141
- Leaf Development in the Dicotyledon, Growth and Differentiation in the Vascular System During, J. H. Elliott, 183
- League of Nations, International Intellectual Co-operation, 1932, 493
- Learned Societies and Co-operation in Research, Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, 415
- Leather Trades Chemists, International Society of, 509
- Lebanon, Amphibia and Reptiles of, L. Müller, and O. Wettstein, 292
- Leeds: City of, Training College, retirement of Dr. J. R. Airey as principal; Prof. R. W. Rich appointed principal, 36; University, Dr. E. A. Spaul appointed professor of Zoology, 72; Prof. F. Smith appointed professor of Education, A. T. King professor of Textile Industries, Prof. H. Collinson professor of Surgery, A. Richardson professor of Clinical Surgery and E. R. Flint director of Surgical Research, 73; award of the Brotherton Research Scholarship to H. C. Millett, 145; award of the Cartwright Holmes Scholarship to R. G. Parker, and the Corbet Woodall Scholarship to J. Castle, 252; Gift of Collection of Stoneworts to, by Rev. G. R. Bullock-Webster, 347; title of emeritus professor granted to Profs. A. F. Barker, J. F. Dobson, W. Garstang, J. Strong, and R. A. Veale, 828
- Leguminous Seeds, Proteins of, Nutritive Value of the, V. Zagami and V. Famiani, 327
- Leicester and District, A Scientific Survey of, edited by Dr. P. W. Bryan, 375
- Leonids, 1933, 928
- Leopard, Variation in the, Range of, 273
- Lepidosiren, Pelvic Filaments of, L. C. Beadle, 243; J. T. Cunningham; G. E. H. Foxon, 244
- Leprosy, Treatment of, by an Experimental Serum, J. Reenstierna, 796
- Lesu: Life in, the Study of a Melanesian Society in New Ireland, Dr. Hortense Powdermaker (*Review*), 624
- Lethal Time for Animals Submitted to the Action of Short Electric Waves of Different Wave-lengths, W. Szymanowski, 944
- Lettsom: John Coakley (*Review*), 948; His Life, Times, Friends and Descendants, J. J. Abraham (*Review*), 948
- Levanter, 577
- Leverhulme Research Fellowships: 323; award of, to Miss E. M. Denby and Miss D. A. E. Garrod, 780
- Leyden: Observatory of, Early Astronomy and the, Prof. W. de Sitter, 771; University, Tercentenary of the, Observatory of, Prof. W. de Sitter, 596
- Libraries and Gardening, 439
- Lice, Association of Hippoboscids with, G. B. Thompson, 605
- Lichens, Enzymes of, and the Constitution of Umbilicic Acid, G. Koller and G. Pfeiffer, 455
- Liesegang Rings obtained by Electrolysis, E. Banderet, 183
- Life: and Love in the Universe, Prof. F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 497; the Interpretation of (*Review*), 838; Mechanical View of, Dr. J. Gray, 377, 397; 661; Some Chemical Aspects of, Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, 377, 381
- Lift Passengers, Increased Safety for, 475
- Light: Atomic Nuclei, Disintegration of, by the Capture of Fast Neutrons, Prof. W. D. Harkins, D. M. Gans and H. W. Newson, 358; Frequencies, Constancy of, and the General Relativity Principle, W. R. Mason, 100; Reflection of, Sorting Foods by, 963; Speed of, Determinations of the, 307
- Lighting: Industrial, Part 1: Docks, Warehouses and Their Approaches, J. S. Preston, 488; Shadowless, A. F. Dufton, 138
- Lightning: Cosmic Rays and, J. Tandberg, 712; Current Recorders, 309; Discharge, Development of the, Dr. B. F. J. Schonland and H. Collens, 407; S. E. Ashmore, 477; Spherical, Reality of the Remains of, E. Mathias, 943; Strokes on an Area, Influence of Geophysical Factors on the Frequency of, L. N. Bogoiavlensky, 99
- Lille University, award of a medal to W. T. Astbury, 848
- Lime and Grassland, 942
- Limnocnida rhodesiae* and its Distribution, Prof. H. B. Fantham, and Dr. Annie Porter, 353
- Linnological Studies at High Altitudes in Ladak, G. E. Hutchinson, 136
- Linkage in Fowl, Creeper and Single-Comb, Dr. W. Landauer, 606
- Linnaean (*Review*), 911
- Linnaeus, A Catalogue of the Works of (and Publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum (Natural History) (South Kensington). Second edition. (*Review*), 911
- Linnean Society of London, Homes of the, 238
- Liquid Crystals and Anisotropic Melts, Conference on, 86
- Lithium, Disintegration of, under Proton Bombardment, P. I. Dee, 818
- Littlehampton, Natural Science and Archæological Society of, Report for 1932, 311
- Liver: Fluke, Miracidia of the, for Laboratory work, Margaret W. Jepps, 171; Preparations and (Estrin, British Drug Houses, Ltd., 1000
- Liverpool Geological Society's medal, award of the, to Dr. E. Greenly, 637
- Living Matter, The Origin of, Dr. H. A. Gray and N. M. Bligh (*Review*), 876
- Lizards, Coloration in, 128
- Lobaria pulmonaria*, Salazinic Acid and the Constituents of the Lichen, Prof. T. J. Nolan and Dr. J. Keane, 281
- Lockyer, Norman, Observatory, Report for 1932-33, 177

- Locomotive-testing Station, French, 308
 Locusts in Sunlight, Sir Leonard Hill and H. J. Taylor, 276
 Loganberry and Raspberry Beetle, Control of the, L. G. H. Kearns and C. L. Walton; W. Steer, 32
 London: Mathematical Society, Election of Officers, 853; University, New Buildings of, 20; Dr. R. A. Fisher appointed Galton professor of Eugenics in, 21; Prof. L. N. G. Filon re-elected Vice-Chancellor; Dr. R. A. Fisher appointed professor of Eugenics at University College, S. R. K. Glanville University Reader in Egyptology at University College; conferment of title of University professor on P. A. Buxton and Dr. J. H. Burn; conferment of doctorates, 73; Gifts by the Royal Geographical Society, and the Rockefeller Foundation, 145; Dr. R. A. Webb appointed professor of Pathology at the London School of Medicine for Women; the Sir George Jessel studentship in Mathematics awarded to L. W. F. Elen, 180; Prof. H. W. Florey appointed Sir William Dunn professor of Pathology at Guy's Hospital Medical School; award of doctorates, 216; A. Graham appointed reader in Zoology at Birkbeck College, 252; Prof. H. W. Florey unable to accept the Sir William Dunn professorship of Pathology at Guy's Hospital Medical School; award of doctorates, 288; Dr. C. M. White appointed University reader in Civil Engineering at the Imperial College—City and Guilds College; H. Berry appointed University reader in Pharmaceutics at the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 649; Guide, 649; title of professor of Malarial Studies conferred on Sir Samuel Rickard Christophers, that of reader in Pathology on Dr. F. A. Knott, and that of reader in Zoology on Dr. A. J. Grove, 721; endowment by Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Courtauld of a Courtauld chair of Animal Husbandry, 793; award of doctorates, 828; R. W. Scarff appointed University reader in Morbid Anatomy and Histology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School; conferment of title of emeritus professor on Dr. Beatrice Edgell, 865; grant from the Middlesex County Council, 941; University College, Annual Report, 288; Calendar for 1933-34, 793
 Longitudinal Vibration of a Steel Wire, Measurement of frequency of, by Magneto-Striction Effect, Dr. T. F. Wall, 351
 Looking Backwards—an Entoptic Experiment, Prof. C. R. Marshall, 785
 Low-Frequency Sounds, Intensity of, Close to a Metal Aircscrew, C. F. B. Kemp, 110
 Lower: Carboniferous Rocks of North-east Ireland, Petrography of the, J. A. Adamson and G. F. Wilson, 326; Palæozoic Rocks of Autswick and Ribblesdale, W. B. R. King and H. W. Wilcockson, 326
 'Luftkörper', Translation of, Prof. C. F. Talman, 445
 Luminescence in Nature, 362
 Luminous Night Clouds in Norway, Prof. C. Størmer, 320
 Lunar Eclipses, Penumbral, J. Ellsworth, 142
Lycopodium selago, Experimental Morphology of, S. Williams, 219
 M-Series, Absorption Effect in the, Dr. V. Kunzl, 139
 Machine, The, and its Purpose, W. F. Watson, 816
 Maches, A New Type of, G. Friedel, 326
 Mackerel-fishing, Winter Affects, 978
 Macrophonic Speech, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 138
 Madagascar, Lost Birds of, Dr. G. Renshaw, 477
 Magic and Games, Miss Frances Densmore, 309
 Magmatic Rocks, Genesis of (*Review*), 553
 Magnesium: Alloy Protection by Selenium and Other Coating Processes, G. D. Bengough and L. Whitby (2), 490; Alloys, Protection of, Bengough and Whitby, 937; Microdetermination of, as the Triple Ferrocyanide of Magnesium, Calcium and Hexamethylenetetramine, L. Debucquet and L. Velluz, 254; Photoelectric Properties of, G. Déjardin and Mlle. R. Schwégler, 75
 Magnetic: Component *H* at Piedmont, Corrections of Values previously given for the Secular Variation of the, L. Palazzo, 291; Material of High Coercive Force, A. V. H. Gottschalk and C. W. Davis, 513; Rotatory Dispersion and Absorption of the Cerous Ion in Solution, Dr. R. W. Roberts, L. A. Wallace and I. T. Pierce, 782; Survey in the Vicinity of a Granite Batholith, E. H. Booth and J. M. Rayner, 528
 Magnetisation by Rotation, Prof. S. J. Barnett, 937
 Magnetorotation with Alternating Fields of High Frequency, Dr. E. Bretscher, 856
 Magnifier, A Self-illuminating Hand, R. and J. Beck, Ltd., 176
 Magneto-Striction Effect, Application of, to the Observation of Work-hardening of Steel Wires, Dr. T. F. Wall, 513
 Maize: Crosses, Pollen Tube Establishment and the Deficiency of Waxy Seeds in Certain, G. F. Sprague, 980; Diceicism in, 68
 Malignant Tumours, Experimental Production of, Dr. J. A. Murray, 156
 Mammals and Game Birds, Predatory, 866
 Manchester, University of, Physical Chemistry in the, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 67
 Mandelic and Malic Acids, Emetics derived from, Volmar and Betz, 454
 Manganese Chloride, Reaction of Potassium Chromate on, in Saturated Solutions, H. Wunschendorff and Mme. P. Valier, 723
 Manganous Sulphate, F. Hammel, 795
 Man: Antiquity of, in America, 473; the Coming of, was it Accident or Design? Dr. R. Broom (*Review*), 838; Isle of, Electric Lighting in the, 344
 Manila, Edible Molluscs of, F. Talavera and L. A. Faustino, 283
 Mankind: The Home of, the Story of the World we live in, H. W. van Loon (*Review*), 9
 Man's Ancestral History in the Later Development of the Child, Evidences of, Dr. C. B. Davenport, 831
 Manx Herring Shoals, 526
 Mapping from Photographs (*Review*), 551
 Maps: Their History and Uses, with Special Reference to Wales, Dr. F. J. North, 599
 Marine: Ostracods, Feeding Mechanism of Certain, H. G. Cannon, 147; Plankton of the Coastal Waters of New South Wales, Prof. W. J. Dakin and A. Colefax (1), 579; Raised Beaches of Sussex, J. B. Calleen 778; Relicts in Japanese Lakes, D. Miyadi, 212
 Marriage, Origin of, Prof. E. Westermarck, 787
 Mass-Spectra and Isotopes, Dr. F. W. Aston; Prof. G. Hevesy (*Review*), 953
Mastacomys fuscus (Muridæ), Still Extant, H. H. Finlayson, 786
 Mathematical: Analysis, Technique of (*Review*), 546; *Gazette*, Index to Vols. 1 to 15, 745; Tables and Formulas, Handbook of, Dr. R. S. Burington (*Review*), 695
 Mathematics, Elementary, History of (*Review*), 583
 Matter, Cosmic Rays and, Interaction between, Prof. B. Rossi, 173
 Mauritius: Lavas of, Prof. S. J. Shand, 68; Tropical Cyclones in, M. Herchenroder, 104
 Mayan Roads, 715
 May-Flies: Genera of, Dr. G. Ulmer, 246; of the Kosciusko Region, Dr. R. J. Tillyard (1), 256
 Meal, A Square (*Review*), 498
 Mechanical: Engineering, Advancement of, R. W. Allen, 399; View of Life, The, Dr. J. Gray, 377, 397
 Mechanics, Max Planck's, Prof. H. S. Allen (*Review*), 495
 Mechanik, physikalischen und technischen, *Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von Prof. F. Auerbach und Prof. W. Hort. Band 5: Mechanik der Flüssigkeiten, nebst technischen Anwendungsgebieten. Lief. 1. Lief. 2. Lief. 3. Band 5, complete. Band 6: Mechanik der Gase und Dämpfe, nebst technischen Anwendungsgebieten. Lief. 1. (Review)*, 916
 Medical: and Veterinary Research, Saving of Life and Suffering due to, with Special Reference to the

- Tropics, Major-General Sir Leonard Rogers (Stephen Paget memorial lecture), 57; Research Council, Prof. D. P. D. Wilkie appointed a member of the, 132; Prof. E. Mellanby appointed secretary of the, 167; Prof. H. S. Raper appointed a member of the, 853
- Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa, Prof. J. M. Watt and Dr. Maria Gerdina Breyer-Brandwijk (*Review*), 336
- Mediterranean Soils, Red, of France and their Mother Rocks, V. Agafonoff, 795
- Megalithic Work in Assam, Dr. J. H. Hutton, 719
- Meiosis, Mitosis and, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 62
- Memory, Heredity and, Dr. C. S. Myers, 140
- Men of the Trees Society, 477
- Mendel, Le Leggi di, e i cromosomi, late Prof. P. Enriques (*Review*), 191
- Mental Connexions, Influence of Use or Frequency of Occurrence upon the Strength of, Prof. E. L. Thorndike, 687
- Mercury: Electrolytic Refining of, E. Newbery and S. M. Naudé, 254; Non-Ritzian Nature of the 3S terms of, Prof. I. Walerstein, 139
- Mesolithic Age in Britain, The, J. G. D. Clark (*Review*), 260
- 'Mesolithic', The Term, J. Reid Moir, 1006
- Metabolic Products and Tuberculosis, Prof. P. Rondini, 68
- Metachromism in Ciliated Epithelium, L. G. Worley, 328
- Metal Surfaces, Detecting Cracks in, by Magnetism, 213
- Metallic: Deposits, Removal of, by High-frequency Currents, Prof. J. K. Robertson and C. W. Clapp, 479; Films, Structure of, Prof. Finch and Quarrell; Prof. Finch, Murison, Stuart and Prof. G. P. Thomson, 645; Salts, Electrolysis of Solutions of, with a Cathode of Rarefied Gas, N. Thon, 1014
- Metals: Examination of, New Methods for the, P. and Mlle. N. Goldovsky, 326; Heated, Production of Sounds from, by Contact with Ice and other Substances, Mary D. Waller, 943; Institute of, Abstracts of the World's Metallurgical Literature, and Reprints of Papers to be read, 780; Lattice Distortion and Fibre Structure in, W. A. Wood, 352; Melting of, Webster, 176; Solid, Spectra of, Osgood; O'Bryan and Skinner, 862; Vibrating Properties of, at Different Temperatures, Mary D. Waller, 943
- Meteorological Office, Annual Report of the, 815
- Meteorology: in India, 232; Unofficial, Sir Napier Shaw, 163
- Meteor: Light Curves, Study of, D. Hoffleit, 39; of June 4, 33; Shower of October 9, 597; A King, 720; Spectra, Dr. P. M. Millmann, 284
- Meteoritic: Accretion, Quantity of, Dr. H. Jeffreys, 934; Stones in the Neighbourhood of the Village of Kuznetzova, West Siberia, Shower of, P. L. Dravert, 978
- Meteorite: A New, 132; in Cambogia, Fall of a, on Jan. 9, 1933, A. Lacroix, 723
- Meteorites: W. J. Fisher, 105; Iron, Penetration of, into the Ground, 327
- Meteors: and the 80-90km. Layer of the Earth's Atmosphere, V. Malzev, 137; of October 9, 1933, Observation and Photography of the, Mme. G. Camille Flammarion and F. Quéniéset, 943
- Methyl: and Ethyl Alcohols, Photochemical decomposition of, F. Patat, 291; Azide and Carbon Suboxide, Electron-diffraction Investigation of the Structure Molecules of, L. O. Brockway and L. Pauling, 980; Crotonates; Velocity of Reaction of the two, Velocity of Reaction and Configuration, A. Skrabal and W. Stockmair, 616
- Methylthionine Chloride, Effect of, on the Phytotoxic Reaction of Normal and Pathological Blood, D. I. Macht, 455
- Metrical Characters of Offspring, Effect of Consanguineous Parentage Upon, Prof. L. Hogben, 218
- Mexican: Archæological Exhibits at Chicago, 274; Rural School System, 488
- Mexico: Before Cortez: an Account of the Daily Life, Religion and Ritual of the Aztecs and Kindred Peoples, J. E. Thompson (*Review*), 555; Re-afforestation in, 890
- Mice, Disease Resistance in, Inheritance of, Gowen and Schott, 716
- Microchemical: Analysis, Quantitative, A Method of, L. T. Fairhall and Ruth G. Howard, 520; Club, Proposed, 852
- Micro-organisms, Food of, R. M. Bond, 140
- Microscope: Sections on Mica, Mounting, 861; Technique, C. Beck and others, 96
- Microscopy, Practical, Prof. L. C. Martin and B. K. Johnson (*Review*), 10
- Milk: Influence of Certain Agents on the Lability of the 'Reducing Factor' (Vitamin C?) in, Dr. A. T. R. Mattick and Dr. S. K. Kon, 446; Lability of the 'Reducing Factor' (Vitamin C?) in, Dr. S. K. Kon, 64; Pasteurised, Nutritive Properties of, Drs. Stirling and Blackwood, 31; Raw and of Heated, Digestibility of, Miss Mary Andross, 103
- Millipedes, Egg-laying Habits of, H. F. Loomis, 247
- Mimicry in Animals, Prof. G. D. H. Carpenter, 850
- Mineral Civilization, Our, Prof. T. T. Read (*Review*), 731
- Mineralparagenese, Grundriss der, Prof. F. Angel und Prof. R. Scharizer (*Review*), 48
- Mineralogical Measurements, Accuracy of, M. H. Hey, 111
- Mineralogical Society, Election of Officers, 853
- Mines Research Board, Safety in, Report for, 1932, 405
- Mining: at Great Depths, Problems of, Prof. S. J. Truscott, 229; Research at Birmingham, Dr. W. R. Jones, 1000
- Minos, A Handbook to the Palace of, at Knossos with its Dependencies, J. D. S. Pendlebury (*Review*), 585
- Miracidia of the Liver Fluke for Laboratory Work, Margaret W. Jepps, 171
- Miracidium, A Large, G. E. Lynch, 787
- Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses: a Text-Book of Geometrical Optics, Prof. J. P. C. Southall. Third edition (*Review*), 500
- Mitosis and Meiosis, Prof. C. L. Huskins, 62
- "Modern Man": in East Africa, Dr. L. S. B. Leakey, 668; in Search of a Soul, Dr. C. G. Jung (*Review*), 767
- Molecular Diffusion of Light by Pure Liquids, Discovery of the, A. Turpain, 1014
- Molecules, The Structure of, Edited by P. Debye. Translated by Winifred M. Deans (*Review*), 426
- Molekülstruktur (Leipziger Vorträge 1931), Herausgegeben von Prof. P. Debye (*Review*), 426
- Mollusca, New and Rare, from Deep Borings in Gippsland, Victoria, F. Chapman and I. Crespín, 723
- Monaro, New South Wales, Surface History of, F. A. Craft, 615
- Mond: Alfred, a Character Study (*Review*), 545; First Lord Melchett, H. Bolitho (*Review*), 545
- Monetary Standards: Prof. H. E. Armstrong, 133; Sir William C. D. Dampier, 205; W. S. Gall, 278
- Mongolia, Exploration of (*Review*), 81
- Monkey and Man, Embryology of, Dr. W. H. Lewis and Dr. C. G. Hartman, 899
- Monochromatic Radiation, Origin of, Dr. L. Simons, 170
- Monocyclic Rings, Strainless, Prof. Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, 210
- Monofluoroacetone, Fluorination of Organic Compounds: Sir P. C. Rây; P. B. Sarkar and A. Rây, 749
- Mont Bamba, Southern Mayombe, French Equatorial Africa, Geological Structure of, J. Lombard, 111
- Monte Alban, Mexico, Archæological Exploration on, 542
- Montmorillonite Clays (Bentonites), Differential Thermal Analysis of the, J. Oreel and Mlle. S. Caillière, 831
- Moon, Motion of the, Prof. E. W. Brown, 716
- Moose, Movements of, Autumn and Winter, 829
- Mosses: and Hepatics (*Review*), 622; Growth of, in an Atmosphere of Their Own Making, P. Becquerel, 831; Structure of the Foot in Certain, and in *Anthoceros laevis*, Nellie M. Blaikley, 219
- Motor: Car Cylinder Wear, 177; Car Design, Health Considerations in, Dr. F. A. Moss, 959; Lorry, Science and the, 235
- Mount Everest Expedition, 1933: H. Rutledge, 742; Geological Impressions, L. R. Wager, 976

- Mourne Dyke Swarm, The, S. I. Tomkeieff and C. E. Marshall, 146
- Mouse: Giant Cells in the Liver of the, E. Enzmann; Dr. A. B. D. Fortuyn, 788; House, Absence of the Corpus Callosum as a Mendelising Character in the, C. E. Keeler, 580; 'Spontaneous' Activity in the, Temperature-regulatory Function of, T. J. B. Stier, 687; Temperature Regulation in the, Development of, G. Pincus, G. De Roo Sterne and E. Enzmann, 687
- Mules, Fertile Mare, Dr. E. Warren, 140
- Mummy Wheat, 271
- Murray, John, Expedition, 473
- Muscle: Growth in, D. D. Dasen, 172; Hæmoglobin, Oxygen Affinity of, Dr. R. Hill, 897; Metabolism of, Intermediate Products and the Last Stages of Carbohydrate Breakdown in the, and in Alcoholic Fermentation, Dr. O. Meyerhof, 337, 373
- Muscular Contraction, Chemistry of, P. Eggleton; E. Baldwin, 683
- Museums: and Galleries in Great Britain, Public, Report on, 92; and Their Relation to the History of Engineering and Technology, H. W. Dickinson, 635; Association, Annual Conference of the, Presidential Address by Sir Henry Miers, 215; Dr. C. Fox elected President of the, 203
- Mushrooms, Cultivation of, R. J. Noble, 652
- Music, Effect of, Upon Fatted Cattle, etc., 815
- Musk-Rat, Measures against the, 164
- Mycetozoa, Field Notes on, Miss G. Lister, 448
- Myocardium, Protective Mechanisms Inherent in the, C. V. Weller, 328
- Myth and Ritual: Essays on the Myth and Ritual of the Hebrews in Relation to the Culture Pattern of the Ancient East, A. M. Blackman and others (*Review*), 190
- Mycobacterium*, Decomposition of Specific Bacterial Polysaccharides by a Species of, W. T. J. Morgan and A. C. Thaysen, 604
- Nansen, Fridtjof, The Saga of, J. Sørensen. Translated by J. B. C. Watkins (*Review*), 120
- Naphthalene, Crystalline Structure of, J. M. Robertson, 795
- Narcissus Bulbs, Hot Water Treatment of, R. J. Hastings, 753
- Natal Crawfish, Adaptability of the, W. J. Copenhagen, 354
- Nation at School: The, a Sketch with Comments, Prof. F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 692
- National: Academy of Sciences for India, A, 457; Central Library, The, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 717; Federation of Class Teachers, Annual Conference of the, 577; Libraries, Friends of the, Second Annual Report, 706; Physical Laboratory, Annual Visitation, 70; Report for 1932, 23; Radium Trust, Policy of the, 779; Re-equipment, Schemes for, A. E. L. Chorlton, 705
- Nations: The Birth of the, from the Unity of Faith to the Democracy of Money, W. Marcu. Translated by E. and C. Paul (*Review*), 264
- Natural Colouring Matters: Prof. H. Kuhn and others, 574; Prof. R. Robinson, 625; Woodlands of Great Britain and Ireland, Dr. M. L. Anderson, 250
- Nature and Science in Poetry, E. Heron-Allen, 446
- Nauka Polska*, Vol. 16, 23
- "Nautical Almanac," The, Dr. L. J. Comrie, 213
- Naval Architects, Institution of, award of scholarships to R. E. Tozer, H. W. J. Chislett, A. Stewart, H. J. Tabb and W. Pratt, 721
- Nebulæ: Faint, Photography of, K. Haidrich, 33; Velocities of, Outward, A. Machiels, 979
- Negro Hair, Spirals and Twists of, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 106
- Neodymium, Samarium, Europium, Gadolinium and Terbium, Constitution of, Dr. F. W. Aston, 930
- Neolithic, Older Lacustral, Wedge in an Undescribed Specimen from the, L. Reverdin, 578
- Neoplastic Growth, Influence of Thymus Diet on, P. Rondoni, 1015
- Nereis*, Calcium and the Resistance of, to Brackish Water, W. G. Ellis, 748
- Nerve Cells: Activities of, Prof. E. D. Adrian, 401; The Activity of, Prof. E. D. Adrian, 465
- Nervous: Disease, Diagnosis of a, by Sound Tracks, Miss F. Janvrin, 642; System, Origin and Development of the, Prof. R. Harrison (Croonian Lecture), 57
- Ness, Loch, "Monster", The, 921
- Neutron: of Mass 2, Existence of a, H. Walke, 242; Spin and Statistics of the, Dr. T. Sexl, 174; The, Dr. J. Chadwick (Bakerian Lecture), 976; Atom Building and a Nuclear Exclusion Principle, W. D. Harkins, 328; in Quantum Mechanics, B. M. Sen, 518
- Neutrons: J. Perrin, 759; and Protons in Atomic Nuclei, Prof. H. S. Allen, 322; Artificial Production of, H. R. Crane, C. C. Lauritsen and A. Soltan, 759; from Beryllium, Velocity of, G. Kirsch and Hertha Wambacher, 492; Positive Electrons and Photons, Constitution of, J. G. Placinteau, 651
- Nevada, Early Man in, Dr. G. Gaylord, 927
- Newcomen Society: Report of the, 777; Summer Meeting of the, 22
- New Field Theory, Foundations of the, Prof. M. Born and L. Infeld, 1004
- Newfoundland, Fishery Research in, 939
- New Mexico, Prehistoric Birds in, H. Howard and A. H. Miller, 31
- New South Wales: Education in, 324; Post-Palæozoic Geneous Activity in, W. R. Browne, 364
- New World Order, Towards a, R. Brightman (*Review*), 333
- New Zealand: Forestry in, 35; Romney Lamb, Sickle-fibres of the, Dr. F. W. Dry, 569
- Newton-Denning Method for Computing Meteor Paths with a Celestial Globe, W. J. Fisher, 39
- Nicandra physaloides*, Wildfire of Tobacco on, Dr. Enid S. Moore, 517
- Nickel-iron, Minute Spheres of, in the Silica-glass from the Meteorite Craters at Wabar, Arabia, Dr. L. J. Spencer, 110
- Nicobar Islands, The, and their People, late E. H. Man. With a memoir contributed by Sir David Prain. (*Review*), 555
- Nicotiana*, Chromosome Number and Morphology in, T. H. Goodspeed (6), 687
- Nigeria: Medical Census of, Northern Provinces, Dr. R. C. Jones; Southern Provinces, Dr. J. G. S. Turner, 543
- Night Sky: Light of the, and Active Nitrogen, Prof. J. Kaplan, 1002; Spectrum of the, and of the Zodiacal Light, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan and J. V. Karandikar, 749
- Nile: Discharges of the, H. E. Hurst and P. Phillips, 247; Undecennial Component of the, and of the Sun, V. Frolow, 867; Water Flow of the, H. E. Hurst and P. Phillips, 962
- Nisanen, The, R. L. Beals, 140
- Nitrobenzene and Hexane, Dielectric Polarisation of Mixtures of, A. Piekara, 491
- Nitrogen: Active, Light of the Night Sky and, Prof. J. Kaplan, 1002; and Plant Nutrition, 49; N. W. Barritt, 279; The Writer of the Article, 280; Hunger of the World, The, Sir Frederick Keeble, 49; Loss and Protein Starvation, Mme. Andrée Roche, 363; Slow Electrons in, Energy Losses of, G. W. Brindley, 183; Transfer of Fixed, from Bacterium to Host in Soy Bean, Dr. G. Bond, 748
- Nitrogenous Consumption, Distinctive Characters of the Specific Minimum, and of Exogenous Protein Metabolism, E. F. Terroine and Mlle. Germaine Boy, 795
- Nobel: prize in Medicine for 1933, award of the, to Prof. T. H. Morgan, 668; prizes for Physics, for 1932, awarded to Prof. W. Heisenberg; for 1933 jointly to Prof. P. A. M. Dirac and Prof. E. Schrödinger, 775
- Noise: Problems, Summation Methods in, B. G. Churcher, A. J. King and H. Davies, 350; Reduction, H. Bagenal and P. W. Barnett, 247
- Non-Ferrous: Metal Industries, British, Research in the, 359; Metallurgy, Progress in, 1908-1933, Dr. W. Rosenhain, 919
- Non-Ritzian Nature of the 3S Terms of Mercury, Prof. I. Walerstein, 139

- Nonsuch : Land of Water, Dr. W. Beebe (*Review*), 369
 Nonylic Acid, Preparation of, and Its Catalytic Reduction to Aldehyde, H. Paillard and A. Demolis, 255
 Normal Curve, Origin of the, De Moivre's "Miscellanea Analytica" and the, W. E. Deming, 713
 North American : Archæology, P. B. Martin, 274 ; Butterflies, Autumn Movements of, 614
 North Caucasia, Dolmens of, Prof. A. M. Tallgren, 103
 North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Ship-builders : award of the Institution gold medal of the, to W. T. Bottomley, 167 ; awards of scholarships and grants, 649
 North Sea, Surface Currents in the, J. B. Tait, 144
 Novæ, Spectra of, Menzel and Payne, 485
 Nuclear : Disintegration, Lewis, Livingston and Lawrence, 356 ; Physics, Cosmic Rays and, Prof. R. A. Millikan, 612
 Nucleus, Theory of the, G. Wataghin, 454
- Oak, Hybrid, Interesting, Dr. W. Trelease, 825
 Oceanographical Research in Japan, 1012
 October Rains, 525
 Œstrin Group, Nomenclature of the, Dr. N. K. Adam, J. F. Danielli, Prof. E. C. Dodds, H. King, Dr. G. F. Marrian, Dr. A. S. Parkes and Dr. O. Rosenheim, 205
 Œstrogenic : Activity of Some Condensed-ring Compounds in Relation to Their Other Biological Activities, Dr. J. W. Cook, Prof. E. C. Dodds, C. L. Hewett and W. Lawson, 830 ; Compounds, Synthetic, Prof. F. Kögl, 719 ; Hormones, 609
 Oil : and Pollution, 817 ; as an Alloy of Coal, Sir John Cadman, 634 ; Code, U. S. National Recovery Act, 378 ; Geo-electric Methods in Search for, O. H. Gish, 200 ; Glands of Citrus Fruits as an Avenue of Infection, G. R. Bates, 751 ; Industries Exhibition, 163 ; Industry, Rationalisation of the, J. B. A. Kessler, 214 ; Production, World, 344 ; Soot Films and, Interaction between, D. M. Carding, 317 ; Dr. S. C. Blacktin, 515
 Old Stone Age : The, a Study of Palæolithic Times, M. C. Burkitt (*Review*), 695
 Old Testament, The New Knowledge about the, Sir Charles Marston (*Review*), 555
 "Old Wives' Summer", 453
 Olefines, Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to, Dr. J. C. Smith, 447
 Olefinic Acids, Addition of Hydrogen Bromide to, Dr. R. P. Linstead and H. N. Rydon, 643
 Oncidiadææ, Molluscs with Silica, A. Labbé, 796
 Onderstepoort *Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry*, No. 1, 746
 Onion Scales, Copper and Colouration of, Dr. J. E. Knott, 825
 Onions, Downy Mildew of, H. T. Cook, 141
 Ononin, F. Wessely, F. Lechner and K. Dinjaski (2), 616
 Ontong Java, Racial Affinities in, Dr. H. L. Shapiro, 899
 Ophthalmology in England Prior to the year 1800, Studies in the History of, R. Rutson James (*Review*), 839
 Optical : Dispersion, A Rare Type of, Bryant, 520 ; Instruments (*Review*), 548
 Optics : Applied, An Introduction to, Vol. 2 : Theory and Construction of Instruments, Prof. L. C. Martin (*Review*), 548 ; The Principles of, Prof. A. C. Hardy, and F. H. Perrin (*Review*), 300
 Optik : ein Lehrbuch der elektromagnetischen Lichttheorie, Prof. Max Born (*Review*), 371
 Orchard and Small Fruit Culture, E. C. Aucter and H. B. Knapp. Second edition (*Review*), 189
 Orchidaceæ, Native British, Monograph and Iconograph of, Col. M. J. Godfery (*Review*), 464
 Orchids, New South Wales and Queensland, H. M. R. Rupp, 579
 Ordnance : Maps, Revision of, 439 ; 962
 Organic : Compounds in the Vapor Phase, The Catalytic Oxidation of, L. F. Marek and Prof. Dorothy A. Hahn (*Review*), 9 ; Thermal Data for, G. S. Parks, H. M. Huffman and Barmore, 285 ; Synthesis : an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals. Vol. 13. W. H. Carothers, Editor-in-Chief (*Review*), 840
 Organisation : as a Technical Problem, Dr. E. F. Armstrong and others, 611 ; Major L. Urwick, 617
 Ornithology, British Trust for, 996
 Osira, The, a New Type of Lamp, J. W. Ryde, 704
 Ospreys in Autumn, 578
 Outer Hebrides, Geology of the, Prof. T. J. Jehu and R. M. Craig (5), 218
 Oxford : English Dictionary on Historical Principles, The Shorter, Prepared by W. Little. H. W. Fowler, J. Coulson. Revised and edited by Dr. C. T. Onions. 2 Vols. (*Review*), 532 ; Psychology at, Dr. W. Brown, 186 ; Vibrations due to Traffic in, 889 ; University, Dr. W. J. Arkell elected a senior research fellow of New College, 252 ; Need for Benefactions for Scientific Work in, Rev. F. J. Lys, 613 ; Preamble of a Statute Affecting Candidates in the School of Agriculture ; Grant to the British Trust for Ornithology, 685 ; Lord Irwin elected Chancellor ; grants to Ellesmere Land Expedition, and to the School of Rural Economy, 865 ; doctorate conferred on Prof. Arthur Thompson, 904 ; Installation of Lord Irwin as Chancellor, 941
 Oxidation : Mechanism of, on the, Prof. H. Wieland (*Review*), 85 ; Reactions, Influence of Active Nitrogen on Certain, M. Prettre, 418
 Oxido-reduction, A System of Biological Reversible, E. Friedheim 291
 Oxydationsvorgänge, über der Verlauf der, Prof. H. Wieland (*Review*), 85
 Oxygen : Affinity of Muscle Hæmoglobin, Dr. R. Hill, 897 ; Liquid, Magnetic Double Refraction of, Thermal Variation of the, P. Lainé, 75 ; Priestley's Discovery of, Date and Place of, Prof. R. M. Caven ; Sir Philip J. Hartog, 25 ; "Transporting Ferment," Supposed Direct Spectroscopic Observation of the, Prof. D. Keilin, 783
 Oxyhæmoglobin, Position of the Bands in the Spectrum of, Prof. A. Krupski and F. Almasy, 242
 Oyster : Australian (*Ostrea commercialis*), Life-history of the, T. C. Roughley, 686 ; Commercial, Scientific Name of the, of New South Wales, T. Iredale and T. C. Roughley, 686
 Ozone : in the Atmosphere, Vertical Distribution of, F. W. P. Götz, Dr. G. M. B. Dobson and A. R. Meetham, 281 ; Prolongation of the ultra-violet Absorption Spectrum of, towards Greater Wavelengths, D. Chalonge and Mlle. L. Lefebvre, 490
- pH Values, third edition, British Drug Houses, Ltd., 708
 Pacific, Blood-Groups and Race in the, W. H. Howells, 455
 Page Numbers in Books, Position of, Dr. F. A. Bather, 102
 Painted Fabrics from India and Iran, Prof. V. Gordon Childe, 790
 Palæolithic to Neolithic in Britain, From (*Review*), 260
Palemonetes, Controlling Mechanism of Chromatophores in, F. A. Brown, Jr., 328
 Palæontology and Evolution, Prof. O. Abel, 850 ; Text-Book of, Prof. K. A. von Zittel. Translated and edited by Dr. C. R. Eastman. Vol. 2. Second English edition, revised, with additions, by Sir Arthur Smith Woodward (*Review*), 46
 Palæozoic Calcium Phosphates, Hypothesis of the vegetable Origin of the, L. Cayeux, 74
 Palestine, Archæological Exploration in, 1932-33, Dr. G. G. McCurdy, 519
 Panga, Some Abnormal Specimens of the, K. H. Barnard, 686
Panicum coloratum, Stapf, 'Hard' Seeds in, D. C. Edwards, 209
 Panstereoscopic Photography and Cinematography, Dr. H. E. Ives (Traill-Taylor Memorial Lecture), 611
 Paper Hygrometers, Dr. J. Grant, 677 ; P. H. Prior ; G. R. R. Bray, 857
Parachordodes violaceus, larvæ of, A. Dorier, 490
 Paramagnetic Solutions, Susceptibility of, G. Foëx, 831
Paramecium, Intracellular Fibre Systems of, L. G. Worley, 328

- Parliament, Science in : H. W. J. Stone, 798 ; 981
 Parliamentary Science Committee, Formation of a, 668
 Parsons, Sir Charles, memorial to, 203
 Partial Non-Linear Derivations of the Second Order, of
 Elliptic Type, Equations of the, A. Rosenblatt, 327
 Particles, Fast, Stopping of, with Emission of Radiation
 and the Birth of Positive Electrons, W. Heitler and
 F. Sauter, 892
 Pasteurised Milk, Nutritive Properties of, Drs. Stirling
 and Blackwood, 31
 Pasture, Productivity of, 489
 Patenting and the Development of Inventions, Practical
 Hints on the, 745
 "Patriotism Ltd" : an Exposure of the War Machine, 669
 Peat Soils and Vegetation in Scotland, 412
 Pecto-Cellulosic Membrane, Presence of Protein Materials
 in the, A. Dauphiné, 147
 Pelicans, White, Flight Speed of, R. C. Ross, 1007
 Pendulum Observations, E. C. Bullard, 213
 Penetrating Radiation, Action of the Earth's Magnetic
 Field on, E. Fermi and B. Rossi, 291 ; Distribution
 of the Ionising Particles of the, with Respect to the
 Magnetic Meridian, J. P. T. Viljoen and Dr. B. F. J.
 Schonland, 39 ; of Certain Metals, Probable Emission
 of a Slightly, J. Reoubol, 75
 Pepsin, Crystalline, An Ultracentrifugal Study of, J. St.
 L. Philpot and Inga-Britta Eriksson-Quensel, 932
 Perforated Double-Axe from Co. Mayo, Ireland, L. S.
 Gogan, 319
 Periodogram Analysis, An Extremely Simple Method of,
 D. Alter, 328
 Petrol : Antioxidising or Antioxygen Constituents of,
 Prepared by cracking, E. Vellinger and G. Radulesco,
 454 ; from Coal, Commercial Production of, 126 ; 160 ;
 Photolysis of, Produced by Cracking, E. Vellinger and
 G. Radulesco, 38
 Petroleum : and Natural Gas Studies in the U.S. Bureau
 of Mines, H. C. Fowler, 541 ; Congress, World, 214 ;
 Industry, Science in the (*Review*), 83 ; Sir John
 Cadman, 162 ; Technology, The Scientific Principles
 of, Dr. L. Gurwitsch and H. Moore. New edition
 (*Review*), 83
 Petrology of the Hartly District, G. A. Joplin (2), 528
 Pflanzenanalyse, Handbuch der, Herausgegeben von G.
 Klein. Band 3 : Spezielle Analyse. Teil 2 : Organische
 Stoffe II. Erste Hälfte, Zweite Hälfte (*Review*), 584
 Pflanzengeographie, ökologischen, Lehrbuch der, Prof.
 E. Warming und Prof. P. Graebner. Vierte Auflage,
 nach Warmings Tode bearbeitet von P. Graebner.
 Lief. 1-4 (*Review*), 227
 Pharmacy : Modern (*Review*), 188 ; The Science and Prac-
 tice of, R. R. Bennett and T. T. Cocking. 2 Vols.
 (*Review*), 188
 Pheasants, English, 577
 Phenological Observations in the British Isles, December
 1931—November 1932, J. E. Clark, I. D. Margary
 and Capt. C. J. P. Cave, 867
 Phénomènes sociaux chez des animaux, Les, Prof. F.
 Picard (*Review*), 463
 Philippine Alcyonaria, Prof. H. A. Roxas, 753
 Philosophy : and the Astronomers (*Review*), 619 ; Physics
 and, (*Review*), 43
 Phosphorescence and Finger-Prints, Prof. H. L. Brose,
 and C. G. Winson, 208
 Phosphorescent Materials, Photography of, Records of
 Long Duration by, P. Idrac, 1015
 Phosphoric : Acid, Manufacture of, Dr. C. Heinrich, 827 ;
 Esters in Metabolism, The Significance of, Prof. R.
 Robison (*Review*), 803
 Phosphorogen, Theory of the, A. A. Guntz, 979
 Phosphorous Acid, two forms of, R. Dolique and A.
 Grangiens, 759
 Phosphorus : $K\alpha_1, \alpha_2$ Doublet of, Dr. O. Lundquist, 518 ;
 Oxchloride, Action of, on Some Aldehydes, M.
 Backès, 111
 12-Phosphotungstic Acid, Structure of the Crystals of,
 J. F. Keggin, 351
 Photo-chemical Activation of Adenine, Dr. B. C. Guha,
 and P. N. Chakravorty, 447
 Photoelectric : Cell Applications : R. C. Walker and T. M.
 C. Lance (*Review*), 588 ; at the Science Museum, 58 ;
 Power of Certain Bodies, etc., Prediction of the, H.
 Spindler and R. Coustal, 943
 Photogrammetry : Collected Lectures and Essays. Edited
 by Dr. O. von Gruber. Translated by G. T. McCaw
 and F. A. Cazalet (*Review*), 551
 Photographic : Densities, Influence of the Aperture of
 the Pencil Utilised in the Measurement of, G. A.
 Boutry, 759 ; Emulsions, Increase of Sensibility of,
 by Electrophoresis, A. Charriou, 219 ; Films, Tabular
 Data on, 476 ; Plates, Chromatic Sensibility of,
 Influence of the Temperature on the, Mlle. J. Clavier,
 363 ; Sensitivity of Silver Sulphide, Dr. K. Hickman
 and W. Weyerts, 134
 Photography, Infra-Red, Dr. S. O. Rawling, 733
 Photosynthesis, Colloid Substrate in, Dr. N. Copisarow, 67
 Phylloerythrin, Photosensitising Agent in 'Geel-dikkop',
 Dr. C. Rimington and J. I. Quin, 178
 Physical : Science in the Modern State, Place and Value
 of, Prof. Kerr Grant, 814 ; Society, Cambridge visit
 of the, 165 ; Profs. F. Paschen, A. Sommerfeld, and
 R. W. Wood elected honorary fellows of the, 595
 Physico-Chemical : Mechanisms and Vital Properties, 377 ;
 Methods, Prof. J. Reilly and Prof. W. N. Rae.
 Second edition (*Review*), 296
 Physics : A Textbook of, Dr. E. Grimsehl. Edited by
 Prof. R. Tomaschek. Translated by Dr. L. A. Wood-
 ward. Vol. 1 : Mechanics (*Review*), 7 ; and Philosophy
 (*Review*), 43 ; Atomic, Experimental, Prof. G. P.
 Harnwell and Dr. J. J. Livingood (*Review*), 500 ; for
 Students of Science and Engineering. Edited by A.
 W. Duff. Mechanics and Sound, A. W. Duff ; Wave
 Motion and Light, E. P. Lewis, revised by R. T.
 Birge and E. E. Hall ; Heat, C. E. Mendenhall ; Elec-
 tricity and Magnetism, A. P. Carman and C. T.
 Knipp. Seventh edition (*Review*), 7 ; Groundwork of,
 (*Review*), 7 ; in American Industry, 23 ; in Industry,
 671 ; in the Building Industry, Dr. R. E. Stradling,
 718 ; Modern, a Second Course in College Physics,
 Prof. G. E. M. Jauncey (*Review*), 732 ; Theoretical,
 Introduction to, Prof. Max Planck. Translated by
 Prof. H. L. Brose. Vol. 1 : General Mechanics ; Vol.
 2 : The Mechanics of Deformable Bodies (*Review*),
 495
 Physik, Handbuch der, Zweite Auflage. Herausgegeben
 von H. Geiger und K. Scheel. Band 22, Teil 1 :
 Elektronen, Atome, Ionen. Redigiert von H. Geiger :
 Band 22, Teil 2 : Negative und positive Strahlen :
 Band 23, Teil 1 : Quantenhafte Ausstrahlung.
 Redigiert von H. Geiger. (*Review*), 335
 Physikalischen Erkenntnis : Wege zur, reden und vorträge,
 Prof. Max Planck (*Review*), 947
 Pictorial Representation of Data, 849
 Piebald Pattern in Horses, Inheritance of the, V. Klemola,
 31
 Pig-feeding, 722
 Pigeon, Blood-sugar of the, Behaviour of the, under the
 Action of Centrally Acting Poisons, R. Allers and J.
 Brill, 651
 Pigeons, American Passenger, 794
 Pigmies : making Fires, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 571 ; of
 the Congo (*Review*), 225
 Pinastric Acid, Synthesis of, G. Koller and A. Klein, 616
 Pitch, Viscosity of, A. B. Manning, 1009
 Plaice : English, Investigations, 1926-1930, D. E. Thursby-
 Pelham, 35 ; Fishery of the North Sea, 35
 Planck's, Max, Philosophy of Nature, Dr. T. Greenwood
 (*Review*), 947
 Planet 1933 *HH*, 321
 Planetary : Atmospheres, Solar Radiation and, Sir Joseph
 Larmor, 28 ; Nebulae, Prof. H. N. Russell, 213 ;
 Nuclei of, Temperatures of the, R. H. Stoy, 449
 Planets, Minor, Perturbations of, Dr. K. Boda, 142
 Plankton : Production, Researches on, Dr. E. S. Nielsen,
 572 ; Summer, and the Colour of the Sea, 253
 Plant : Analysis (*Review*), 584 ; and Animal Ecology, J.
 W. Stork and Prof. L. P. W. Renouf (*Review*), 191 ;
 Assimilation, Carbon Dioxide from the Soil and,

- Prof. V. Subrahmanyam and G. S. Siddappa, 1001; Breeding Methods at the State Research Farm, Werribee, Victoria, Photoperiodic Response to, A. R. Raw, 759; Cell in Biology, The, Dr. C. D. Darlington (*Review*), 153; Nutrition, Nitrogen and, N. W. Barritt, 279; The Writer of the Article, 280; Sociology: the Study of Plant Communities, Dr. J. Braun-Blanquet. Translated, revised and edited by Prof. G. D. Fuller and Prof. H. S. Conard (*Review*), 300; Virus Diseases, Infra-Red Photography and, F. C. Bawden, 168; Viruses, Insect Transmission of, H. H. Storey, 788
- Plants: Growth Hormone of, K. V. Thimann and F. Skoog (3); J. Bonner (4), 687; Growth of, Effect of Yeast Extract on the, Prof. A. I. Virtanen and Synnöve v. Hausen, 408; Prof. V. Subrahmanyam and G. S. Siddappa, 713; Growth Substance (Auxin) in, Prof. F. A. F. C. Went, 452; Hereditary Modifications Produced in, by Heat, P. Lesage, 979; How to See, E. F. Daglish (*Review*), 121; Importation of, Order of 1933, 476
- Plastics and Their Genesis, Prof. G. T. Morgan, 415
- Platinum: Copper and Silver, Change of Magnetic Susceptibility of, Caused by Cold-working, Prof. K. Honda and Y. Shimizu, 565; Stereochemistry of, Dr. H. D. K. Drew and F. S. H. Head, 210
- Platypus, A Tame, Sir James W. Barrett, 446
- Pleiades, Selective Absorption of Light in the, D. Barbier, 219
- Plexippus paykulli*, a Domestic African Spider, C. Mathis and L. Berland, 363
- Plus ça change . . . (*Review*), 801
- Poetry: Nature and Science in: 293; E. Heron-Allen, 446; Science in, H. S. Webster, 779
- Poisson Series and Biological Data, E. D. van Rest, and E. A. Parkin, 445
- Polar: *Arboken*, 1933, 780; Aurora at Scoresby Sound during the Polar Year, A. Dauvillier, 943
- Polish: Railways, Electrification of the, 599
- Polish: on Metals, R. C. French, 321
- Polishing of Plated and Other Surfaces, Wear in the, O. F. Hudson, 526
- Polybasic Acids, Unsaturated, Mlle. T. Gradowska, A. Krynicki and R. Malachowski, 944
- Polynomials, Fitting, to Weighted Data by Least Squares; Fitting Polynomials to Data with Weighted and Correlated Errors, A. C. Aitken, 906
- Polyzoan, A Gigantic, Referable to *Lichenopora* from the Miocene of Airey's Inlet, Victoria, F. Chapman, 723
- Pondo Women and European Contacts, Miss Monica Hunter, 246
- Population, Problems of, edited by G. H. L. F. Pitt-Rivers, 689
- Poroterms and Caloterms (Isoptera) from the Australian Region, G. F. Hill, 723
- Portlandite, a New Mineral from Scawt Hill, Co. Antrim, C. E. Tilley, 110
- Positrons and Atomic Nuclei, Prof. G. W. Todd, 65
- Post Office Research Station, Dollis Hill, opening of the, by Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, 670
- Potassium: and Carbon, Atomic Weights of, Baxter and MacNevin, 790; Woodhead and Prof. Whytlaw-Gray, 791; Atomic Weight of, Hönigschmid and Sachtleben, 973; Penetrating Radiation from, F. D. Greeves, 362; Radioactivity of, D. Bocciarelli, 579; Sulphonitroprusside, Decomposition Products of, G. Scagliarini, and F. Gentile, 291
- Potato Blight, 218
- Potatoes: Crinkle Disease of, and its Constituent or Associated Viruses, Miss Phyllis Clinch and J. B. Loughnane, 146; 716; Foliage of, Frost Tolerance of the, S. M. Bukasov; G. M. Kovalenko, 68; Varieties of, revised edition, 511
- Potters' Stamps on Terra Sigillata Found in Gloucester, Catalogue of, C. Green, 542
- Poultry Breeding, M. A. Jull (*Review*), 462
- Power, the Psychology of, J. A. Hadfield. New edition, 680
- Prasophyllum*, Three Species of the Genus, W. H. Nicholls, 491
- Precipitation-Hardening Nickel-copper Alloys Containing Aluminium, D. G. Jones, L. B. Pfeil and W. T. Griffiths, 526
- Pre-Feudal England: The Jutes, J. E. A. Jolliffe (*Review*), 915
- Precision Weighing, F. A. Gould (*Review*), 730
- Prehistoric: Indian Antiquities, Bibliography of, H. C. Das-Gupta, 238; Shells from Sampøeng Cave, Central Java, Tera van Bentham Jutting, 861; Society of East Anglia, Communications to the, 778
- Priestley: Centenary in France, Prof. C. Matignon, 203; Joseph, The "Leeds Portrait" of, Dr. D. McKie and W. C. Walker, 643
- Priestley's Discovery of Oxygen, Data and Place of, Prof. R. M. Caven; Sir Philip J. Hartog, 25
- Prime Numbers, The Distribution of, A. E. Ingham (*Review*), 732
- Primitive Arts and Crafts: an Introduction to the Study of Material Culture, R. U. Sayce (*Review*), 588
- Primula veris*, Inflorescence of, W. Schopfer, 290
- Professional Organisation, 529
- Progeny Records at Live-Stock Sales, 814
- Prosopistoma* in Ceylon, Occurrence of, G. M. Henry, 245
- Proteins in Various Species of Animals, Comparative Biological Value of the, Mlle. Anna Rajzmann, 796
- Proteolytic Enzymes in the Organs of Scorbutic Guinea-pigs, Luisa Pozzi, 419
- Prothallus in Indian *Ophioglossum*, Discovery of, T. S. Mahabale, 485
- Proton: and Electron, Masses of the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 795; Complexity of the, and the Mass of the Neutron, Mme. Irène Curie, and F. Joliot, 363; Magnetic Moment of the, I. Estermann, R. Frisch and Prof. O. Stern, 170
- Protons: Disintegration of Atoms by, M. L. E. Oliphant and Lord Rutherford, 251; Neutrons and, in Atomic Nuclei, Prof. H. S. Allen, 322
- Psychical: Phenomena, Physical Investigations of, Prof. Fraser-Harris, 849; Research, Science and, 945; The Science of the Super-Normal, Prof. H. Driesch. Translated by T. Besterman (*Review*), 801
- Psychist's Case-Book, Leaves from a, H. Price (*Review*), 801
- Psychoanalysis to-day: its Scope and Function, edited by Dr. S. Lorand (*Review*), 804
- Psychological Register, The, Vol. 3. Edited by C. Murchison (*Review*), 121
- Psychologist's Point of View, A, Dr. C. S. Myers (*Review*), 371
- Psychology: as an Empirical Science, The Status of, Prof. F. Aveling, 401; 841; 881; at Oxford, Dr. W. Brown, 186
- Psycho-physiological Research in Industry, Dr. G. P. Crowden; Dr. G. H. Miles, 684
- Psyllia mali*, Schmidberger, Biological Races in, K. B. Lal, 934
- Pteroplatea natalensis*, growth-changes of, J. L. B. Smith, 686
- Ptychodera*, Tissues of, Culture of, Dr. L. B. Cary, 1007
- Publications and Records, Permanence of, E. Whalley, 414
- Public: Lighting of Paris, History of the, R. Boutville, 888; Schools of the Present and the Future, Headmaster of Rugby, 324
- Puccinia Prostrii*, Moug., Morphology and Cytology of, I. M. Lamb, 906
- Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Plasmatic Phosphatase in Cases of, L. Binet and J. Pautrat, 907
- Puma at the London Zoo, 164
- Purine Nucleosides, Constitution of the, Spectral Absorption of Methylated Xanthines and, Dr. J. M. Gulland, and Dr. E. R. Holiday, 782
- Pycnogonid, a Jurassic, Dr. W. T. Calman and Isabella Gordon, 900
- Pyrites Crystals in the Diatoms of a Lake Chalk, Frequent Presence of, their Probable Bacterial Origin, E. Joukowsky, 578

- Qualitative Analyses: H. S. Moodey (*Review*), 988; Elementary for College Students, Prof. J. H. Reedy. Second edition (*Review*), 121
- Quantum Mechanics: (*Review*), 426; New, The Elements of the, O. Halpern and H. Thirring. Translated by Dr. H. L. Brose (*Review*), 426; The Neutron in, B. M. Sen, 518
- Quartz: -bearing Igneous Rocks (*Review*), 691; Crystal in an Electrostatic Field, Movements of a, A. de Gramont, 147
- Quaternary Glaciation of England and Wales, Dr. K. S. Sandford, 863
- Qattara Depression, the, and Water Power, Dr. J. Ball, 961
- Queensland, Northern, Cattle Research in, Dr. A. W. Turner and Dr. Legg, 610
- Quinoline and Lignin, A. Castiglioni, 327
- Rabbit, Blood Groups of the, C. E. Keeler and W. E. Castle, 419
- Rabbits and Heather, 830
- Race and the Precipitin Test, Prof. V. Suk, 94
- Races of Mankind, H. Field, 474
- Racial: Problems and the Indian Census Report, 1931, 833; Relationships, Blood Groups and, Prof. R. R. Gates, 524
- Radiation: Cosmical, The Exponential Integral and, Prof. F. Soddy, 898; Emission of, by Chemical Reactions, R. Audubert and van Doormaal, 219; of the Sun in 1931 and 1932, G. Armellini and G. Andrissi, 454; Penetrating, Atmospheric and, Sources of, Prof. E. V. Appleton and E. G. Bowen, 965
- Radiations Emitted by a Quartz Mercury Vapour Lamp during the Period of Lighting-up, Variation of the Intensity of the, L. Grillet, 418
- Radicals, Free, Prof. T. M. Lowry and others, 665
- Radio: Apparatus for Studying the Upper Atmosphere, Dr. Builder, 789; City, New York, Opening of, 998; Communication in Mines, P. I. Keith-Murray, 926; Principles of, Prof. J. H. Morecroft, assisted by A. Pinto and Prof. W. A. Curry. Third edition (*Review*), 499; -Communications Modernes, Les, Dr. P. David (*Review*), 462; Engineers of New York, Institute of, award of the gold medal of honor to Sir Ambrose Fleming, 60; Exhibition, National, The Eighth, 286; Reception, Electrical Interference with, A. Morris, 848; Sets, Testing, J. H. Reyner. Second edition (*Review*), 47; Studies of the Ionosphere, J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall, 521; Waves from Outside the Solar System, K. G. Jansky, 66
- Radiography with γ -Rays, G. E. Doan, 862
- Radiology, British Institute of, Annual Congress of the, 940
- Radium: Action of, on Malignant Cells, 813; E, Method of Preparation of, M. Haïssinsky, 317; Committee, Irish, Report for 1932, 146; Emanation (Radon) of Water in the Human Body, Persistence of the, Maria Renata Deinlein, 148; Executive Research Committee formed, with Prof. J. C. McLennan as chairman, 130; in Ireland, Use of, 238; Medical Uses of, 928; Recent Advances in, W. Roy Ward and A. J. Durden Smith; Dr. J. A. Murray (*Review*), 840; Unit, Massive, for Treatment, 129
- 'Railbus', Coming of the, 235
- Railway Electrification, J. M. Kennedy, 999
- Rainbow: A Triple, R. C. T. Evans, 437; Phenomenon, An Unusual, J. L. Horton, 57; J. O. Ewing; R. N. Jones; G. H. Harker, 200
- Rainfall: an Atmospheric Pollution, Dr. J. R. Ashworth, 443; British, 1932 (*Review*), 694; in Holland, Dr. C. Braak, 520
- Rains, Summer, and the Distribution of Organisms, 182
- Raman: Effect of Nitric Acid alone, or in Solution, L. Médard and H. Volkringer, 867; Spectra, Volkringer and Bourguel, 645; Spectrum of Calcium Nitrate, E. Bauer, M. Magat and A. da Silveira, 418; of Fluorobenzene, N. Gopala Pai, 968; of Heavy Water Dr. R. W. Wood, 970; of Organic Substances (4), K. W. F. Kohlrausch and F. Köppl, 651
- Ramsay Memorial Fellowships, award of, 673
- Rare Earth Elements, Radioactivity of Some, Wenli Yeh, 326
- Raspberries, Cultivation of, Leaflet on, 779
- Raspberry, Loganberry and Beetle, Control of the, H. G. H. Kearns and C. L. Walton; W. Steer, 32
- Rat: Infantile, Lack of Maturity Hormone in the Hypothesis of the, Dr. Olive Swezy, 898; Lamarckian Inheritance and Learning in the, Prof. F. A. E. Crew; Prof. E. C. Tolman, 791; Maternal Behaviour in the, B. P. Wiesner and Norah M. Sheard (*Review*), 224
- Reaction Velocity as a Function of the Temperature, Calculation of the, A. S. Krabel, 492
- Reading University, Prof. F. A. Cavenagh appointed professor of Education; gift by H. R. Dent, 977
- Recovery: the Second Effort, Sir Arthur Salter. Revised and cheaper edition (*Review*), 464
- Recrystallisation and Coloration, Prof. K. Prziham (4), 492
- Rectifiers: The Stopping Layer of, W. Jusé, 242; Dr. W. C. van Geel, 711
- Red Deer Shed the Velvet, 217
- References: in Text Books, Dr. N. R. Campbell, 679; Irritating, C. A. Silberrad, 927
- Regeneration: and Transplantation (*Review*), 765; et les problèmes de la morphogénèse, La, Dr. M. Abeloos (*Review*), 765; und Transplantation, Prof. E. Korschelt. Band 2: Transplantation unter Berücksichtigung der Explantation, Pflanzenpflanzung und Parabiose. Teil 2 (*Review*), 765
- Regression, Phenomenal, Practical Aspects of, Dr. R. H. Thouless, 787
- Regulus, Occultation of, on April 6, F. Quéniisset, 248
- Reindeer in Alaska, 343
- Reinforced Concrete Bridge Design, C. S. Chettoe and H. C. Adams (*Review*), 873
- Relativity, General, Theory, Origins of the, Prof. A. Einstein (Gibson Lecture), 21
- Research: Co-ordination, in, 77; Defence Society, Report for 1932-33, 56; Endowment, Industry and, 185; Laboratories, De-rating, 472; Publicity for, 472; Worker, First Aid for the, Dr. A. Ferguson (*Review*), 296
- Resolving Power, R. W. Ditchburn and Miss C. J. Power-Steele, (2), 362; R. W. Ditchburn (3), 363
- Respiratory Apparatus Making Use of Alkaline Peroxides (Oxyliths), G. F. Jaubert, 491
- Retina: Foveal and Parafoveal, Liminal Brightness Increment as a Function of Wave-length for Different Conditions of the, W. S. Stiles and B. H. Crawford, 759; in the Lateral Geniculate Body, Projection of the, W. E. le G. Clark, and G. G. Penman, 830
- Retinal Rivalry as a Neglected Factor in Stereoscopic Vision, Margaret Floy Washburn, 831
- Revenue: Institutional, a Study of the Influence of Social Institutions on the Distribution of Wealth, H. D. Dickinson (*Review*), 85
- Rhineodon typus*, A Second Whale Shark, at the Galapagos Islands, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 569
- Rhodesia, Southern, Rainfall of, 608
- Rhopalota aphylla*, N. E. Br., R. S. Adamson, 614
- Rice, Genetics of, K. Ramiah, 607
- Riemannian Space, Characteristic Properties of Certain Systems of Paths in a, C. H. Rowe, 74
- Riemann's Homograph Relative to a Curved Space, T. Boggis, 291
- Rigid Systems, Kinematics of, Fundamental Formula of The, Luisa Pelosi, 1015
- Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Meteorologia Hidrometria e Ecologia Agricola, F. E. Magarinos Torres appointed director of the, 203
- Ritual Dances in Portugal, Miss Violet Alford, 211
- River Flow Records, Capt. W. N. McClean, 886
- Road: Accidents, Reduction of, 927; Coatings, Ageing of, with a Tar Base, A. Léauté, 831; Coverings made from Coal Tar, Evaporation and Oxidation of, A. Léauté, 147; Engineering, E. L. Leeming. New Edition (*Review*), 873; Transport, Luxury Coaches for, 166

- Rock-salt : Coloured, Crystal Photoeffect of, S. Pelz, 491 ; compressed, Coloration and Decoloration of, Magdalene Habersfeld, 256
- Rocks : Compressibility and Anisotropy of, at and Near the Earth's Surface, W. A. Zisman, 687 ; in the Midlands, Census of, A. Roebuck, 175 ; Potassic Eruptive, Leucitic or non-Leucitic, of Western Tonkin, A. Lacroix, 759
- Romano-British Pottery, 542 ; at Colchester, 598
- Röntgenstrahlen und Materie in Theorie und Praxis (Röntgentagung in Munster 1932), Wechselwirkung Zwischen, Herausgegeben von Prof. J. Eggert und Prof. E. Schiebold (*Review*), 155
- Roofs made of Sheet Steel, 475
- Roots in Frozen Soil, Conduction through, N. Polunin, 313
- Rosa Linn., Origin of Species in, Dr. C. C. Hirst, 935
- Rose Stocks, a Botanical Study of, Miss J. Ferguson, 972
- Ross Institute and the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, proposed Amalgamation of the, 198
- Rotenone as an Insecticide, 167
- Rothamsted Experimental Station : G. Samuel appointed Mycologist to the, 746 ; Report for 1932, 826
- Royal : Agricultural Society, award of the gold medal to Sir Thomas Middleton, 741 ; College of Physicians, awards to Dr. R. Robison, Prof. G. R. Minot, Sir John McFadyean, Dr. J. F. Brock, Dr. S. J. Hartfall, D. M. F. Batty and A. Brown, 203 ; Cornwall Polytechnic Society, H. C. G. Newton, 89 ; Meteorological Society, award of the Howard Prize to Cadet H. S. Robertson, 60 ; Ontario Museum, re-opening of the, 851 ; Photographic Society, Annual Exhibition of the, 451 ; Sanitary Institute, Congress of in July, 1934, Dr. S. H. Badock, acceptance of presidency of, 167 ; Scottish Museum, 636 ; Society, Sir Richard Gregory, Bt., elected a fellow of the, 24 ; award of Royal medals to Prof. G. I. Taylor and P. P. Laidlaw ; the Copley medal to Prof. Theobald Smith, the Davy medal to Dr. W. H. Mills and the Hughes medal to Prof. E. V. Appleton ; recommendations for election to the Council, 740 ; medals of the, 813 ; Anniversary Meeting of the, 902 ; presentation of the Copley medal to Prof. Theobald Smith, Royal medals to Prof. G. I. Taylor and P. P. Laidlaw, 902 ; the Davy medal to Dr. W. H. Mills and the Hughes medal to Prof. E. V. Appleton, 903 ; of Arts, Industrial Design Competition, 1000 ; of Canada, Annual Meeting of the, 123 ; of Edinburgh, election as honorary fellows of, Prof. J. J. Abel, Prof. F. Bottazzi, Prof. E. G. Conklin, Prof. N. K. Koltzoff, Prof. A. Penck, Prof. P. Zeeman, Sir George Macdonald and Sir William Napier Shaw, 56, 57 ; presentation of the Gunning Victoria Jubilee prize to Sir James Walker, and the Makdougall-Brisbane prize to Dr. A. C. Aitken, 56 ; election of officers, 673 ; of South Africa, election of officers, 964 ; Technical College, Glasgow, Report for 1932-33, 1013
- Rubber : Research Association, 378 ; Vulcanised, Odour of, H. P. Stevens and E. J. Parry, 95
- Russia : Market or Menace ? T. D. Campbell (*Review*), 559
- Russian Freeze-up and the Siberian Winter, 685
- 'Scaglia Cinerea' of the Central Apennines, Age of the, P. Principi, 76
- Scarlet Fever, deaths from, Miss Hilda Woods, 346
- Schneider Mediumship, The, Prof. K. Prziabram, 56
- Schrödinger's Wave Equation, G. D. Birkhoff, 328
- Science : and History, Co-operation between, B. Mouat Jones, 203 ; and Intellectual Freedom, Prof. Epstein ; Lord Rutherford, 539 ; and Psychological Research, 945 ; and Service, 421 ; and Social Economics, 149 ; Problems, R. Calder, 653 ; and Statesmanship, 257 ; and the Community, 797 ; Co-operation in, Dr. S. C. Bradford, 481 ; 679 ; A. Gomme, 606 ; Everyday, as a University Subject, 329 ; for Citizenship, 581 ; Sir Horace Lamb, 673 ; Forthcoming Books of, 562 ; General, in Schools, 531 ; Going ? Where is, Prof. Max Planck. Translated and edited by J. Murphy (*Review*), 947 ; Great Men of, a History of Scientific Progress, Prof. P. Lenard. Translated by Dr. H. S. Hatfield (*Review*), 367 ; in Parliament, H. W. J. Stone, 798 ; 981 ; in Poetry, H. S. Webster, 779 ; Limitations of, J. W. N. Sullivan (*Review*), 872 ; Makers of, Lord Rutherford (*Review*), 367 ; Museum, The, 596 ; Brigadier E. E. B. Mackintosh appointed director and secretary of the, 24 ; Report for 1932, 202 ; Obligations of, International Status and the, Prof. A. V. Hill (Huxley Memorial Lecture), 952 ; Progressive, A Survey of, Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, 878 ; ruin Economic Progress ? Must, Sir Josiah Stamp, 429
- Scientific : and Industrial Research, Department of, Report for year 1931-32, 77 ; and Technical Books, Recent : July 29, III ; August 26, III ; September 30, III ; October 28, V ; November 25, V ; December 30, III ; Management, 617 ; Management, International Congress for : forthcoming, 199 ; arrangements for the Sixth, 924 ; Outlook, Old and New, Prof. F. S. Marvin (*Review*), 872 ; Theory and Religion : the World described by Science and its Spiritual Interpretation, Dr. E. W. Barnes (Gifford Lectures at Aberdeen 1927-1929) (*Review*), 79 ; Workers, Association of, Report of the, 743 ; Worthies, XLVII : George Ellery Hale, 1
- Scottish : Mammals, Parasites of, Drs. T. W. M. Cameron, and I. W. Parnell, 319 ; Marine Fauna, the, A. C. Stephen, 147 ; Moorlands in relation to Tree Growth, Dr. G. K. Fraser, 412
- Sacrifice : Origins of, a study in Comparative Religion, Dr. E. O. James (*Review*), 587
- Sagitta of the Madras Coast, Dr. C. C. John, 899
- Sailplanes : their Design, Construction and Pilotage, C. H. L. Needham (*Review*), 839
- St. Andrews University, Dr. O. A. Oeser appointed lecturer in experimental psychology, 180
- St. John's Wort, Beetles and, 525
- St. Luke's Summer, 613
- Sakai Markmanship with a Blowpipe, J. B. Scrivenor, 243
- Salaries of Scientific Workers in Government Employment, 508
- Salazinic Acid and the constituents of the Lichen, *Lobaria pulmonaria*, Prof. T. J. Nolan and Dr. J. Keane, 281
- Salmon : and Freshwater Fisheries, Report for 1932, 960 ; Delayed, 361 ; Rod-fishing for, 686 ; Spawning in progress, 942
- Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry, awards of the, 252
- Sand Craters, Small, of Seismic Origin, Dr. G. Sheppard, 1006
- Sanpoil and Nespelem in North-eastern Washington, V. F. Ray, 644
- Sap in Plants, Rise of, Electrical Phenomena and the, Marinesco, 972
- Sardines, Canned, Lead in, L. H. Lampitt and H. S. Rooke, 614
- Sardinia, Petrography of, A. Cavinato, 76
- Saturn, White Spot on, 248 ; 285 ; Nature of, 964
- Savants, Figures de, A. Lacroix. Tome 1 et 2 (*Review*), 117
- Saxatilis and Capraic Acids, G. Koller, A. Klein and K. Pöpl, 651
- Sea : Chemistry of the, (*Review*), 766 ; Lion Breeding Season, 977 ; Mirror of the, Memories and Impressions, Joseph Conrad (*Review*), 120 ; -shore pools of the Atlantic Ocean and the English Channel, Flora and physical conditions of the, A. Davy de Virville, 943 ; -Urchin Larvæ, Experiments with, L. v. Ubisch, 680
- Seal : in the Thames, A. A. S. Buckhurst, 860 ; Re-appearance of a, 74
- Seals, Great Grey, Breeding of, 577
- Seasonal Forecasting, Inigo Jones, 345
- Sedimentary Breccias and the tectonic Breccias, Differential Diagnosis of the, L. Cayeux, 219

- Sedimentation, Treatise on, W. H. Twenhofel and others. Second edition (*Review*), 371
- See for Yourself: a Field-book of Sight-seeing, E. Vale (*Review*), 624
- Seed Borne Diseases, 758
- Seedlings, Germination and rate of growth of, Relations between rate of, J. Kisser, 651
- Seeds: Germination of, Sir Arthur Hill, 742; Resting, Process of Mutation in, accelerated by increased temperature, Prof. M. Navashin and Dr. P. Shkvarnikov, 482; Retain their Vitality? How long do, 469; Viability of, The, J. H. Turner, 469
- Seismic Sea Waves, P. J. H. Unna, 447
- Seismicity of the United States, N. H. Heck, 320
- Seismological Records of De Bilt Observatory, 511
- Selenium Dehydrogenation of Sitosterol, Prof. L. Ruzicka, M. W. Goldberg, G. Thomann and E. Brandenberger, 643
- Self-sterility, Effect of Homozygous Genes for, E. M. East, 980
- Sempervivum Group, An account of the, Dr. R. Lloyd Praeger (*Review*), 498
- Senecio* rare to the Cape Peninsula, Appearance and Spread of a, M. R. Levyns, 255
- Service, Science and, 421
- Sewer Barrage, Alternative to the, J. W. Meares, 344
- Sex: change in the Plumage of Brown Leghorn Capons following the Injection of certain Synthetic Oestrogen-producing Compounds, Dr. J. W. Cook, Prof. E. C. Dodds and A. Greenwood, 830; Determination, Prof. F. A. E. Crew (*Review*), 695; Psychology of, Have-lock Ellis (*Review*), 767
- Seychelles and Adjacent Islands, Insect Fauna of the, Dr. Hugh Scott, 192
- Shape of Things to Come: The, the Ultimate Revolution, H. G. Wells (*Review*), 620
- Sheep: Abortion in, Vitamins and the Prevention of, Dr. H. Dryerre, 751; Blowfly Problem in Australia, The, 249; 971; Dipping, 325
- Sheffield University: Dr. L. B. Winter appointed lecturer in physiology, and R. G. Bellams assistant lecturer in mechanical engineering, 145; Gift to, by Sir Robert Hadfield, Bt., 440; Prof. J. B. Leathes appointed emeritus professor; E. J. G. Bradford appointed lecturer in normal psychology; resignation of A. Graham and Dr. W. Vincent, 649; W. J. Lytle appointed lecturer in surgery, W. J. Mitchell junior research assistant in glass technology and H. Laithwaite research fellow in glass technology, 793
- Shetland in the Bronze Age, A. O. Curle, 474
- Shipping: Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, 450; Exhibition, Research Exhibit at the, 379; Industry, World's, A short History of the, C. E. Fayle (*Review*), 264
- Shrimping in California, 253
- Siberia, Northern, Geology of, B. N. Rozkov, 176
- Sigalion Mathildæ*, The long Pygidial Filament of, A. Dehorne, 39
- Silage, 146
- Silica-Glass from the Libyan Desert, 22; P. A. Clayton and Dr. L. J. Spencer, 978
- Silicosis, Minerals causing, 941
- Silicotic Lungs: the Minerals they contain, Dr. W. R. Jones, 941
- Silver: Arc Spectrum of, Absence of Fine Structure from the, S. Tolansky, 38; Colloidal, Taylor and Cone, 789; Metallic, Comparison of the Transparency Band of, and of Colloidal Silver, P. Maréchal, 254; Nitrate: Action of Aqueous Iodine Solutions on, Mlle. M. L. Josien, 943; Action of Chlorine Water on, Mlle. M. L. Josien, 490; Platinum, Copper and, Change of Magnetic Susceptibility of, caused by Cold-working, Prof. K. Honda and Y. Shimizu, 565; -rich Aluminium-silver Alloys, Constitution of the, N. Ageev and D. Shoyket, 490; Sulphide, Photographic Sensitivity of, Dr. K. Hickman and W. Weyerts, 134
- Sinanthropus*, Classification of, Dr. Hrdlička, 925
- Sirohi State, Rajputana, Geology of, A. L. Coulson, 862
- Sitosterol, Selenium Dehydrogenation of, Prof. L. Ruzicka, M. W. Goldberg, G. Thomann and E. Brandenberger, 643
- Skill, Acquisition of, Training in the, J. W. Cox, 572
- Skin, A Reaction in the, Occurring During the Latent Period Following X-Radiation, J. C. Mottram, 317
- Sky: In September, 357; in October, 512; in November, 708; in January, 1000
- Slag from Iron and Carbon Steel, Electrolytic Extraction of, R. Treje and Prof. C. Benedicks, 573
- Slaughter-House Reform, Prof. J. H. Jones (Benjamin Ward Richardson Memorial lecture), 887
- Slovene Folk-Lore, Miss F. S. Copeland, 68
- Smithsonian: Institution, Explorations and Field-Work of the, 1932, 200; Physical Tables, Dr. F. E. Fowle. Eighth edition, 963
- Smoke of Paris, Influence of the, on the Transparency of the Air on the Outer Border and Suburbs of the City, L. Besson, 831
- Snails of the English Chalk Downs, 325
- Snakes: and Lizards, Distribution, Habitat and Reproductive Habits of certain European and Australian, H. C. Weekes, 615; Poisonous, T. A. Maass, 824
- Snapdragon Disease in England, First Appearance of, 273
- Snell, John, memorial medal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, presentation of the, to Dr. Kenneth M. Smith, 199
- Soap Solutions, Surface Tension of, Action of Light upon the, Prof. L. D. Mahajan, 67
- Social: and Economic Problems, Dr. J. F. S. Ross, 852; Development in Young Children: a Study of Beginnings, Dr. Susan Isaacs (*Review*), 840; Economic Planning: World, the Necessity for Planned Adjustment of Productive Capacity and Standards of Living (*Review*), 115; Economics, Science and, 149; Planning (*Review*), 115; Problems, Science and, R. Calder, 653; Surveys and Juvenile Unemployment, 761
- Sociology in Changing Cultures, Dr. R. Redfield, 211
- Soda Factories, the First French, P. Baud, 38
- Sodium Ricinoleate, Bactericidal Power of, H. Violle, 796
- Soil: Arachnid from Australia, H. Womersley, Dr. H. J. Hansen, 175; Erosion in Africa, A. M. Campion, 284; Fertility, Forest Fires in Relation to, P. Topham, 102; Respiratory Activities in the, Antomani, Arnaudi and Nicolini, 283; Science, Dr. E. M. Crowther (*Review*), 261
- Soils and Fertilisers, Dr. A. Lauder, 989; Reaction of, Upon Animals, Dr. S. MacLagan, 412; Their Origin, Constitution and Classification: an Introduction to Pedology, Prof. G. W. Robinson (*Review*), 261
- Solanum tuberosum*, Constituents of the Leaves of, M. Raucourt and B. Trouvelot, 1015
- Solar: Activity and Cosmic Rays, Prof. V. F. Hess and R. Steinmaurer, 601; Variations of, Terrestrial Repercussions of the, A. Nodon, 907; Eclipse, Effect of the, on the Ionosphere, Prof. S. K. Mitra, H. Rakshit, R. Syam and B. N. Ghose, 442; Phenomena, Certain Regularities which Appear in the Succession of, H. Deslandres, 723; Radiation and Planetary Atmospheres, Sir Joseph Larmor, 28; Measurements at Poona, S. S. Kohli, 356; Spectroscopy, Early History of, Prof. P. Emanuelli, 105
- Soldering and Brazing, A. S. Newman and Dr. R. S. Clay, 891
- Solid Solutions, Importance of the Crystalline Form in the Formation of, A. Ferrari and C. Colla (9), 255; (10), 327
- Solomon's House, 629
- Solutions, The Conductivity of, Dr. C. W. Davies. Second edition (*Review*), 624
- Somaliland, British, Geology of, W. A. Macfadyen, 644
- Soot Films and Oil, Interaction between, Dr. S. C. Blacktin, 515; D. M. Carding, 318
- Sorbose, Two acetyl Derivatives of, G. Arragon, 147
- Sound: Reproduction of, via Radio, Dr. L. E. C. Hughes, 509; Seeing, at the Chicago Exhibition, R. F. Mallina, 475; Track of the Vowel *ah*, A. Prof. E. W. Scripture, 486; Tracks, Diagnosis by, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 821

- South : African : Caddis-Flies (Trichoptera), K. H. Barnard, 419 ; Institute for Medical Research, Report for 1932, 963 ; Macrura, Post-Brephalus Development of, W. von Bonde, 345 ; Wild Flowers, Exhibition of, 542 ; American Land and Freshwater Mollusks, H. A. Pilsbry (8), 355 ; Australia, Natives of, 996
- Soviets, A Scientist Among the, Prof. J. S. Huxley (*Review*), 559
- Soy Bean, Transfer of Fixed Nitrogen from Bacterium to Host in, Dr. G. Bond, 748
- Sparteine and the Cyclic Substituted Barbituric Acids, Combinations of, F. and L. J. Mercier, 907
- Species, Origin of, Prof. J. Ritchie, 506
- Specific : Bacterial Polysaccharides, Decomposition of, by a Series of *Mycobacterium*, W. T. J. Morgan and A. C. Thaysen, 604 ; Heats in Poor Conductors, a Method of Measuring the, W. G. Marley, 38
- Spectra : and Hilbert Space (*Review*), 84 ; High Excitation, Analysis of, Miss Payne, 862 ; Xe I and Xe II, Pressure Effects in the, J. F. Heard, 182
- Spectroheliograph, A new Spectroheliograph and, Dr. A. H. Rosenthal, 350
- Spectroheliograph, A New, and Spectroheliograph, Dr. A. H. Rosenthal, 350
- Spectrometer, a Mass, with Direction- and Velocity-Focusing, H. Bondy and K. Popper, 292
- Spectrophometry, Conditions for Securing Accuracy in, F. Twyman and G. F. Lothian, 182
- Spectroscopy : Conference at Cambridge, Mass., 487 ; in the Service of Industry, J. T. Randall, 574
- Spermatozooids of Mammals, Distribution of Fixed Mineral Matter in the, A. Policard, 454
- Sperry Gyro Compass, Admiralty Manual of the, 1931 (*Review*), 10
- Spherical : Functions, M. Brillouin, 219 ; Pendulum, The, C. H. H. Franklin, 1011
- Spiders : and their Allies (*Review*), 298 ; Classification of, Prof. A. Petrunkevitch, 140 ; Hot Spring, T. H. Savory, 712
- Spike-Disease, Insect Transmission of, 592
- Spitsbergen, Dolerites of, Dr. G. W. Tyrrell and Dr. K. S. Sanford, 825
- Sponges : Freshwater, of the genus *Tubella*, G. Gee, 211 ; Without Collared Cells, M. Burton, 209 ; Dr. G. P. Bidder, 441
- Squirrel : Grey, 650 ; Breeding Season of the, 181 ; Red, 650
- Squirrels : American Ground, Hibernation of, 489 ; Ground, Hibernation of, Experiments on, 489
- 'Standard Silver', Heat-Treatment of, H. O'Neill, G. S. Farnham and J. F. B. Jackson, 526
- Star : A variable, of Short Period, Prof. E. Hertzsprung, 285 ; Atlas, A, and Reference Book (Epoch 1920) : for Students and Amateurs, A. P. Norton. Fifth edition (*Review*), 623
- Starch : Constitution of, A. F. Damanski, 75 ; Study of, W. S. Reich, and A. F. Damansky, 363
- Starfishes, Habit and Structure in, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 408
- Starling's Principles of Human Physiology. Sixth edition edited and revised by Prof. C. Lovatt Evans. The chapters on the Central Nervous System and Sense Organs revised by Prof. H. Hartridge (*Review*), 549
- Stars : Bright-Line, Merrill and Miss Burwell, 573 ; Brightness of the, Secular Changes in the, Dr. E. Zinner, 142 ; Dynamical Parallaxes of, R. G. Aitken and Miss C. E. Moore, 357 ; in the Orion and Scorpion-Centaurus Clusters, Space Motions of, F. D. Miller, 327 ; Internal Temperature of, Dr. G. Gamow and L. Landau, 567 ; Mode of Formation and Evolution of the, which explains their Limited Duration and the Unlimited Duration of the Universe, T. Tommasina, 255 ; of the B5 type, Width of a Photographic Star Spectrum for, G. Tiercy and A. Grosrey, 112 ; of the Spectral type A₀, Width of a Photographic Stellar Spectrum for, G. Tiercy and A. Grosrey, 255 ; Red, of types M and N, Spectrum of, G. Piccardi, 1016 ; Shooting, Fall of, of October 9, 1933, E. Esclançon, 867 ; Temperatures of, Atomic Transmutation and the, Sir Arthur Eddington, 639
- State : and Economic Life, 58 ; The Making of the, M. Ruthnaswamy (*Review*), 624
- Statesmanship, Science and, 257
- Statesman's Year-Book, The, 1933, Edited by Dr. M. Epstein (*Review*), 228
- Statistical : Methods, Applications of, Prof. H. T. H. Piaggio, 647 ; Methods in Technical Problems, 670 ; Regression, Theory of, M. S. Bartlett, 147
- Steam Power Plant Engineering, L. A. Harding (*Review*), 300
- Steel : Structures, Competitive Design of, P. Russell and G. Dowell (*Review*), 660 ; Thermomagnetic Hysteresis in, W. Y. Chang and W. Band, 38 ; Wires, Work-hardening of, Application of Magneto-striction Effect to the Observation of, Dr. T. F. Wall, 513
- Steels, Molybdenum, Carbides of Low Tungsten and, F. R. Morral, G. Phragmén and Prof. A. Westgren, 61
- Stellar : Currents about 16h R.A. + 54° Decl., A. Bemporad, 1015 ; Currents in Ursa Major, A. Bemporad, 419 ; Temperatures, Atomic Transmutation and, Dr. T. E. Sterne, 893
- Stenophylax stellatus*, Curt. (Trichoptera), Gametogenesis of, R. A. R. Gresson, 219
- Sterilisation : Eugenic, State Policies of, 221, 234 ; Human, in Switzerland, Dr. H. Maier, 539 ; of the Unfit, 275
- Storks, European, Marking of, 508
- Stratosphere : Exploration of the, 544 ; Proposed new Ascent into the, 812
- Strawberry : Genetics of the, F. Chodat, 291 ; Root Rot in England, Dr. G. H. Berkeley, 570
- Street : Traffic Devices, 235 ; Traffic Flow, H. Watson (*Review*), 987
- Strontium Carbonate, the Star-shaped Precipitation of, Mlle. Suzanne Veil, 38
- Stubble Cultivation, 362
- Students from Abroad to Great Britain, Appointment of a Committee on, 109
- Stuttering, Dr. G. Seth, 861
- Sub-Alpine Depressions, G. Tiercy and M. Bouet, 255
- Subject Index to Periodicals, 1932 (*Review*), 987
- Submerged : Forest of Léon since the Middle Flandrian and the Genesis of some Peat Bogs in this District, G. Dubois and Mme. Camille Dubois, 1015 ; 'Forests', Disappearance of, 961
- Successful Living in this Machine Age, E. A. Filene, in collaboration with C. W. Wood (*Review*), 333
- Sulphates, Assimilation of, by the Fungi : Euthiotrophy and Parathiotrophy, M. Volkonsky, 796
- Sulphide : Mirrors, E. Beutel and A. Kutzelnigg, 256 ; Ore-Minerals, Reflectivities of, F. C. Phillips, 979
- Sulphides and Allied Ore-Minerals, Critical List of the Specific Gravities of the, F. C. Phillips, 979
- Sulphur : Bacteria, Mlle. I. Turowska (2 and 3), 944 ; in the Animal Organism, L. Silberstein, 979 ; Springs of Poland, Microflora of the, Mlle. I. Turowska (1), 615
- Sulphuric Acid in France in the Eighteenth Century, John Holker and the Manufacture of, P. Baud, 184
- Sulphuryl Chloride, Spectrum of, H. W. Thompson, 896
- Sumerian Copper, 448
- Summer : of 1933, The Exceptional, Dr. J. Glasspoole, 997 ; Visitors, Departure of, 289
- Sun-Path Demonstrator, 927
- Sunspot : Cycle, New, 745 ; Number and the Refractivity of Dry Air, L. W. Tilton, 855
- Sunspots and Depressions, C. J. Kullmer, 973
- Superheterodyne Receivers, Interference Tones in, W. F. Floyd, 38
- Supernormal : The, a Critical Introduction to Psychic Science, G. C. Barnard (*Review*), 801
- Superconductivity, F. Zwicky, 980
- Supraconductivity : and the Hall Effect, E. H. Hall, 580 ; A Tentative Theory of, Frenkel, 142 ; Theory of, Dr. C. J. Gorter, 931
- Surface : Currents in the North Sea, J. B. Tait, 144 ; Layers, Oriented, Double Refraction of, Dr. A. M. Taylor and A. King, 64 ; Tension of Soap Solutions, Action of Light upon the, Prof. L. D. Mahajan, 67

- Surveying, Prof. W. N. Thomas. Third edition (*Review*), 155
- Sutlej Deodar: The, its Ecology and Timber Production, Dr. R. M. Gorrie, 682
- Swamp in the American Tropics, Ecology of a, R. M. Bond, 277
- Switchgear Design, The Elements of, Dr. F. Kesselring. Translated by S. R. Mellonie and J. Solomon (*Review*), 732
- Sycamore Fungus, The, Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bt., 409; 752
- Symmetrical Components: as Applied to the Analysis of Unbalanced Electrical Circuits, C. F. Wagner and R. D. Evans (*Review*), 876
- Symons Gold Medal of the Royal Meteorological Society, Award of the, to Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 812
- Systems, Dynamics of, Equations of the, T. Boggio, 327
- Tabacol, Insecticidal Action of, N. A. Barbieri, 291
- Tanganyika: Geology of, Dr. E. O. Teale, 788; Lake, Hydrology of, C. Gillman, 283; Territory, Some Fossil Plants Collected in, L. S. Robertson, 146
- Tanning Process, Chemistry of the, Dr. D. Jordan Lloyd and others, 974
- Tantalum, Nuclear moment of, J. H. Gisolf and Prof. P. Zeeman, 566
- Tapioca in Malaya, V. R. Greenstreet and J. Lambourne, 972
- Tarrasius problematicus*, Anatomy and Affinities of, J. A. Moy-Thomas, 171
- Taxonomy and Cytology (Hooker Lecture), Sir William Wright Smith, 237
- Technical Education in England and Continental Europe, Discussion on, 36
- Technological Dictionary, Pocket, in Three Languages. H. Offinger. Part 1, Vol. 1: German-English-Spanish. Tenth edition, revised and improved by H. Krenkel (*Review*), 335
- Tektites, Origin of: Dr. C. Fenner; Dr. L. J. Spencer, 571; Dr. V. S. Dubey; J. B. Scrivenor, 678
- Telephone Statistics of the World, 671
- Telephones in Sweden, Manufacture of, 999
- Telescope Making, Amateur, Edited by A. G. Ingalls. Third edition (*Review*), 988
- Telephony, International (*Review*), 693
- Television: at the British Association, 473; Cathode Ray, Variable Speed, E. H. Traub, 573; Experimental, A. F. Collins (*Review*), 659; for the Amateur Constructor, H. J. B. Chapple (*Review*), 659; The 'Iconoscope' for, Dr. V. K. Zworykin, 648; 962; Recent Developments in, A. Church, 502
- Tell Duweir, Exhibition of Antiquities from, 166
- Temperature of 0.085° Abs. reached at Leyden, Prof. W. J. de Haas, 126
- Temperatures, Extremely Low, Prof. W. J. de Haas, 372
- Tepe Hissar, Persia, Excavations at, 1931, Dr. E. F. Schmidt, 355
- Terrestrial: Discharges, Low Auroras and, Dr. C. S. Beals, 245; Electric Field, Fluctuations of the, A. Dupérier and G. Collado, 454
- Tertiary: Leaves from Pascoe Vale, Helen T. Paterson, 907; Sands and Older Basalt of Coburg, Pascoe Vale and Campbellfield, W. Hanks, 907
- Test Statistics, Method of Heterogeneous, A. Lumière, 363
- Textiles, Industrial Uses of, Dr. R. H. Pickard, 127
- Thalictrum*, Sex-distribution in, Dr. E. Kuhn, 251
- Thames Flood Prevention, Report of the Departmental Committee on, 869
- ThC^α, Study of, Mlle. C. Chamié, 979
- Theoric, The Mistress to the (*Review*), 369
- Thermal: Convection Air Currents and Gliding, G. E. Collins, 130; Effects of Certain Elements, Sterba-Böhm and Dorabialska; Barry and Barnett, 413
- Three Million Volt Testing Laboratory, 744
- Thunderstorms in South India, S. P. Venkiteshwaran, 754
- Thunderclouds, Penetrating Radiation from, J. E. I. Cairns, 174
- Thymus in Filipinos, J. C. Nañagas, 861
- Tidal Strain on the Earth, The, Sir Joseph Larmor, 313
- Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Die. Herausgegeben von G. Grimpe. Lief. 22. Teil 6.a: Archiannelida, von A. Remane; Teil 7.c₂: Phoronidea, von C. I. Cori; Teil 10.g₃: Euphausiacea, von C. Zimmer; Teil 12.k₁; Cetacea, von L. Freund. (*Review*), 190
- Timber: Structure of, in relation to its Use, F. W. Jane, 936; Technicalities: Definitions of Terms used in the Timber and Correlative Trades and Wood Consuming Industries, E. Haynes. Second edition, revised and enlarged by T. J. Stobart (*Review*), 562
- Time: Pendulum, Origin of the, Sir Flinders Petrie, 102; Reckoning, The 24-hour System of, 835; 922
- Tin: Effect of, on Mild Steel, Prof. J. H. Andrew and J. B. Peile, 645; Nuclear Spin and Magnetic Moment of, Dr. S. Tolansky, 318
- Tissue Respiration, Acceleration of, by a Nitrophenol, Prof. E. C. Dodds and G. D. Greville, 966
- Toad: Burrowing, Burrowing of the, 794; Horned, Habits of the, 57
- Tobacco: A Pest of, *Ephestia elutella*, H. H. S. Bovingdon, 307; Crop and Potassic Fertilisers, Anderson, Swanback and Street, 141; Curing, Chemistry of, H. B. Vickery, G. W. Pucher, A. J. Wakeman and C. S. Leavenworth, 937; Leaves during Curing, Katabolism of the Non-Volatile Organic Acids of, G. W. Pucher and H. B. Vickery, 580; Mosaic Virus, Possible Chemical Nature of, E. Barton-Wright and A. M. McBain, 1003; Wildfire of, on *Nicandra physaloides*, Dr. Enid S. Moore, 517
- Tomatoes: Irradiated, Mutations in, Dr. E. W. Lindstrom, 825; Tetraploid, Genetics of, Dr. F. W. Sansome, 212
- Tornado, Severe, at Nashville, Tennessee, 237
- Toronto University, the 74-inch Telescope at, Prof. C. A. Chant, 123; 589
- Tradition? What is, Lord Raglan, 400
- Training and Unemployment, M. S. Viteles, 849
- Transplantation animale, La, Dr. R. M. May (*Review*), 765
- Transport: for a Century, Sir Henry Fowler, 379; Research in Great Britain, 41
- Travail Humain, Le*, No. 1, 275
- Tree-ring Chronology for the Rio Grande Drainage in Northern New Mexico, W. S. Stallings, Jr., 979
- Trematoda Digenea, Development of the, C. Wesenberg-Lund, (2), 75
- Trent Basin, Survey of the, C. W. Phillips, 93
- Triangles: Integral Right-angled, Sir Flinders Petrie, 411; Sir Maurice Amos, J. H. Awbery, A. F. Dufton, H. J. Woodall, 597
- Trias, Lower Marine, of the North of Madagascar and its Cephalopod Fauna, M. Collignon, 943
- Tridymite-Glass, X-Ray Investigation of, N. E. Nahmias, 857
- Trimethyl Gallium, Trimethyl Gallium Etherate and Trimethyl Gallium Ammine, C. A. Kraus and F. E. Toonder, 328
- Triol, A New, from the Urine of Pregnant Mares, E. R. Smith, D. Hughes, Dr. G. F. Marrian and G. A. D. Haslewood, 102
- Triphenylmethyl, Photochemical Production of, J. O. Halford and L. C. Anderson, 831
- Trochus* and Pearl-Shell in Queensland Waters, F. W. Moorhouse, 708
- Tropical: Agriculture, A Note-Book of, Prof. R. C. Wood (*Review*), 425; Animals, Seasonal Variations in, 905; Land Tenure, Studies in, Dr. H. M. Leake, 273; Soils, An Introduction to, Dr. P. Vageler. Translated by Dr. H. Greene (*Review*), 425; Swamps, Ecology of, Dr. G. S. Carter, 896
- Tropics, Health in the, 779
- Tropopause, Distortion of the, Due to Meridional Movements in the Sub-Stratosphere, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan and K. G. Ramakrishnan, 932
- Trout: Spawning of, 325; A. H. Hall, 570
- Trypanosomiasis and Avitaminosis, B. Borghi, (1), 419; (2), 454
- Tsetse Fly, Control of the, 361
- Tuareg Origins, H. R. Palmer, 103

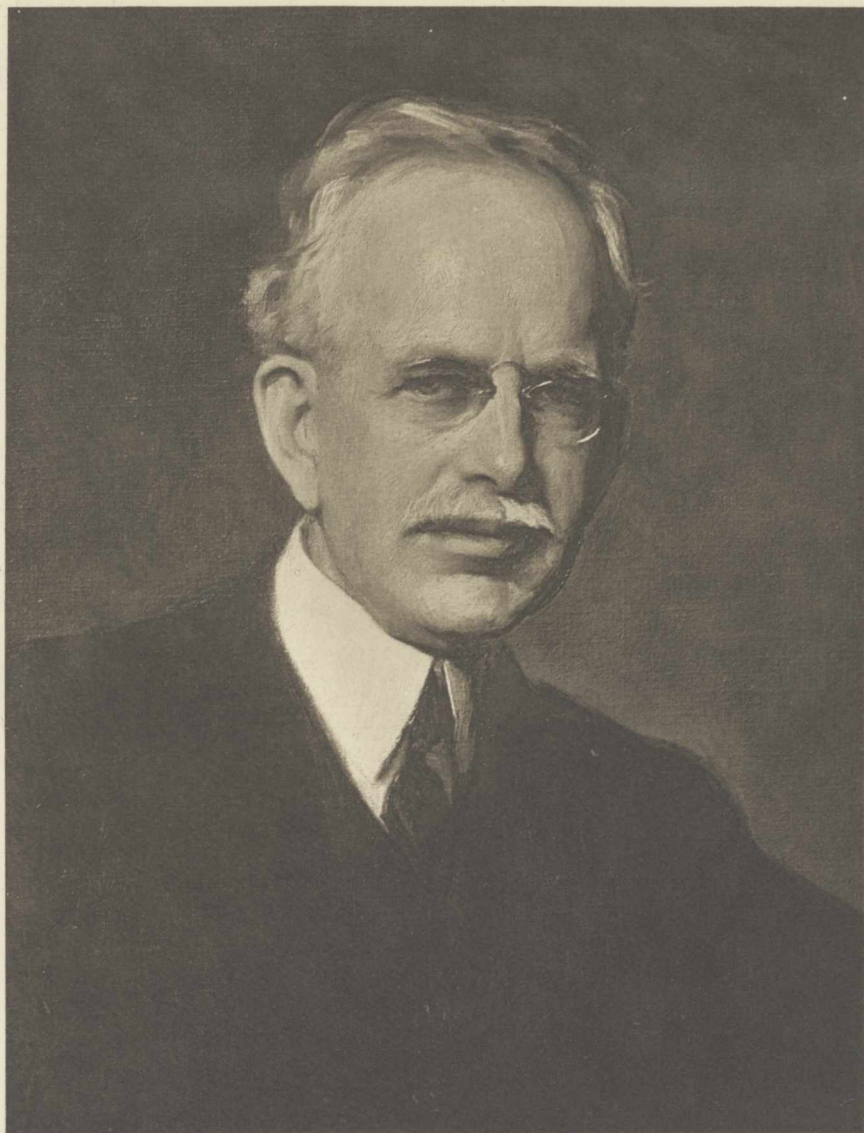
- Tuberculous Bacillæmia, Prof. G. S. Wilson, and others, 484
- Tumours: A Reducing Substance in, Dr. L. J. Harris, 605; Proteolysis in, Supposed Activators of, L. Pozzi, 579; Reducing Bodies, and Fumarase, in, Dr. J. H. Quastel, 101
- Tungsten: Filament Lamps, Photometry of, L. E. Barbrow and J. F. Meyer, 105; Intensity of the X-Ray Line Spectrum of, L. Pincherle, 419; K Series Spectrum of, J. C. Hudson and H. G. Vogt, 420
- Tunny: in British Waters, 110; in the North Sea, Dr. H. C. Delsman, 640; F. S. Russell, 786; Dr. E. S. Russell, 860
- Turbulence: Theory of, G. D. Mattioli, 76; in Tubes, A 'Wall' Condition for the Equation of the, G. D. Mattioli, 1015
- Turtle, Green, Habits of, F. W. Moorhouse, 715
- Turtles, Box, Begin to Hibernate, 722
- "Twelfth", "The", 252
- Twins: and their Brothers and Sisters, A Biometric Investigation of, Dr. P. Stocks, assisted by Mary N. Karn, 53; Biometric Studies of, 53
- Typhoons in the China Seas, Greatest Frequency of, 361
- Typhus, Transmission of, by Bites and by Ingestion of Infected Fleas, C. Nicolle, J. Laigret and P. Giroud, 453
- Tyrone, North-East and the Adjacent Parts of Co. Londonderry, Geology of, J. J. Hartley, 326
- Tyrrel medal of the Royal Society of Canada, presentation to Judge F. W. Howay, 123
- Uganda, Charnockite Series of, Dr. A. W. Groves, 972
- Ukraine, Magnetic Chart of the, 544
- Ultra-: Centrifuge Cell, Concentration Gradient in the, A New Method for Determining the, O. Lamm, 820; -Violet: Radiology, The Technique of, Prof. D. T. Harris (*Review*), 155; Rays, Absorption of, by Certain Organic Substances, L. Marchlewski and W. Gabryelski, (29), 220; L. Marchlewski and W. Urbanczyk, (30), 491; L. Marchlewski and J. Pizlo, (31); L. Marchlewski and W. Goslawski, (32); L. Marchlewski and Mlle. G. Hertz, 33, 34, 615; Visibility of the, up to the Wave-length 3130 Å., J. Saidman, 39
- Umbilicic and Ramalic Acids, G. Koller and G. Pfeiffer, 256
- Uncertainty Principle, The, Dr. H. T. Flint, 282
- Unemployment: its Realities and Problems, 197
- Underground Trains, Noiseless, 999
- Unemployment, Statistics of, Interpretation of the, J. A. Dale, 997
- Unimolecular Film in Heterogeneous Reactions, The, E. E. Aynsley and Dr. P. L. Robinson, 894
- Union Académique Internationale. Catalogue des manuscrits alchimiques grecs. 4: Manuscrits d'Allemagne, d'Autriche, de Danemark, de Hollande et de Suisse. Décrits par le Dr. G. Goldschmidt (*Review*), 588
- U.S.A.: Power Production in, W. S. Hutchinson and A. J. Breitenstein, 24; National Research Council, Dr. I. Bowman elected Chairman of the, 60; Grasshopper Plague in, 131; Economy Cuts in Scientific Research in, 162; National Research Council, Report of the, 162; Eugenic Sterilisation in, 234; Federal Office of Education, Report for 1931-32, 252; Reduction of Scientific Staffs in, 272; South-Eastern, Cultural Distributions in the, F. M. Setzler, 319; Seismicity of the, N. H. Heck, 320; National Recovery Act Oil Code, 378; Distributive Enterprises in, 438; Economy Cuts in the, Effect of, 887; Bureau of Plant Industry, K. A. Ryerson appointed chief of the, 891
- Universe: Expanding, Prof. de Sitter, 69, 379; Miss Janet H. Clark; Sir Arthur Eddington, 406; Sir Arthur Eddington and others, 501; and Life, Prof. H. S. Jennings (Terry Lectures), 838; The Foundations of the, A. L. Wareham (*Review*), 624; in the Light of Modern Physics, Prof. Max Planck. Translated by W. H. Johnston (*Review*), 947; The Living, Sir Francis Younghusband (*Review*), 497
- University: College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 50th Anniversary; Retirement of Prof. A. A. Read; Dr. W. R. D. Jones appointed professor of metallurgy and fuel technology, 180; Curriculum, Reformed, Suggestions for a, 905; Degrees, Spurious, 633; in National Life, The, Lord Bledisloe, 165; Women, International Federation of, *Bulletin*, No. 15, 1013
- Urals, Southern, Geological Structure of the, A. Janshin, 141
- Uranium Lead, Atomic Weight of, Hönigschmid, Sachtleben and Baudrexter, 1009
- Urea Synthesis: Energy of, H. Borsook and G. Keighley, 580; (2), 687
- Urease Activity as Influenced by Oxidation and Reduction, L. Hellerman, Marie E. Perkins and W. M. Clark, 980
- Urinary Creatinine: of Female Rabbits, Effects of Castration on the, I. Schrire and H. Zwarenstein, 419; Normal and Castrated Female Rabbits, Effects of Injection of Ovarian Suspensions, Ovarian Extracts and Testicular Extracts on the, I. Schrire and H. Zwarenstein, 419; Effects on the, of Injections of Anterior Lobe Pituitary Extracts, I. Schrire and H. Zwarenstein, 527
- Urobilin, Production of, by the Action of Ultra-Violet Rays on Chlorophyll and the Porphyrins, B. Gouzon, 39
- Uruguay, Child Welfare Work in, 311
- Upper: Atmosphere, Formaldehyde in the, Prof. N. R. Dhar and Atma Ram, 819; Carboniferous, Sequence of Floras in the, with Special Reference to South Wales, Emily Dix, 147; Devonian Goniatites from Mount Pierre, Kimberley District, Western Australia, G. Delépine, 326
- Utricularia*, Traps of, Entrance Mechanisms of the, Prof. F. E. Lloyd, 402
- Vacuum Tubes for Use at Extremely High Frequencies, B. J. Thompson and G. M. Rose, 608
- Vanadium Oxide Bands, Chandrasekhar Ghosh, 318
- Van der Waals' and Activated Adsorption, Relation Between, on Chromium Oxide Gel, J. Howard, 603
- Vector Analysis, Prof. H. B. Phillips (*Review*), 559
- Vegetation, Quantitative Analysis of, 864
- Velvet Shedding, Mechanism of, 217
- Venus, Planet, Rotation Period of the, Dr. E. M. Antoniadi, 933
- Verañillo, 182
- Vertebrates, Lower, Palæontology of the (*Review*), 46
- Verulamium: and Colchester, Excavation at, 271; Suspension of Excavation at, 541
- Vesta, Light of, Variation in the, T. Kenomori, 321
- Vestonice, New Excavations at, Dr. K. Absolon, 607
- Veterinarius*, *Index*, No. 1, 927
- Veterinary Science in South Africa (*Review*), 424
- Village, Unemployed, P. Lazarsfeld, 510
- Viscous Liquids, Regular Motions of, Mechanical Similitude in the, M. Lelli, 527
- Visibility of Objects in a Searchlight Beam, W. M. Hampton, 110
- da Vinci, Leonardo, Mechanics of, Prof. R. Marcolongo, 310
- Vitamin: A: Concentration of Cod Liver Oil Correlated with Age of Cod, Dr. N. L. MacPherson, 26; Further Purification of, Isomeric Forms of Carotene and the, Prof. P. Karrer, O. Walker, K. Schöpp and R. Morf, 26; in the Retina, G. Wald, 316; Separation of Forms of, Based on the Antimony Trichloride Reaction, M. van Eekelen, A. Emmerie, H. W. Julius and Prof. L. K. Wolf, 171; B complex, The, Prof. R. A. Peters (Bedson lecture), 743; C, Chemical Tests for, and the Reducing Substances Present in Tumour and other Tissues, Dr. L. J. Harris, 27; Colour Reactions of, N. Bezssonoff and A. Delire, 254; in Blood and Urine?, M. van Eekelen, A. Emmerie, B. Josephy and Prof. L. K. Wolf, 315; in the Adrenal Gland and the Human Fetus and the Physical State of the Vitamin in the

- Gland Cell, G. Bourne, 859; Synthesis of *d*- and *l*-Ascorbic Acid, Dr. T. Reichstein, A. Grüssner and R. Oppenauer, 280; (C?), Influence of Certain Agents on the Lability of the 'Reducing Factor', in Milk, Dr. A. T. R. Mattick and Dr. S. K. Kon, 446; Lability of the 'Reducing Factor' in Milk, Dr. S. K. Kon, 64; E Fraction of Wheat-Germ Oil, Absorption Spectrum of the, Dr. F. P. Bowden and T. Moore, 204; Charts, Philips' Nos. 1 and 2 (Review), 300
- Vitamins: and other Dietary Essentials, Dr. W. R. Aykroyd (Review), 154; and the Prevention of Abortion in Sheep, Dr. H. Dryer, 751; Chemical Tests for, A. L. Bacharach and others, 743; Fat-Soluble, and Nutrition, Prof. E. Mellanby, 304; in Health and Disease, The, Prof. B. Sure (Review), 732
- Vocational Guidance and Training in the U.S.A., 324
- Volcanic Tufa of Naples, γ -Rays of the, Rizzo, 356
- Voltmeter, An Amplifying, J. Rouleau, 183
- Voodoo and Obeah (Review), 984
- Voodoo and Obeahs: Phases of West India Witchcraft, Dr. J. J. Williams. Third printing (Review), 984
- Vortices, Parallel, Some Permanent Arrangements of, and their Points of Relative Rest, W. B. Morton, 74
- Vowel *ah*, A Sound Track of the, Prof. E. W. Scripture, 486
- Vowels, English, Characteristic Intervals of, P. Kucharski, 752
- Waagen, Feine, Wägungen und Gewichte, Dr. W. Felgentraeger (Review), 730
- Walden Inversion in the Glucose Series, Mathers and Robertson, 789
- Walnut Production in England, J. B. Hammond, 94
- Walnuts, Storing, during the Winter, Miss Joyce B. Hammond, 644
- Walrus as a Summer Visitor in British Waters, 109
- Water: Constitution of, in Different States, Dr. I. Ramakrishna Rao, 480; Drops, Charging, J. P. Gott, 825; Heating by Electricity, 926; Heavy, Heavy Hydrogen and, 536; Raman Spectrum of Heavy, Dr. R. W. Wood, 970; of Imbibition of Rocks, Influence of the, on their Electrical Conductivity, Mlle. F. Bayard-Duclaux, 867; Survey, Inland, of Britain, 725
- Wave Equation Corresponding to a Given Hamiltonian, P. G. Gormley, 74
- Weather: Abnormal, Biological Effects of, Prof. J. S. Huxley, 642; Cycles, The Study of, 193; Forecasting, Statistical, Prof. E. Borel, 864; Seasonal, and its Prediction, Sir Gilbert T. Walker, 395, 805
- Weed: Destruction by Chemicals, 122; -Seed Distribution, Birds and, 722
- Weeds, South Indian, A Handbook of Some, C. Tadulingam and G. Venkatanarayana (Review), 464
- Weight Percentage Compositions of Ternary Systems, Graphical Method for Converting the, into Atomic or Molecular Percentages, W. Hume-Rothery, 526
- Weights and Measures, Eighth General Conference of, 975
- Welds, Magnetic Tests for, 901
- Wells, Mr., Comes Back (Review), 620
- Welsh: National School of Medicine, Cardiff, Dr. R. M. F. Picken appointed Mansel Talbot professor of preventive medicine, and Dr. R. St. A. Heathcote, independent lecturer in materia medica and pharmacology in the, 36; Plant Breeding Station, Aberystwyth, The, 287
- West: African Agriculture, O. T. Faulkner and J. A. Mackie (Review), 425; Cambridgeshire Fruit-Growing Area, Survey of the, 636; Indian Hurricanes. Greatest Frequency of, 453; Indian Hurricanes, Recent, 436; Wycombe, Reconditioning of, W. Weir and J. B. Hill, 997
- Westminster Abbey, Memorials in, Eng.-Capt. E. C. Smith, 130
- Whale: False Killer, Recent Appearances of the, 218; Shark, *Rhineodon typus*, A Second, at the Galapagos Islands, Dr. E. W. Gudger, 569
- Whales, Adaptations to Hydrostatic Pressure in, A. H. Laurie, 135
- Whaling, Modern, in the Antarctic, Capt. H. K. Salvesen, 274
- Wheat: a Plant with Silica, E. Blanchard and J. Chaussin, 327; Cultivation of, Influence of High Altitudes on the, J. Costantin, 219; -Germ Oil, Vitamin E Fraction of, Absorption Spectrum of the, Dr. F. P. Bowden and T. Moore, 204; Grain, Sulphur and Phosphorus in the Various Parts of the, G. Bertrand and L. Silberstein, 418; How Science can Help to Improve the Nation's Food Supply, Dr. E. A. Fischer, 673; Law of Growth of, as a Function of the Climatic Factors, H. Geslin, 867; Moisture Content of, Measuring the, W. H. Cashmore, 413; Mummy, 271; Well-Harvested, 325
- Wheats, *vulgare* and Khapli emmer, Production of Fertile Hybrids from Crosses Between, W. L. Waterhouse, 455
- Wilberforce, William, Centenary of, 128
- Wild Bird Sanctuaries, 437
- Wilson: Chamber as a Counting Apparatus for α - and *H*-Rays, R. Trattner, 256; Cloud Chamber, New, Prof. C. T. R. Wilson, 789; Method for the Emission of Neutrons from Beryllium and the Disintegration of Atoms by Neutrons, F. Rieder, 256
- Winter: Keep, 614; Stores of Food, 1013
- Wire: -Drawing, Experiments in, W. E. Alkins and W. Cartwright, 490; Nests of Crows, Dr. E. Warren, 29
- Wireless: Dr. W. H. Eccles (Review), 336; Communication, Short Wave, A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner (Review), 462; Direction of Aircraft Landing in Fog, 451; Echoes, Recording, at the Transmitting Station, Prof. I. Ranzi, 174; over Thirty Years, R. N. Vyvyan (Review), 558; Receivers: the Principles of their Design, C. W. Oatley (Review), 47; Waves, Intensity of, Reflected from the Ionosphere, Diurnal Variation of the, F. W. G. White, 943; Reflected from the Ionosphere, Automatic Records of, J. A. Ratcliffe and E. L. C. White, 943
- Wisconsin University, Scientific Research in, 977
- Wistaria Seeds, Spontaneous Expulsion of, Mechanism of, Tirada, Hirata and Utigasaki, 1008
- Wistar Albino Rat (Edinburgh Stock), Developmental Anomalies in the, Dr. A. M. Hain, 711
- Witchcraft and Demonianism, C. L'Estrange Ewen (Review), 801
- Witwatersrand System, The, Dr. L. T. Nel, 284
- Wolf, the European, 906
- Wolf: -Rayet Spectra, Physical Analysis of, Cecilia H. Payne, 455
- Women: and Education for Empire Citizenship, Mrs. Neville Rolfe, 721; Teachers in Universities, Position of, Prof. E. H. Neville, 721
- Woodcock: in Great Britain, Increase of, 181; Westward Movement of, 758
- Woodlands, Natural, of Great Britain and Ireland, Dr. M. L. Anderson, 250
- Woodpecker's Storing Habit, Possible Origin of, 1014
- Wool: Production, Cystine and, Dr. C. Rimington, J. G. Bekker and J. Kellermann, 63; Production, World, 996; Sulphur, Linkage in, Reactivity of the, Dr. J. B. Speakman, 930
- World: Chaos, The Intelligent Man's Guide Through, G. D. H. Cole (Review), 428; Disorder and Reconstruction: an Epitome of the Economic Situation, H. Blake (Review), 461; Economic Chaos, R. Brightman (Review), 461; Petroleum Congress, 214; Power Conference, 166; -View: Our Changing, Ten Lectures on Recent Movements of Thought in Science, Economics, Education, Literature and Philosophy, Lt.-Genl. J. C. Smuts and others (Review), 623; Telling the, Major-Genl. G. O. Squier (Review), 552
- Worm Infestation of Lambs, D. Robertson, 572
- Wren, Sir Christopher, Place of, in the History of Structural Engineering, S. B. Hamilton, 777
- Writing Slips and Personality, A. A. Roback, 715
- Wulfenite at Brandy Gill, Carrock Fell, etc., A. Russell, 978

- Xanthines, Methylated, Spectral Absorption of, and Constitution of the Purine Nucleosides, Dr. J. M. Gulland and Dr. E. R. Holiday, 782
- Xenon, Nuclear Moments of, E. Gwynne Jones, 781
- X-Radiation, A Reaction in the Skin during the Latent Period Following, J. C. Mottram, 317; and the Allantoic Membrane of the Embryo Chick, Dr. W. Moppett, 483
- X-Ray: Analysis of Fibres, W. T. Astbury and others, 593; Camera, A High-Temperature, for Precision Measurements, A. H. Jay, 182; Developments, Modern, Dr. A. Bouwers (Silvanus Thompson memorial lecture), 940; Spectra in the Region 50-250 Å., Prof. M. Siegbahn and T. Magnusson, 750
- X-Rays: and the Digestive Tract (*Review*), 874; Applied, Prof. G. L. Clark. Second edition (*Review*), 371; Characteristic, Excitation of, by Protons, Gerthsen and Reusse, 520
- X-Spectra, The *N*- and *O*-Series and *N*-Absorption Edge of, Prof. V. Dolejšek, 443
- Yeast: Endocellular Hydrogen Donators of, and their Variation as a Function of the Age of the Cultures, F. Chodat and M. Junquera, 578; Extract, Effect of, on the Growth of Plants: Prof. A. I. Virtanen and Synnöve v. Hausen, 408; Prof. V. Subrahmanyam and G. S. Siddappa, 713
- Yellow: Fever, Protection against, 628; Leaf Pigments, The, Dr. J. H. C. Smith; Dr. Strain, 104; Sodium Light for Detecting Colourless Details, Dr. M. Luckiesh and Dr. F. K. Moss, 890
- Yews, Foliage of, Types of, C. J. Bond, 858
- Yorkshire, The Archaeology of, F. and Harriet Wragg Elgee (*Review*), 264
- Young, Thomas, and the Simplification of the Artist's Palette, Dr. H. Ives, 541
- Young's Modulus and Poisson's Ratio with Reference to Geophysical Applications, W. A. Zisman, 687
- Yucatan, An Unexplored Culture-area in, C. L. Lundell, 572
- Zande Blood-brotherhood, Prof. E. E. Evans-Prichard, 753
- Zeolites, The (Part 6), M. H. Hey and F. A. Bannister, 110
- Zierone, A. E. Bradfield, A. R. Penfold and J. L. Simonson, 579
- Zirconium Sulphides, Chemical Properties of the, Picon, 326
- Zirconyl Bromide, Compounds of, with the Alkaline Bromides, E. Chauvenet and Mlle. J. Boulanger, 454
- Zodiacal Light, Spectrum of the Night Sky and of the, Dr. K. R. Ramanathan and J. V. Karandikar, 749
- Zoological Society of London, Gardens of the, Additions to the, 633
- Zoology: An Introduction to, through the Study of the Vertebrates with Special Reference to the Rat and Man, Prof. Z. P. Metcalf (*Review*), 556
- Zostera marina*: Disappearance of: A. D. Cotton, 277; F. M. Duncan; A. D. Cotton, 483; on Anticosti Island, J. Adams, 752; Eelgrass, Wasting Disease of, Dr. H. E. Petersen, 1004
- Zululand Earthquake of December 31, 1932, L. J. Krige and F. A. Venter, 972

Supplements should be collated and bound
with the numbers with which they were issued.

Printed in Great Britain by
FISHER, KNIGHT & CO., LTD., The Gainsborough Press, St. Albans.



George E. Hale
From a painting by S. Seymour Thomas.



A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind that builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

SATURDAY, JULY 1, 1933

No. 3322

Vol. 132

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Scientific Worthies. XLVII. Dr. George Ellery Hale, For.Mem.R.S. By Prof. H. F. Newall, F.R.S.	1
African Ethnology. By Mrs. Seligman	6
Groundwork of Physics. By H. L. B.	7
A Human and Humorous Geography. By Prof. F. S. Marvin.	9
Short Reviews	9
Crystals of the Living Body. By Sir William Bragg, O.M., K.B.E., F.R.S.	11
The Ionosphere. By R. A. Watson Watt	13
Obituary :	
Sir Walter Morley Fletcher, K.B.E., M.D., F.R.S. By T. R. E.	17
News and Views	20
Letters to the Editor :	
Date and Place of Priestley's Discovery of Oxygen.—Prof. R. M. Caven; Sir Philip Hartog, K.B.E., C.I.E.	25
Isomeric Forms of Carotene and the Further Purification of Vitamin A.—Prof. P. Karrer, O. Walker, K. Schöpp and R. Morf	26
Vitamin A Concentration of Cod Liver Oil correlated with Age of Cod.—Dr. N. L. MacPherson	26
Chemical Test for Vitamin C, and the Reducing Substances Present in Tumour and other Tissues.—Dr. Leslie J. Harris	27
The Rise of the Himalaya.—L. R. Wager	28
Solar Radiation and Planetary Atmospheres.—Sir Joseph Larmor, F.R.S.	28
Wire Nests of Crows.—Dr. Ernest Warren	29
Does History Repeat Itself?—Prof. A. S. Eve, C.B.E., F.R.S.	30
Formation of Formaldehyde and Reducing Sugars from Organic Substances in Light.—Prof. N. R. Dhar and L. N. Bhargava	30
Research Items	31
Astronomical Topics	33
Cost of German Scientific Periodicals. By Dr. Wilfrid Bonser	34
Plaice Fishery of the North Sea	35
Forestry in New Zealand	35
University and Educational Intelligence	36
Calendar of Nature Topics	37
Societies and Academies	38
Forthcoming Events	40
Official Publications Received	40

Scientific Worthies

XLVII. GEORGE ELLERY HALE

THE advance of science is sometimes described as taking place by leaps and bounds. This mode of expression serves to indicate the rapidity of general progress, but it scarcely suggests the existence of the long intervals in which stagnation was the notable feature in the advance of special branches of scientific investigation. Advance in one branch is frequently at a standstill, until some discovery in another subject has been made and found to be available in wider fields.

This has been markedly the case in the study of solar phenomena. The invention of the telescope in 1610 led to the observation of sunspots, but it needed the passage of two centuries before the periodic variation in the frequency of sunspots was discovered by the apothecary Schwabe, from his personal observations assiduously recorded during many years. Wollaston's and Fraunhofer's study of absorption lines in the solar spectrum had to wait for half a century before explanation was forthcoming at the hands of Foucault and of Stokes, and of Bunsen and Kirchhoff. Yet another half-century was to pass before the advance of astrophysics could be said to have arrived at the exciting time of leaps and bounds, when a multitude of contributors had found the technique of studying the complex phenomena which gave promise of disclosing the nature of the systematic differences between one star and another, with a

unique specimen—the sun—to provide us with means of detailed study.

Helmholtz had suggested that the processes of gravitation in the sun itself must be the source of the continual emission of heat and light from the sun, and so probably from the stars also; but radioactivity had not then been discovered. Dry-plate photography had displaced the tedious processes of the wet plate, and the range of sensitiveness to light of different colours had to be extended by the use of special sensitisers. Janssen and Lockyer had shown how the extensive prominences round the limb of the sun could be seen visually with the aid of the spectroscope. Lockyer had directed attention to the importance of enhanced lines in spark spectra. Huggins had fathomed the secret of the gaseous nebulae and had led the way, which was so splendidly followed by Vogel, Keeler, and Campbell, in measuring the radial motions of the stars.

It was into this exciting time that George Ellery Hale emerged from boyhood, with an unusual eagerness for the study of natural objects with home-made appliances. He was born in Chicago in 1868. Three years later the great fire destroyed most of his native city and left those who, like Hale's father, had property there, involved in heavy losses. William Ellery Hale was an energetic optimist, and whilst carrying on his business of manufacturing hydraulic elevators, he recognised the constructive ability of his son and developed it with true wisdom and understanding. Improved tools and microscopes were to be earned by successful work spent in making full use of make-shift apparatus and in devising and improving methods and instruments to special ends.

Whilst the father rewarded industry by the gift of a lathe or a Beck binocular microscope and tried to control undue eagerness by a remonstrance that his son was always "wanting to do it yesterday", the mother saw to it that her son gained a lively interest in good literature both ancient and modern. Grimm's "Fairy Tales", "Don Quixote", translations of Homer's "Iliad" and "Odyssey", were supplemented by Cassell's "Book of Sports and Pastimes", and later by Darwin's "Origin of Species". There was a possibility at one time of his boyhood that Hale should become a zoologist, and even to the present day it is no easy matter to get him to pass a woodland pool without his wishing to search for a *Cyclops* or a branchiopod or a *Vorticella*. But the joy of making, using and designing instruments for special purposes carried

the day, and by the time his boyhood was completed he had himself constructed his own private workshop and a spectroscopic laboratory.

These details may seem out of place in an article like the present, but they have a high interest as bearing on the development of breadth of outlook, justification of bold enterprise by full use of experience, and single-hearted desire to contribute to the welfare of a generation by personal stimulation of co-operation in the multifarious lines of human endeavour. These qualities have been marked features in Hale's life.

It was clear that the Massachusetts Institute of Technology was likely to satisfy Hale's desires as a place of directed study, and in 1889, before the completion of his courses, he had made trials, at the Harvard College Observatory, of the first model of the spectroheliograph, the instrument which he developed later to great perfection step by step.

The choice of the subject of a life's work is a very arbitrary and chancy affair, and Hale's choice was made when he was at the beginning of his studies (1886–1890). Probably the proximity of the Harvard College Observatory, and the stimulating influence of E. C. Pickering, and of C. A. Young at Princeton helped to confirm his devotion to what is now known as astrophysics; but he was a confirmed amateur spectroscopist and solar observer before he went to Boston. The work of Secchi, Huggins and others had shown how one star "differeth from another" and how a system of stellar types was disclosed by the study of the details of the spectra of hundreds of stars. To a young mind that was already moved enthusiastically by Darwin's ideas of natural evolution in the gradual development of the various forms of living objects, the way seemed open to still wider application of evolutionary ideas in the interpretation of celestial phenomena.

It was not that Hale was a lonely pioneer in this appreciation of the vastness of the field of research thus opened out. But it afforded him the motive power to the great endeavours which have marked his life's work.

Hale finished his courses at the "Mass. Tech." in the summer of 1890. A visit to California and to the Lick Observatory, with his wife (married two days after his graduation), made a lasting impression on his mind. Holden was then director of the Observatory, and Keeler was on the staff in charge of the spectroscopic observations. Hale had great difficulty in resisting Holden's offer of the 36-in.

refractor for use in developing the spectroheliograph. The greater freedom for work with a smaller instrument of his own weighed strongly with Hale, and he returned to Chicago to talk the matter over with his wise father. The result of the consultation was an order for a 12-in. refractor with a suitable mounting incorporating Hale's designs. Thus the Kenwood Observatory was founded, on the same site as Hale's spectroscopic laboratory, about a mile north of the buildings of the University of Chicago.

A most notable feature in Hale's work has been the regular succession of advances based on successive experiences and leading to constantly increased power of instrumental equipment on novel lines.

It was a fortunate chance that led him to his first choice of study in spectroscopic observation of solar prominences. His recognition of the marked brilliance of the *H* and *K* lines of calcium in those prominences led him to concentrate his efforts first in obtaining photographic records of the prominences at the sun's limb, and then in the systematic search for signs of such phenomena over the whole visible disc of the sun. The observations of Janssen and of Lockyer during the total eclipse of the sun in 1868 had shown the way to detect prominences at the limb in full unclipped sunshine, but the delineation of them in visual observations was a tedious process, involving as it did the building up of a picture by recording in their drawings the successive changes in the distribution of bright points in the monochromatic image of the slit of the spectroscope, as the suspected prominence was allowed to move across the primary slit. Even Huggins's method of widening the primary slit had its drawbacks; for though it served to reveal the form of the brighter parts of a prominence, the more delicate parts were lost in the increased brilliance of the background.

Hale's invention of the spectroheliograph achieved what was required by the simple expedient of retaining a narrow primary slit and introducing a narrow secondary slit in a chosen part of the spectral image in the camera, to allow only the light of a chosen monochromatic image of the primary slit to pass through. A photographic plate, placed behind the secondary slit, was moved across that slit with equable speed, and so was made to record the instantaneous impressions whilst the primary image of the prominence on the primary slit moved equably across that slit.

The photographic plate necessarily recorded the form of the prominence in the monochromatic light transmitted by the secondary slit, and when that light was that of the *H* or *K* lines of calcium, the form of the prominence was depicted in terms of that kind of light, and it was found that the form was in most respects similar to that depicted when one of the bright spectral lines of hydrogen was employed. The utilisation of the *K* line had a great advantage, namely, that in the solar spectrum the *K* line is a very broad absorption line (K_1) with a narrow emission line (K_2) at its centre, this emission line having a dark reversal (K_3) at its middle point. Hale's interpretation of these features was immediately helpful; he regarded K_1 as ascribable to calcium vapour seated low in the solar reversing layer under considerable pressure; the bright K_2 as being due to vapour higher in the solar atmosphere, and he ascribed K_3 to the absorption produced by the calcium vapour high above that producing the K_2 line.

Success, achieved in the Kenwood Observatory, in photographing isolated prominences, was followed at once by success in obtaining record in a single photograph of all the prominences round the whole limb of the sun. It was then found by photographic spectroscopic observations that the bright K_2 line could be detected here and there even on the bright disc of the sun. This suggested that masses of calcium vapour might be observed not only projecting edgewise from the limb of the sun but also passing over the bright disc of the sun. Spectroheliograms of the disc of the sun were accordingly undertaken, and disclosed the existence of great regions where the calcium vapour was glowing in huge clouds, clustering in general over and about sunspots. Hale recognised that the phenomena thus disclosed required a new terminology, and he later coined the word *floculi* to distinguish these from *faculae*, which was the name then in use to describe the bright areas of the sun's surface, such as are disclosed for example in Janssen's large-scale direct photographs of the solar surface in integrated sunlight.

At the Kenwood Observatory, this new study of the sun's surface was carried out by Hale in the years 1891-93, and with the help first of his brother and sister and later of his devoted assistant Ellerman, some three thousand photographs were obtained of these novel phenomena, disclosing as they did the close relationship of the floccular zones with the sunspot zones.

Then followed a period of great activity for

Hale. He learnt of the existence of two 40-in. discs of glass in the hands of Alvan Clark, and set himself the task of finding means of securing them for an observatory to be connected with the University of Chicago, a task that was made practicable by the munificence of Mr. Charles T. Yerkes. The site was chosen at Lake Geneva, near the southern boundary of the State of Wisconsin, at a height of more than eleven hundred feet above sea level, and at a distance of about sixty miles north-north-west of Chicago.

While the observatory was being built and the 40-in. refractor was being constructed, Hale carried on his observations at Kenwood and took steps to found the *Astrophysical Journal*. Later he developed the Rumford spectroheliograph—an instrument weighing about 700 lb. and capable of securing photographs of the sun's disc on a scale of about $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. to the diameter of the image. His mind being set also on the study of stellar spectra on lines of the evolution of stars, the stellar spectrograph was constructed and utilised specially in the study of the spectra of stars of Secchi's fourth type. He had secured the co-operation of Barnard, Burnham and of E. B. Frost; and the work at the Yerkes Observatory went forward for ten years under Hale's directorship.

Then came the possibility of large financial assistance from the Carnegie Institution for the foundation of a Solar Observatory, and Hale was encouraged to seek better conditions of astronomical seeing and more congenial climate in Southern California, where admirable sites had been found. Hale decided to go to the site of Mount Wilson which, after careful observations made by Hussey and others, had been found to offer much better conditions than were available for astronomical work at the Yerkes Observatory. He realised that better results for solar observations could be obtained by the use of a beam of sunlight directed in a fixed azimuth by heliostats or cœlostats, so that more massive spectroheliographic apparatus could be utilised on fixed platforms than could be manipulated at the eye end of an equatorially mounted refractor. The work accomplished at Lake Geneva with the Snow telescope served to show the advantages of that form of instrument, but it ended tragically in a fire started by the fusing of electric mains and resulting in the destruction of a large part of the optical equipment. The instruments were rebuilt through a gift from Miss Snow and afterwards were lent to Hale by the new director, Frost, and Miss Snow

made further contributions to enable Hale to complete the trials on the new site on Mount Wilson.

It was characteristic of Hale's thorough method of procedure, that, in order to find out whether atmospheric tremor diminished appreciably when the required optical beam of sunlight was caught several feet above the surface of the ground, he made observations of the sun at different heights up an available fir tree, and they convinced him that definite improvement in the seeing was gained even 30 ft. above the ground, and still better results were obtained at 75 ft. So the site for the new Snow telescope was chosen on ground sloping downwards to the north, so that the cœlostat system could be placed on a lofty pier at the south end, directing the optical beam northwards, sloping downwards at an inclination of 15° . Soon another experiment was tried, in the form of a tower telescope, a lattice-girder structure carrying cœlostat and a 12-in. object glass at the top, forming a 6 in. image of the sun at ground level 60 ft. below, whilst the massive spectrographic apparatus was sunk vertically downwards into a dry well which served to keep equable temperature.

The successes achieved with these arrangements completely justified the large expenditure involved. The more powerful instruments enabled Hale to study spectroheliograms taken in the light of the much narrower hydrogen lines, and they disclosed the facts that the hydrogen flocculi appeared to require description as if they were dark masses in large regions where the calcium flocculi were usually bright, and, most important of all, that vortical structure was exhibited in the arrangement of the hydrogen flocculi round sunspots. This work was in large measure rendered possible in 1908 by the advances made in sensitising photographic plates in such a way that the flocculi could be studied in the light of the red hydrogen line ($H\alpha$).

Then followed the bold enterprise of a search for evidence of the existence of magnetic fields in the vortices round sunspots. Zeeman's discovery of the peculiar structure elicited in the bright monochromatic lines in the spectra of various chemical elements when they are made to glow in a strong magnetic field, provided Hale with the means of discovering that sunspots were seats of strong magnetic fields. He had to work with absorption lines in the solar spectrum, and to recognise in them the Zeeman fine structure with the aid of delicate polariscopic apparatus.

Here came in the immense importance of Hale's policy of linking the astronomical work with investigations in fully equipped physical laboratories connected with the Observatory; and Hale's remarkable faculty of organising teamwork resulted in the development of a very beautiful technique in studying the Zeeman effect in a multitude of selected lines in the spectra of various elements, chosen by reason of the marked prominence of those lines seen to be affected by widening and enhancement in the spectra of sunspots. By the use of a compound quarter-wave mica plate and a Nicol prism, placed over the slit of the 30 ft. spectrograph in the dry well beneath the 60 ft. tower telescope, Hale succeeded in obtaining proof of the existence of intense magnetic fields in sunspots. Moreover, by the beautiful technique which he had devised for gaining complete information about the intensity of the magnetic field in different parts of a group of spots, he discovered that most groups could be classified as bipolar in the sense that the preceding spot had a polarity opposite to that in the following component. Furthermore, he discovered, in the passage of time in the eleven-year cycle of frequency of sunspots, that the relative polarities of bipolar groups of spots changed in passing through the years of minimum frequency of sunspots, thus indicating that the sunspot cycle should be regarded as involving a periodicity twice as great as that hitherto generally accepted.

The success of this achievement provided Hale with a beautiful instance of bold enterprise to be based on the utilisation of the experience gained in the use of the 60-ft. tower telescope. He planned a tower telescope 150 ft. in height, capable of giving an image of the sun 16 in. in diameter at ground level, to be examined with a spectrograph 75 ft. long, placed in a dry well sunk vertically below the tower, and provided with a diffraction grating, which in the third order of spectrum gave dispersion sufficient to show the Zeeman effect that could be attributed to a general magnetic field over the whole surface of the sun. The observations have justified the conclusion that the sun is a magnet with its poles lying at or near the poles of rotation.

It may well be imagined that a dome large enough to shield the coelostat and object glass at a height of 150 ft. above ground would be exposed to great shaking from the winds at that height over the mountain. These risks and difficulties

were surmounted by the device of mounting the mirrors and lenses on a skeleton tower, with each member (leg or cross bracing) encased in a corresponding hollow member of another lattice-girder tower with clearance enough to prevent contact.

Hale's policy of arranging a fully equipped machine shop in connexion with the Observatory provided him with the means of supervising the construction of instruments devised to meet the requirements of research. Thus the mirror of the 60-in. reflector was begun by Ritchey in the workshops of the Yerkes Observatory and was worked and figured at Pasadena. Similarly the 100-in. mirror, provided by the munificence of John D. Hooker, of Los Angeles, was worked and figured in the workshops of Mount Wilson Observatory at Pasadena. This splendid instrument has already more than justified its construction by providing Hubble with the means of studying the spectra of the remote spiral nebulae, which are now regarded as island universes far beyond the limits of our immediate galactic universe. These spectra disclose radial motions of the spiral nebulae far greater than the motions within the galaxy, and they are interpreted as indications of expansive actions tending to lead to dispersal of the super-universe with ever-increasing velocities.

The same 100-in. reflector has also provided, in virtue of its massive mounting, means of applying Michelson's interferential method for gauging the diameters of giant stars. The results help to encourage us with increased confidence not only in the previous theoretical estimates of these enormous extensions of isolated stars, but also in the correctness of our views of the nature of stellar evolution. The results obtained in the extension of our knowledge of the outlying parts of the universe have been such as to justify a further increase in the light-gathering power of even larger instruments, and much thought and exploratory work have been expended on the problems of building a reflector of 200-in. diameter, with the help of subsidies from the Rockefeller Funds, to be attached to the California Institute.

Throughout the development and utilisation of the observational equipment, Hale has found energy and time to devote to fostering co-operative schemes not only in his own country but also among the leading nations. It was at his instigation that the International Union for Co-operation in Solar Research was suggested about the year

1904, resulting in meetings, first at Oxford in 1907, then at Meudon in 1907, and at Mount Wilson in 1910. At the last-named meeting, it was decided to extend the scope of the Solar Union, and thus finally arose the International Astronomical Union, which has met triennially and embraces a multitude of commissions charged with the organisation of observations for accelerated research. Largely under Hale's instigation, too, the National Research Council was established in Washington under the auspices of the National Academy of Sciences.

It is in no way surprising that the demands of such activity should result in the impairment of strength of one so deeply engaged as Hale has been through the whole of his life. Still his indomitable spirit enables him not only to carry out further extensions of observational investigations with his novel instrument, the spectrohelioscope, but also to devote much energy to such varied matters as the organisation of the very valuable Huntington Library and Art Gallery for the purposes of research in literary and artistic subjects, the active participation in town planning in Pasadena, and furthering the extensive aims of the California Institute of Technology under Professors Millikan and Noyes and others and, particularly, stimulating co-operation between that Institute and the staff of Mount Wilson Observatory in investigations contemplated in the Institute's Astrophysical Observatory, which is to contain the 200-in. reflector.

All his many colleagues and friends over the wide world join in congratulating Hale on his great achievements and in wishing him health and strength to continue to completion his present tasks in his observations with the spectrohelioscope and in his intensive search for new methods of studying the general magnetic field of the sun.

H. F. NEWALL.

African Ethnology

The Tribes of the Ashanti Hinterland. By Capt. R. S. Rattray. With a Chapter by Prof. D. Westermann. Vol. 1. Pp. xxxii + 292 + 15 plates. Vol. 2. Pp. xi + 293 - 604 + 69 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1932.) 2 Vols., 45s. net.

IN his work on the tribes of the Ashanti Hinterland, Capt. Rattray has brought to light a mass of material for which all anthropologists

must be grateful, while as an administrator, he has been at pains to investigate those aspects of native thought and organisation that must be understood if 'indirect rule' is to be put into operation successfully.

The area in question has suffered no important northern migration or other alien influence, and except for a relatively small enclave, there has been no attempt to form a centralised government. Only in the north-east, among the Dagomba and Mamprusi, are there important territorial chiefs, with court officials and regular ceremonies of 'enstoolment' similar to those of Ashanti. Here Capt. Rattray was able to trace this organisation to the settlement of Akan mercenaries, the Chakosi, who, called in by the Mamprusi, remained to conquer the neighbouring tribes. The mass of the territory forms a cultural unit, with tribal grouping and totemic clan organisation under 'priest-kings', there being a strong tendency for territorial grouping of the clans. It may be questioned whether 'priest-king' was a wise translation of *ten'dana*, which the author shows clearly to mean 'owner of the land'. The 'owner' is not the possessor but the spiritual trustee, on whose duties the prosperity of the land depends. He is not a 'divine king', as the king of the Shilluk or the Dinka rain-maker, but more closely resembles the 'father of the land' among the Bari or Lotuko, or the *dugutigi*, 'master of the soil', of the Banmana in French territory, one difference being that in the Sudan the clans are usually scattered, so that the 'father of the land' is not the head of the clan and has little authority. The *ten'dana* has, or had, considerable power and social distinction. Capt. Rattray tells us little about his actual duties, but they are in the main religious, disputes being settled by the head of the clan section, though the *ten'dana* will sit with the elders in council.

It must not be thought that religious duties are less important than legislative duties to these tribes. No peoples have been described in closer and more continual contact with their spirits. By means of soothsayers the spirits are consulted on all occasions, and their wishes made known to their descendants; but even without the mediation of the soothsayer, close touch is kept with the spirits by means of shrines, which every householder possesses. Besides the spirits of parents and ancestors, every individual has a guardian spirit, *segere*. For every child the soothsayer indicates at a certain time which spirit has become its *segere*; it is frequently found to be

that of some individual in the child's mother's family. Sacrifices are made to the *segere*, and henceforth the child learns to observe his *segere's* totem taboos as well as his own. This as well as the adoption and occasionally the inheritance of personal 'totems' opens up interesting problems in the succession of totem ties, which cannot be discussed here.

There is a sky-god and an earth-goddess. Capt. Rattray tells little about the latter, but the former, *Yini*, is no "otiose high-god". His place in the ideology of these people is extremely complicated; the word means the sun, but it is used in very many senses. Any shrine to *Yini* is simply called *yini*. The soothsayer may reveal that a tree, a stone, a pot or any animal, wild or domesticated, may be *yini*. A man killed by an arrow is *yini* to his son, a guardian spirit of any shrine may become *yini*, and sacrifice will be made to them all. The elder of twins is *Ayini*, while the younger is called after the earth-goddess and sacredness is attached to both.

Space forbids me to mention any of the features of social organisation, which are of the utmost interest. Here I must express regret that Capt. Rattray has not adhered to any definite system of terminology adopted by social anthropologists. His meaning is generally clear from the context, but it is a pity in a work of this importance to find "inheritance" and "succession" used indifferently; "brothers in a classificatory sense" when the meaning is obviously brothers, orthocousins, or members of a single lineage not a clan; "kindred" without any precise definition, etc.

The work is necessarily survey work, and especially in the domain of social organisation numerous interesting features are indicated which require fuller investigation. Notes on the numerous languages and dialects of the district are given, and a commentary is added by Prof. Westermann. The main body belong to the Gur (Goor) group of the West Sudanic languages; a characteristic feature is the division of nouns into classes by means of suffixes, this system being less rigid than the prefix system of the Bantu languages.

It is greatly to be hoped that someone may follow up this fascinating survey with intensive work on the social organisation of one or two of the tribes sketched by Capt. Rattray.

BRENDA Z. SELIGMAN.

Groundwork of Physics

- (1) *The Classical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. By Max Abraham. Revised by Prof. Richard Becker. Authorised translation by Dr. John Dougall. (The Student's Physics, Vol. 5.) Pp. xiv+285. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1932.) 15s. net.
- (2) *A Textbook of Physics*. By E. Grimsehl. Edited by Prof. R. Tomaschek. Authorised translation from the seventh German edition by Dr. L. A. Woodward. Vol. 1: *Mechanics*. Pp. xii+433. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1932.) 15s. net.
- (3) *Physics: for Students of Science and Engineering*. Edited by A. Wilmer Duff. *Mechanics and Sound*, by A. Wilmer Duff; *Wave Motion and Light*, by E. Percival Lewis, revised by R. T. Birge and E. E. Hall; *Heat*, by Charles E. Mendenhall; *Electricity and Magnetism*, by Albert P. Carman and C. T. Knipp. Seventh revised edition. Pp. xiv+681. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1932.) 18s.

(1) IT is now thirty-eight years since the first edition of Föppl's "Introduction to Maxwell's Theory" appeared in German, and it is twenty-eight years since the second edition, completely revised by Max Abraham, was issued. Seven other editions followed in the succeeding years, which bears convincing testimony to the high regard in which "Abraham-Föppl" was held by students and teachers. In view of this striking and well-deserved success, it is surprising that an English translation has not appeared earlier. The highly speculative nature of modern physical theory and its disconnectedness render it the more desirable that the works dealing with classical physics should be rigorous and consistent in treatment. In this respect the new "Abraham" sets a high standard. Experimental physicists who are unable to read Maxwell's "Treatise" in the original would be well advised to master the contents of the present volume.

It has come to be recognised that there is a definite need for books which, while not soaring too far into the realm of higher mathematics, yet cover the essential ground of theoretical physics and enable students to read any branch of their subject without undue difficulty. Examples of such books are the series by W. Wilson and that by Max Planck, and the isolated volumes by

Leigh Page, Madelung and, in a higher sense, Courant and Hilbert.

This translation is from the new edition of Abraham, revised very efficiently by Prof. R. Becker of Berlin. The number of diagrams has been increased more than five-fold, as compared with the preceding German edition. In some sections it has been found desirable to lay greater emphasis on the concrete physical content. There are new sections on electrostriction and thermodynamics of the field. In the exposition of the theory of alternating currents use is made of the method of vector diagrams. The first two chapters give an excellent account of vectors and vector fields. There is an important note in the preface on the different systems of units in use by physicists and engineers. For purposes of reference, a synopsis of formulæ and notation is appended. Acting on the precept: "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves", the compilers have added a selection of 137 examples, followed by answers and hints for solution.

On the whole, the translation has been reasonably well done. There are occasional lapses, however, such as at the bottom of p. 6, where there is an ungrammatical rendering of the method of testing whether a physical quantity is a vector or not. It is to be hoped that Abraham's book will take a regular place in the curriculum for honours degrees.

(2) Dr. E. Grimsehl, the original author of the compendious textbook of physics of which the present book forms the first volume, is claimed to have been a pioneer in the teaching of experimental physics in German schools and universities. He was *Rektor* of the Heinrich Hertz Realschule in Hamburg-Uhlenhorst for many years, and like many of his colleagues among the teachers of that progressive and stimulating city on the Elbe, he found time during his hours of leisure to devise original experiments and demonstrations, and to write didactic works on his subject. In addition to an unusual gift for clear thinking, he possessed personal qualities of a high order and enjoyed the respect of physicists generally. At the outbreak of the War, Dr. Grimsehl, then fifty-two years of age, enlisted as a volunteer; he was killed in action in 1915.

The appearance of Dr. Grimsehl's book in English will be welcomed by teachers of physics of almost every rank, as it is the first time that an elementary treatise of such wide scope and encyclopædic magnitude has been made accessible:

the standard lies between that of the London intermediate and a good pass degree. The task of revising and amplifying the work has fallen to Prof. Tomaschek of Marburg. One of the future volumes (the present is only the first of five) will be devoted exclusively to atomic physics.

Special features of this first volume (on mechanics) are the excellent and detailed treatment of motions of rotation, and of the problem of flight (kites, gliders, airships, aeroplanes, boomerangs all come under survey). The diagrams have been replaced wherever possible to conform with the outlook of the English reader (for example, the aeroplane depicted on p. 404 is an Armstrong-Whitworth 'Argosy' passenger-carrier). The theoretical discussion is elementary throughout and the calculus is used only where necessary. The experimental aspect is always stressed and many useful demonstration experiments are described. More difficult questions, such as Coriolis forces, are also included and treated in a simple manner. A pleasing innovation is the addition of footnotes giving the etymology of many technical expressions; there are also short biographical notes. We would suggest that certain eminent English physicists (such as Cavendish, p. 177) who have been treated a little scantily in this volume compared with some of the Continental physicists, might well receive an additional note in one of the succeeding volumes.

A large collection of questions and problems taken from university examination papers has been added by Dr. C. F. Powell, who has also accepted the responsibility of supplying the answers. Dr. L. A. Woodward is to be congratulated on the excellence of his English rendering.

(3) The distinctive feature of this volume, regarded as an elementary textbook of physics, is that the various branches of the subject have been allotted to teachers with a particular experience in their own section. The standard approximates to that of the London intermediate. Reference is made to very recent work, even to the neutron. But the section on atomic structure, if it should be included in a book of this type at all, would gain by having a short account of the Bohr atom rather than of the Lewis-Langmuir model which is here given. The book has been carefully written. Useful sets of examples (with answers) are given at the end of each chapter, and also references to the important sources and more advanced treatises.

H. L. B.

A Human and Humorous Geography

The Home of Mankind: the Story of the World we Live In. Written and pictured by Hendrik Willem Van Loon. Pp. 506+32 plates. (London, Sydney and Bombay: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1933.) 12s. 6d. net.

THIS is an amazingly clever and stimulating book. The author, who won fame by a short "Story of Mankind", is a much-travelled journalist who, born in Holland, has made America his home and English his most familiar tongue. In this brilliant volume he has much improved on his first performance, for his knowledge of the world is made vivid by his travels, while the actuality of his history is a little dogmatic and tendencious from the same cause. Nationalism, for example, finds no more mercy at his hands than it does at those of Mr. H. G. Wells. But on the objective, geographical side of his subject he is well informed, well balanced and most instructive. His account of the evolution of the map and the calendar, and of the effects of climate and natural resources on the evolution of nations, could scarcely be bettered

within its limits. There are, of course, lapses; a very curious one represents, in a picture, the English Channel as a sort of Colorado cañon; but on the whole the zest, vivacity and humanity of the book are irresistible.

Either for an intelligent child, or for an adult, as a preferable substitute for a novel, this geographical story of mankind should have a world-wide circulation. It is written from that point of view, as a lively homily on the text that "the importance of any given piece of land depends entirely upon the sum total of the contributions the inhabitants of that particular territory have made to the sum total of human happiness in the form of science or commerce or religion or one of the arts". The illustrations are delightfully crude and arresting. Every one of them contains some point to be remembered, and they are drawn as a bright child might draw them who wished to visualise something in the text. The whole thing is fascinating; in its way a work of genius; and, in the sanity of its internationalism, its pathos for the inhumanity of the past and hopefulness for the future, very much a sermon for the times.

F. S. MARVIN.

Short Reviews

- (1) *The Principles of Electromagnetism.* By E. B. Moullin. Pp. viii+279. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1932.) 17s. 6d. net.
- (2) *Electric and Magnetic Fields.* By Prof. Stephen S. Attwood. Pp. xi+314. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1932.) 21s. 6d. net.

THESE two books are of similar type and are intended for the use of electrical engineers. Both lay stress on the calculation and representation of fields in a great variety of cases and are characterised by the excellence of their diagrams.

(1) Mr. Moullin's book is intended as a preliminary volume and companion to a more technical book on the dynamo. The electromagnetic theory is developed along classical lines, but the need of the electrical engineer is always kept in view. Thus, the chapter on induced electromotive force ends with a detailed discussion of eddy currents and energy losses under various conditions. The usual account of iron in the magnetic field is continued into a discussion of the effects of various gaps, and of the forces between the magnetic poles which occur in dynamos and motors. Magnetic shielding is treated, and the current in the neighbourhood of faces of masses of iron. The last chapter deals with Maxwell's theory, retarded functions and radiation from oscillators.

(2) The field of Prof. Attwood's book is wider

than that of the former, the magnetic field not being introduced in the first half of the book, which deals at great length with electrostatic fields and their plotting. The British student will find the nomenclature peculiar, as the names of the practical units are taken, with various prefixes for the absolute and electrostatic units. The word 'potential' is used where we use electromotive force, and magnetic potential is called magnetomotive force.

The Catalytic Oxidation of Organic Compounds in the Vapor Phase. By L. F. Marek and Prof. Dorothy A. Hahn. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series No. 61.) Pp. 486. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1932.) 9 dollars.

AN impressive idea of the extensive studies and applications of catalysis in recent years is afforded by this volume. In it the authors have summarised and reviewed critically an enormous range of literature and patents dealing with the special field of catalysis concerned. The main sections are arranged under such headings as the catalytic decomposition of alcohols; reactions involved in the synthesis of hydrocarbons and alcohols from water gas; the production of hydrogen from methane; surface combustion; the cause and suppression of knocking in internal combustion engines; the oxidation of alcohols, saturated and unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbons, petroleum

oils, benzene and its derivatives, naphthalene, anthracene, and miscellaneous polynuclear compounds. A final chapter deals with apparatus. "The various reactions have been carried through historic sequences from laboratory scale experiments to technical developments wherever possible. When sufficient data were available, industrial practice has been discussed."

The text is fully documented, and there are sixty illustrations. Although modestly described as a monograph, the book partakes rather of the nature of a comprehensive treatise. In producing it, the authors have accomplished a very laborious and useful piece of work, for which they deserve the thanks of the numerous workers in this important field of modern chemistry.

Handbuch der Geophysik. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. B. Gutenberg. Bd. 2, Lief. 2: *Der geologische Aufbau der Erde.* Von Prof. Dr. A. Born. Pp. v+565-867. 69 gold marks. Bd. 4, Lief. 3: *Erdbebengeographie.* Von Prof. Dr. A. Sieberg. Pp. iv+687-1005. 84 gold marks. Bd. 9, Lief. 1: *Der Aufbau der Atmosphäre,* von Prof. B. Gutenberg; *Die Schallausbreitung in der Atmosphäre,* von Prof. B. Gutenberg; *Wärmehaushalt der Stratosphäre,* Teil 1, von Prof. J. Tichanowski; *Wärmehaushalt der Stratosphäre,* Teil 2, von Dr. R. Mügge. Pp. v+171. 36 gold marks. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1932.)

In the first of the recently issued parts of this 'handbook', Prof. A. Born carries out a geological description of the earth as a whole. In the second, Prof. A. Sieberg gives a detailed account of the geography of earthquakes. We learn that Great Britain is a moderately active country seismically; but the Channel Islands seem to have escaped mention. The third deals with the structure of the atmosphere and its heat balance. This is by Profs. Gutenberg, Tichanowski and Mügge. Decent burial is given to geocoronium. Astronomers will, however, have something more to say about the explanation of the zodiacal light as a phenomenon of the upper atmosphere. All the accounts are very thorough.

Practical Microscopy. By Prof. L. C. Martin and B. K. Johnson. (Blackie's "Technique" Series.) Pp. vii+116+10 plates. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1931.) 3s. 6d. net.

THE notion underlying this series—evident enough from the general title—is an admirable one, and the volume under review is a most useful addition to the series. The microscopist, in some instances, adopts an attitude towards his instrument not very remote from that of certain car drivers, whose mood of cheerful assurance, so long as all is well, changes to one of very helpless bleating for assistance when difficulties arise. This book is designed to give the microscopist an idea of the constructional details and the potentialities of his instrument, and, without entering into over-fine

detail, the authors have given a very full account of the instrument from the practical point of view. They deal with the subject from most sides, treating, *inter alia*, lens and illumination problems, questions connected with the stand and with mechanical parts generally, the preparation of specimens, polarised light and photomicrography. As one would expect, there is a section dealing with ultra-violet microscopy.

The book is well produced and illustrated, and will be found helpful in a measure much exceeding that to be expected from its very modest price.

A. F.

Induction Coil Theory and Applications. By Prof. E. Taylor Jones. Pp. viii+244. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1932.) 12s. 6d. net.

PROF. JONES gives in this volume an account of the induction coil, which is more descriptive than his "Theory of the Induction Coil" of eleven years ago. The chief departures from a simple action are caused by the distribution of capacity in the secondary circuit, and the decay due to causes other than resistance, namely, eddy currents, hysteresis and leakage. Equations for the primary and secondary voltage and current are thus obtained and it is shown how coupling affects these quantities. The calculated curves are well in accord with those obtained experimentally and throw an important light upon the action of the induction coil. The forms of oscillograph for secondary voltage and primary current are described and a series of excellent oscillograms illustrating the wave forms is given.

A chapter is devoted to the diffraction of electrons by thin films, in which the author's results are described, and the book closes with a valuable chapter on spark ignition.

Admiralty Compass Department. *Admiralty Manual of the Sperry Gyro Compass, 1931.* (B.R. 9.) Pp. viii+136+43 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1931.) 4s. 6d. net.

THE first gyro compasses tried in the Royal Navy were those of Anschütz, several being fitted in 1910-11. Two years later, in 1913, Sperry gyro compass outfits were fitted in H.M.S. *St. Vincent* and Submarine *E.1.*, and tests were carried out at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. As a result of these experiments, during 1914-15 Sperry gyro compasses were supplied to all capital ships, cruisers and the larger submarines, and after the War to all ships. Magnetic compasses are still provided as a useful check on the gyro compasses and for use in the event of electrical failure. To meet the needs of officers navigating ships, in 1925 the "Admiralty Manual of the Gyroscopic Compass" was issued. This has now been cancelled by the publication of the present volume. It is a work of the utmost value to navigating officers, containing as it does a series of chapters on the theory, construction, adjustment and maintenance of gyro compasses, all illustrated by photographs and diagrams.

Crystals of the Living Body*

By SIR WILLIAM BRAGG, O.M., K.B.E., F.R.S.

IT is obvious that the atoms and molecules of a living body are not thrown together in a haphazard fashion. There is in the first place a certain preferential disposal of the various kinds of atoms. While carbon, oxygen, hydrogen are widely and plentifully distributed throughout the body, the bones and teeth are comparatively rich in phosphorus and calcium, the hair contains sulphur and nitrogen, and so on. But these and other special occurrences are not enough to serve the body's purposes. There is a greater differentiation in the distribution of the molecules into which the atoms are grouped. There are, for example, many kinds of protein molecules which have their several parts to play as constituents of the different organs, and help to endow each organ with its peculiar function. But again this is not enough. There is a further requisite, namely, order in the arrangement of the molecules; which gives directive action to the various composite masses. A hair, for example, is largely composed of a species of the proteins known as the keratins. These are long, narrow, molecular arrangements which we shall presently consider more in detail. The molecules are fastened together, somewhat loosely it would seem, into little bundles, in which the molecules all point nearly in the same direction. The bundles are so disposed that this direction is nearly the same as that of the axis of the hair.

This order in the arrangement of the long molecules would seem to us, now that we have discovered it, to be in accordance with what we might have expected. The long molecules are an important part of the hair, and indicate a disposition of its components which must give to it directional properties. The hair grows in a particular direction to which also its various mechanical properties are related. If the molecules lay in all directions, there would be no reason why the hair should be long, narrow, flexible and yet strong.

All growth in Nature implies extensions in particular directions. Function is connected with orientation, and there can be no orientation without method in the molecular arrangements; for it has never yet been found that a process in a living body moves in contradiction to the laws of physics and chemistry as observed in the laboratory. This does not, of course, imply that any artificial arrangement of atoms and molecules has ever been endowed with life. A mass of molecules so indiscriminately arranged that no particular direction can be distinguished from any other, cannot be expected, even though it is part of a living body, to extend and grow in one direction more than in another.

We have taken a hair as an example, but other parts of the body would have served equally well. Nerves, muscles and tendons all possess arrangement; the bones are not merely shaped externally as an engineer would shape them, but show also in the internal arrangement of their molecules an orientation for a definite purpose which the engineer must envy.

Clearly, if arrangement of the molecules is so necessary to enable the body to function and to live, the actions of the body cannot be fully understood without taking it into account. The new methods of analysis by radiation of very short wave-length, including, we may now say, electrons as well as X-rays, have provided us with means of examination of structure which are of much greater power than any that we possessed previously. These latter have been indeed very few and indirect. Furthermore, catalytic actions depend on the arrangements of the atoms and molecules on the surface of the catalysing solid; but though this fact may have been appreciated, the details of the arrangement have been out of reach. In fact the new methods open up possibilities which are also new.

Our chemical methods, it must be pointed out, do not reveal the nature and details of molecular arrangements. When we employ them for the analysis of a material, we begin by pulling the material to pieces and so destroying that very arrangement of molecules which we should be glad to examine. We knock the house down, and discover the numbers and natures of its components; so many bricks, so many slates, so many planks and so on; but we have lost the plan of the house. We must differentiate between the arrangement of atoms in the molecule, and of the molecules with respect to one another. The former has long been the study of the chemist, and especially of the organic chemist. In such studies the molecules are free and approachable from all round, being either the constituents of a liquid or in solution in a liquid. A liquid has no permanent directional properties except, possibly, at its surface. On the other hand, the mutual arrangement of the molecules in the solid is fundamentally concerned in those directive properties which are characteristic of the solid; it is this arrangement which is now open to our examination.

As illustrations of the effects of mutual arrangement among the molecules, we may first consider the case of two soap bubbles, which may be rubbed together—not too violently—without coalescing. The material of the film is contained between two surface borders of long chain molecules which are arranged so as to present their methyl (CH_3) terminals to the outside of the film. Thus a 'methyl face' of one bubble rubs against a similar

* Friday evening discourse delivered at the Royal Institution, January 20.

face on the other. There is very little action between methyl groups, and so the films remain separated. The active ends of the molecules are all turned inwards, and so are kept out of each other's reach.

The solid crystal naturally gives the readiest examples of molecular arrangement, since the arrangement is the cause of the crystalline form.

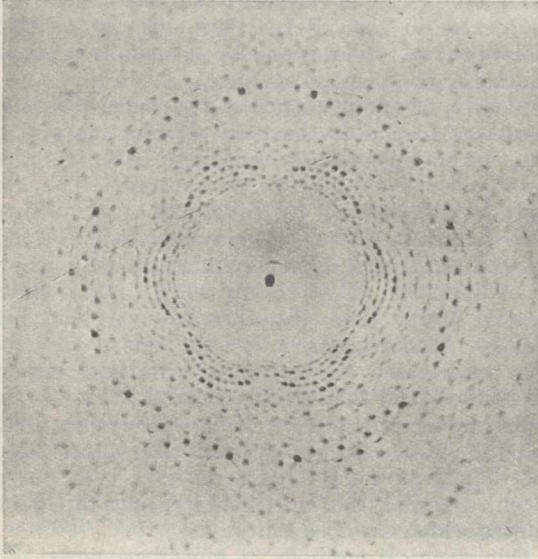


FIG. 1. Diffraction photograph of kaliophillite.

Every face presents only some selected part of a molecule to the external world. Zinc-blende may be looked on as an assemblage of molecules composed each of one atom of zinc and one of sulphur, all lying parallel to one another. Two opposing faces, both perpendicular to the direction in question, and forming parts of the crystal boundaries, differ in their behaviour because one is associated with zinc atoms in the same way as the other with sulphur. It is well known that if the crystal is heated, one such face is electrified positively and the other negatively. There are four such directions in each crystal of zinc-blende and four corresponding methods of picturing the assemblage of molecules.

Resorcinol possesses the same property to a high degree. The molecule is unsymmetrical, being a benzene ring in which two of the hydrogens at points 120° apart are replaced by hydroxyl (OH) groups. The arrangement of the molecules in the crystal has not been determined exactly, but we know that it is at any rate insufficient to give the crystal a high order of symmetry. The symmetry is certainly higher than that of the molecule itself, as is usually the case. There still remains a strong polarity which is revealed by the form of the crystal. The upper end of the crystal is very different from the lower; the faces that form naturally at one end are not those which form at the other. The polarity can be very simply demonstrated by suspending a couple of crystals

in liquid air, whereupon they develop opposite electrical charges at their ends, so strong that the two behave to one another like small magnets. The strong electrification of resorcinol and similar bodies is sometimes used to clear liquid air of foreign particles.

The behaviour which is thus exhibited is the behaviour of the unit of pattern in the crystal. The unit can be shown by the X-ray methods to contain four molecules: arranged in a way which, as the term 'unit of pattern' implies, is repeated indefinitely in the structure of the crystal. Mere multiplication cannot alter the properties of the crystal: whatever is true of the crystal as a whole is true of the single unit as it lies embedded in the crystal. That does not mean, necessarily, that the single unit would behave in the same way as it does in the crystal if it were free of its environment.

This is an extremely important point. We obtain from observation on the crystal information respecting the properties of a certain small company of molecules, generally not more than two, three or four. These properties are various: magnetic, electric, optical, thermal and so on. If we determine the arrangement of the molecules in the unit, and of the atoms in the molecule, we may correlate properties and arrangements and so contribute to the solution of one of the great

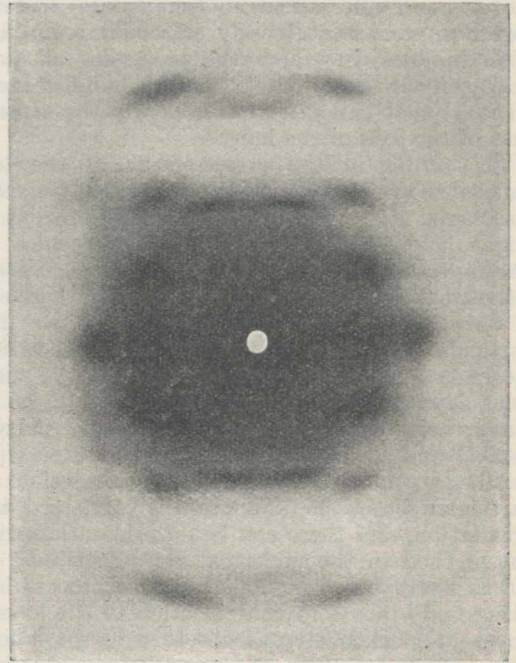


FIG. 2. Diffraction photograph of silk.

problems of physics, namely, the connexion between the properties of a substance and the atoms of which it is built. Conversely, knowing relations between the properties of one or more unit and the details of their structures, we may use our knowledge for the determination of the structures of other units by the examination of

the properties of the crystals of which such other units form part.

To sum up what I have said so far, the positions of the various atoms in the molecule determine the characteristic of the molecule: this is well known and has been widely studied. The positions of the molecules in the solid are equally important, especially if there is any regularity in their arrange-

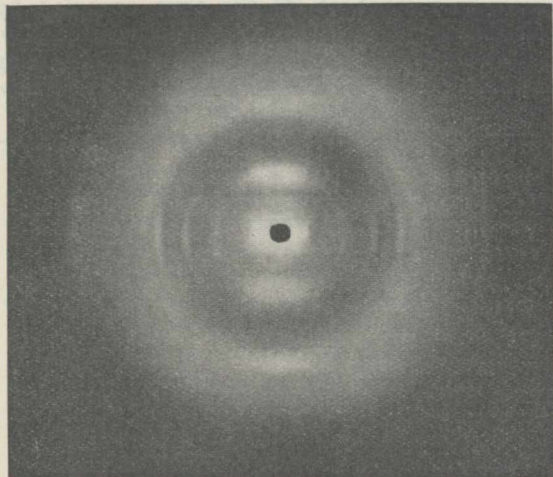


FIG. 3. Diffraction photograph of sea-gull's quill.

ment, in other words, if there is any attempt at crystallisation. In a living body there must be arrangements of various kinds to various extents. We want to know what these arrangements are and their effects.

The X-rays demonstrate to us any such arrangements. It is now well known that a pencil of X-rays which passes through any substance where

molecular arrangement exists gives some sort of diffraction pattern, which may be examined photographically or electrically. From the character of the pattern, information can be obtained as to the nature of the arrangement. When there is much arrangement and great regularity, the pattern is sharply defined. As an example, we may take the photograph of the mineral kaliophilita (Fig. 1) obtained by F. A. Bannister of the British Museum (Natural History). When the arrangement is less regular, the photograph is less definite. When the first photographs were obtained from silk and wool, nerve and muscle, they were in comparison exceedingly vague and it seemed that it would be difficult to make any useful deductions from them. However, both technique and skill in interpretation have increased materially and conclusions can now be drawn which are of great interest. The two photographs of proteins in Figs. 2 and 3 were obtained respectively from silk and from the quill of a sea-gull's feather. These are due to W. T. Astbury and Miss Marwick. The detail is sufficiently pronounced to give valuable information to the experienced observer.

In the first place, it is clear that there must be quite a considerable amount of arrangement in both cases. The silk is largely composed of a protein known as fibroin. It is remarkable that similar photographs are obtained from a great number of proteins, drawn from different sources; there is in fact a characteristic protein photograph which implies that there are elements of structure common to protein forms. Fig. 3 is an example of the diffraction pictures obtained from a peculiar class of proteins known as the keratins; their connexion with the main body has recently been beautifully demonstrated by Astbury.

(To be continued.)

The Ionosphere

By R. A. WATSON WATT

SINCE Teisserenc de Bort established the fact that at heights of the order of 10-15 km. the more or less regular fall of air temperature with height ceases, and that for some distance above this change point the temperature is substantially independent of height, it has become customary to treat our atmosphere as divided into two shells. The inner shell, in which convective motion and turbulence are recognised as the dominant physical characteristics, is now called the troposphere, and is separated from the outer shell by the tropopause, the surface at which this well-defined change of the lapse-rate of temperature occurs. So far as the older meteorological means of measurement were concerned, the outer shell, the stratosphere, must—by mere defect of evidence—be regarded as comprising the whole remainder of the sensible atmosphere.

More recently, however, it has become convenient to admit a not very sharply defined

division of the stratosphere into an inner shell, retaining the name of stratosphere, and an outer, probably beyond a height of about 35 km., called the ozonosphere. This third shell, the dominant characteristic of which is its content of ozone, is, despite the incompleteness of data and the small absolute magnitude of the ozone content, of extreme importance in the radiation balance sheet of the earth, and thence in determining the physical conditions of human existence or non-existence on earth. The most recent addition to this systematic group, troposphere, stratosphere, ozonosphere, is the ionosphere, a shell extending from a height of some 80 km., and having, as its dominant physical characteristics, the special electrical properties which result from a relatively high degree of ionisation in the low-pressure gases which constitute the atmosphere at these considerable heights.

It is now well known that the necessity for

an ionosphere was recognised by the magnetician long before the radiotelegraphist required it in explanation of his experimental results, that, in fact, Balfour-Stewart anticipated Kennelly and Heaviside by nearly a quarter of a century. But of the three means of investigation which are capable of giving the readiest information on the state and structure of the ionosphere, the newer tools of the radiotelegraphist have proved more manageable than those of the magnetician or the student of the aurora. This special success of the radiotelegraphic geophysicist is due to two special factors, his ability to stimulate from the earth's surface ionospheric responses which propagate an interpretable message back to the surface, and

which it experienced at lower levels, and none as to the state of the ionosphere at higher levels—are far less stringent than these, especially in view of the wide spectrum of radio frequencies to which can be entrusted the task of bringing back data from different levels.

The radiotelegraphic geophysicist usually finds it convenient to project his exploring waves vertically upwards, and to examine them, on their return, in respect of (1) the time occupied by their double journey, (2) their relative intensity, and (3) their state of polarisation. By multiplying the time of travel by the velocity of light *in vacuo*, he obtains a quantity called the 'equivalent path', which must be scrutinised with considerable care—

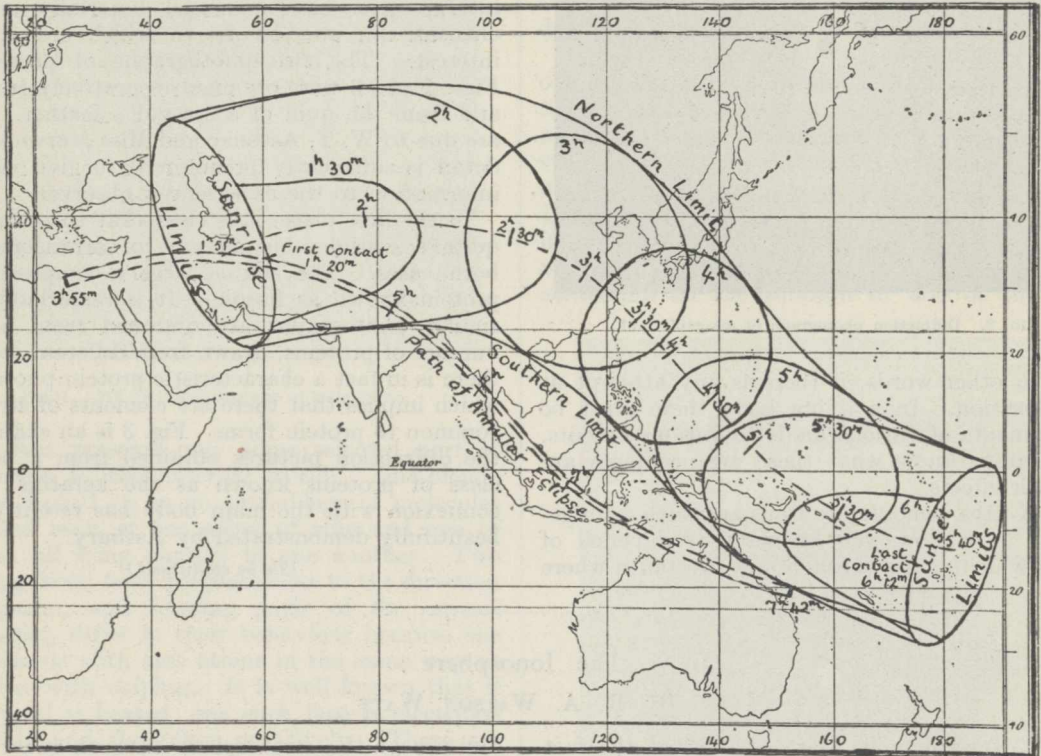


FIG. 1. Track of corpuscular eclipse of August 21, 1933, for an assumed corpuscular velocity of 1,000 km./sec., as computed by Dr. J. C. P. Miller.

the absence of any important factor preventing unambiguous interpretation. The user of other methods must, on one hand, await the application to the ionosphere of stimuli beyond his control—the stimuli which excite magnetic disturbance or auroral activity; and, on the other hand, he is baffled by the difficulty of separating his variables—as in the magnetic method—or by the masking and absorption of the message-bearing radiation—as in the auroral method, with its almost complete limitation to dark and nearly cloudless nights.

The limitations of the radiotelegraphic method—that the wireless wave can be made to bring back clear evidence only from that particular height at which it is turned back earthward, that it brings back only obscure evidence of the vicissitudes

and indeed with a healthy scepticism—before it is related to the geometry of the ionosphere. For the very mechanism of return from above involves the reduction to zero of the group velocity of propagation, so that the equivalent path is always greater than the actual path, and this by an amount that can be inferred only in certain special cases.

By measuring the time of travel for a number of different radio frequencies in quick succession, the radiotelegraphist is able to obtain very important information as to the levels at which certain measured maxima of ionisation density are found. The early picture of a single attainable region of maximum ionisation (the 'Kennelly-Heaviside layer') the existence of which was

finally demonstrated—after two decades of doubt—in 1925, was within five years of that date shown to be inadequate, and the ‘Appleton region’ was found to be, in general, richer in ionisation than the Kennelly-Heaviside region, and to lie at approximately twice the equivalent height.

Recent issues of NATURE, and the discussion on the ionosphere at the meeting of the Royal Society on June 22, have revealed the existence of intermediate maxima, usually of minor importance, between the heights assigned to the main maxima. Our present knowledge of the structure of the ionosphere is more complete stratigraphically than topographically; an attempt will be made to trace what is now established and what is still in doubt in the picture of the moment.

There is no firm evidence of the return of wireless waves from levels below about 75–80 km., and this may be taken to be the lower limit for the extreme base of the ionosphere. If reflection at such a low level does in fact take place, it is effective only for the lowest frequencies, the longest wave-lengths, in commercial use. The level of maximum ionisation in the Kennelly-Heaviside region, or region *E*, is very close to 100 km. above ground in middle latitudes. This region is found to contain at noon on an equinoctial day the equivalent of 1.8×10^5 free electrons per cubic centimetre, and the summer noon ionisation content is about 2.2 times that of winter. The ionisation content usually reaches its maximum very near noon, and during the hours of darkness the ‘normal’ content falls, not to zero, but to a minimum of about one-twentieth of the noon value.

The intermediate region recently reported, virtually simultaneously, by American and British workers, lies at equivalent heights between 130 km. and 180 km., and the evidence as to its ionisation density requires amplification before it can be fully discussed. The observations in America, in lat. 40° N., indicate that its winter ionisation content exceeds that of the *E* region only for a few hours round noon, and that during the hours preceding noon it has the same order of density as has *E*. Independent observations reported by Appleton and by Ratcliffe in Great Britain (lat. $51\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ – $52\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ N.) agree in showing the intermediate region as being more heavily ionised, and consequently more prominent, than *E* in the early morning and the late evening; but while Ratcliffe finds this region more heavily ionised than *E* throughout many winter days, Appleton concludes that its ionisation content is usually less than that of *E*.

The communicated data for the Appleton, or *F*, region is less copious than that relating to the *E* region, although it is naturally more complete than that for the ‘new’ intermediate region. The noon ionisation density of *F* is some $3\frac{1}{2}$ –4 times that of *E*, and the diurnal maximum is reached an hour or two after noon. The actual height at which the maximum ionisation content is found in the *F* region is less certain than in the case of

E, because of the group retardation effects in the *E* and intermediate regions, but it cannot be far from 180 km. This figure is justified by recognising that, on occasions when the lower regions are comparatively lightly ionised, so that the highest frequency which they will return earthward is still relatively low, the group retardation effect, in these regions, on waves of the considerably higher frequencies which are returned by *F*, will be quite small. An extrapolation, towards zero frequency, of the curve relating equivalent path to frequency for waves returned from *F* will then give, in the simplest and most favourable cases, an approximation to the actual height reached, and this height may, as Prof. Appleton stated in opening the discussion, be taken as 180 km.

The seasonal and diurnal variations of the ionisation in *F* region are still under investigation, but they may both be stated to be of less relative amplitude than those of *E* region. Appleton gives the ratio of summer to winter maxima for *F* as 1.5–1.8. The recent contributions to our knowledge of the fine structure of the ionosphere establish the existence of a stepped structure for *F* region; Schafer and Goodall, the American observers, find evidence of ‘remarkably abrupt ionic density gradients at heights near 200, 240, and 280 km. This type of phenomenon has been found only during daylight hours’. Appleton finds on a particular occasion the following maximum ionisation contents (in electrons per c.c.): region *E*, 1.8×10^5 ; intermediate region, 2.5×10^5 ; region *F* ledge, 3.8×10^5 ; and region *F* main, 6.1×10^5 .

It will have been appreciated that evidence of the existence of any particular maximum in the curve of ionisation plotted against height can only be obtained if there is no more prominent maximum at a lower height; thus we are able to say confidently that there is normally no region above *F* with a greater density of ionisation than that found in *F*, but we cannot say anything about the possible existence of lesser maxima at greater heights. For corresponding reasons, we cannot readily obtain information about the upper parts of the main divisions of the ionosphere; occasionally, however, evidence is obtained of an ‘*M* reflection’ by way of the under side of *F* region, the upper side of *E*, again the under side of *F*, and so to ground. This indicates that on these occasions, at least, the upper surface of *E* is also characterised by a steep gradient of ionisation density.

The importance of determinations of the polarisation of the received wave arises from the effects of the terrestrial magnetic field on ionic motions in the ionosphere. Appleton laid the foundation of the magneto-ionic theory in 1925 by pointing out the importance of the gyrotory terms in the equations of motion of the individual charged particles set in motion by the incident wireless waves. If these carriers are of electronic mass, the gyrotory terms become of great importance, and the ionospheric medium exhibits doubly

refracting properties. In fact a single pulse of energy sent vertically upwards frequently returns from region *F* as a doublet, of which the 'extraordinary ray component' of less delay is approximately circularly polarised, with (in the northern hemisphere) a right-handed sense of rotation, and is more heavily absorbed than is the 'ordinary ray' of lower group velocity.

The quantitative development of the magneto-ionic theory has been vigorously prosecuted by Appleton, Hartree and Taylor, while an experiment by Green in Australia established its validity by the very direct and striking evidence of a reversed sense of polarisation associated with the reversed sign of the magnetic field in the southern hemisphere. Reasons for the comparatively rare appearance of both magneto-ionic components in pulses returned from *E* region have recently been given (but not yet published) by F. W. White. There is, in sum, no doubt that the effective carriers in both the main regions, and also in the intermediate region, are of electronic mass and sign.

There is need of special emphasis on the qualifying adjectives 'normal' and 'usual' employed in this summary. Much of the discussion at the Royal Society went to show that 'normal' conditions in the ionosphere are somewhat unusual. Considering only region *E*, we may note that Ratcliffe discussed a nocturnal replenishment of electron content which is frequently found to take place at times when no direct solar radiation is incident on the ionosphere near the observing station, while Watson Watt dealt with sudden daytime increases of local electron content. These increases frequently lasted for only three to five seconds, although the density temporarily increased to three times that measured immediately before or after the 'spot'.

The problem of the source or sources of ionisation was, naturally, prominent in the discussion, and there was some suggestion of an *embarras de richesse*. Appleton outlined the eclipse evidence, obtained by Henderson in Canada last year, which established the predominant part played by ultra-violet light. Appleton said: "The normal cause of ionospheric ionisation is ultra-violet light from the sun. Now our picture of the structure of the ionosphere is that there are two main regions each of which is probably made up of two elements during the day-time. Probably the four components are associated with ionisation potentials of different atmospheric constituents, atomic and molecular."

Chapman crystallised the picture of ozonospheric and ionospheric stratification as an absorption spectrum. His computations of the effects of optical eclipse agreed with Henderson's observations; there was no need to suppose that the residual ionisation found by Henderson was due to another agent than ultra-violet light; and the effect of the eclipse on the *F* region should, as Henderson actually found, be notably less than that on *E* region.

Although the possible effects of corpuscular bombardment from the sun were not taken up in the discussion, this summary would be incomplete without some reference to the unfavourable nature of last year's eclipse for the *experimentum crucis* on ultra-violet light versus solar corpuscles as contributory ionising agents. This was indicated in the summary of eclipse observations given in NATURE of September 6, 1932, and the special merits of the coming eclipse of August 21, 1933, were there enumerated. Prof. S. Chapman kindly arranged for computations leading to the diagram reproduced as Fig. 1, which shows the eclipse track for an assumed corpuscular velocity of 1,000 km./sec.

Wilson developed further his suggestions, first made nearly ten years ago, on the rôle of thunderstorms in modifying the ionisation content of the ionosphere; suggestions which Appleton and Naismith had recently taken up in relation to the experimental evidence. Ranzi had found a relation between nocturnal replenishment of *E* region and the proximity of depressions; Lutkin had found a correlation coefficient of 0.75 between ionisation density in *E* region and a 'thunderstorm index' figure representing the intensity of atmospherics originating within 3,000 km. of the observing station; Ratcliffe also found relations between 'nocturnal *E*' and thunderstorms, while Watson Watt, in the discussion, related the sudden daytime increases in local electron density, already mentioned, to local thunderstorm activity. Wilson now showed quantitatively how important may be the 'runaway electron', accelerated by the electric field of the thundercloud, and the very numerous secondary electrons released by each 'runaway electron'. It appeared, finally, that there is sufficient energy dissipation in thunderstorms to supply, several times over, the whole energy of ionospheric processes; that there is sound theoretical reason for supposing that a substantial part of this energy dissipation goes to increase the ionisation content of the ionosphere; and that there are equally sound observational grounds for believing that such increases do take place.

Ratcliffe inclined to the suggestion of a common ionising agent for the *F* and intermediate regions, with a different agent for *E*. This suggestion is, however, difficult to reconcile with Watson Watt's earlier comments on "Winter in the Ionosphere" (NATURE, 129, 761, May 21, 1932) in which he brought together Hollingworth's evidence on very long wave reflection and Wilkins's evidence on ultra-short wave reflection, in support of a very close community of ionising agency between the extreme maximum of *F* region and the extreme base of *E* region.

On the converse problem of the opposing process of electron capture, which maintains the equilibrium values of the day-time and determines the rate of nocturnal decay, Chapman and Eckersley favoured the ordinary process of recombination between electrons and positive ions. Chapman showed that the predominance of this

process would lead to a ratio of maximum ionisation contents, as between summer and winter, which was in very good agreement with the observational material. Appleton leant towards the alternative process of attachment of electrons to uncharged atoms, and Chapman pointed out that if this process were of comparable importance with recombination in *F* region, it would be predominant in *E* region. The evidence seems, however, to be so acutely complicated by the known facts of nocturnal replenishment, that judgment may well be reserved.

It was a disappointing feature of a long discussion that the geophysicists who were not

actively engaged in accumulating and interpreting radiotelegraphic evidence were inarticulate. Many fascinating possibilities awaited discussion: the relation between thunderstorms and magnetic disturbance, solar control and recurrence tendencies, the composition of the atmosphere at ionospheric levels, the possibility of approximate measurement of gas density and temperature from radiotelegraphic evidence on collisional damping, and the radiotelegraphic measurement of ionospheric air velocities for use in studies of terrestrial magnetism. There is room for another, and an early, discussion, with the radiotelegraphists in the back benches.

Obituary

SIR WALTER MORLEY FLETCHER, K.B.E., M.D., F.R.S.

SIR WALTER FLETCHER died on June 7, with unlooked-for suddenness when he was just approaching his sixtieth birthday, but when his physique and brain were still those of a man in the most vigorous prime.

The first twenty years of Fletcher's active life were all spent in Cambridge, and during that time he completed the work for which in 1915 he was elected to the Royal Society. His thoughts were steadily concentrated on the problem of the respiration of muscle. The laboratory work was interrupted from time to time and his papers appeared intermittently, but each one marked a definite step forward in knowledge. At last, in co-operation with Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, he succeeded in unravelling the web of confusion spun by earlier workers and made one main point perfectly clear. Muscular contraction is not related directly and simply to intake of oxygen and expiration of carbon dioxide. It may proceed vigorously in the absence of oxygen and is then attended by the formation of lactic acid, not of carbon dioxide. This lactic acid is not present in resting muscle but appears during contraction and largely vanishes again during the subsequent oxidative changes of recovery. Oxygen enables the muscle to regain activity after exhaustion and to get rid of accumulated lactic acid, some carbon dioxide then appearing during this period of recuperation. But the act of contraction is anaerobic and in itself makes no call on any fresh oxygen supply, oxidation being concerned solely with the processes of recuperation.

These strikingly clear results were presented by Fletcher and Hopkins in the Croonian lecture of 1915 before the Royal Society, and they have not been controverted in any essential detail since. They gave the secure foundations upon which was erected the modern thermodynamic work of Meyerhof and Hill, who carried the analysis further and by measurement of total heat production deduced the formation during muscular contraction of lactic acid from glycogen and the re-synthesis of four-fifths of it back to glycogen during the oxidative processes of recuperation.

Fletcher's impulse must be recognised in this work of A. V. Hill as well as in that of Keith Lucas, who added so greatly to the knowledge of muscular contraction on the electrical side. Both were his juniors at Trinity College, and Fletcher's enthusiasm and clear outlook over the ill-mapped lands of muscular activity captured their interest from other intellectual occupations, just as Michael Foster had done with younger men in the generation before. Keith Lucas left classics to work at physiology. A. V. Hill was definitely persuaded to abandon mathematics and to learn physiology as a field in which his special knowledge might find a novel and delightful application.

The researches of Fletcher with Hopkins hold a classical place among the first exact studies of the internal metabolism of the cells of any tissue, though the lapse of twenty years has given them an air of almost primitive simplicity when contrasted with modern knowledge of the intricate systems of intra-cellular oxidation and chemical change that is emerging from the later work of Hopkins and his school. But though Fletcher's own work in the laboratory always showed perfect execution of the experiment and exact argument to a clear end; and though his thought could envisage far prospects of physiological research with a confident hope that won many younger men to eagerness in sharing the adventure, it never seems that he found full satisfaction in laboratory research. Many other affairs claimed his time and his energies at Cambridge. Trinity College held his affection and received his services fully as much as Michael Foster's School of Physiology, which he often proudly traced to its source in the action of Trinity College in making Foster prælector of that subject. His unquenchable interest in every vivid side of life, his keen intellect, his artistic sense, and the athletic ability that was simply natural for a man of his big well-balanced frame, all these from undergraduate days had given him friendships and attractions outside the ambit of physiology and none of these was he willing to suppress. President of the Pitt Club for fifteen years and a don of a

distinction which any undergraduate could recognise, for he had sprinted in the 'hurdles' against Oxford, a good shot on the grouse moor, able to stalk his own stag in a deer forest, a keen player of the Royal game of tennis, an antiquarian who could satisfy the present Provost of Eton by his company in many a holiday study of the churches of France, and intellectual friend of G. M. Trevelyan, Regius professor of modern history, on matters that lay altogether outside the scope of science—his future at Cambridge seemed incapable of contraction to the intense aim of scientific research alone. The tutorship was about to expire, and some college might then have found in him a notable master and the University have gained by the exercise of his great administrative powers what the physiological laboratory would progressively have lost. Suddenly his whole career was changed. The scene shifted to London, and in the next twenty years Fletcher found the work to which he willingly and whole-heartedly devoted all that lay in him to give.

The present abundance in England of opportunities for scientific work in medicine is no older than the beginning of this century. Even in 1902 Lord Balfour had felt driven to ask "Why do we, the richest country in the world, lag behind Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy? Are we too poor, or are we too stupid to equip our universities and our medical schools with all the costly armoury which research must have in these modern days?" The gift by Lord Iveagh of £250,000 for the completion and endowment of a building, the Lister Institute, was the first great step forward; and in 1909 it was followed by Sir Otto Beit's gift of a like sum to provide fellowships for younger men who wished to embark on the voyage of research. The stream rapidly swelled to a great river. Someone in power in government had at last realised that the tiny grants for research through the Local Government Board were a poor measure of the nation's interest in what should be done to advance knowledge of the means for safeguarding health. A Research Fund yielding £55,000 a year was created under the National Insurance Act and the Medical Research Committee was formed in 1913 to administer its disposal. The new Committee had Lord Moulton as chairman, and its members from the outset were chosen for their scientific standing and not as representatives of any body or institution. In all official dealings it was aided by the support of Sir Robert Morant, who was even then looking forward to the creation of a Ministry of Health, so that the body might be educated to its best as well as the mind. Morant was a man possessed by ardent ideals, but he was also a most competent administrator whose experience in practical education before he became a Civil Servant had taught him that many things could be better done without the restriction of 'red tape'; and his wise sympathy with Lord Moulton's views saved the Committee from being bound by official swaddling clothes in its infancy. The Committee bought a building,

the empty hospital at Mount Vernon, Hampstead, to serve as a national institute for a proposed research staff, and then in July 1914 appointed W. M. Fletcher as its administrative secretary.

Fletcher's life at Cambridge had been passed on levels that appeared to be remotely high above all concern for the welfare of the ordinary people, and he had so little knowledge of the movements by which the Research Committee was established that his name was a late choice and the appointment was criticised, but only for a moment. He came to the task, in itself inspiring to him when he saw this great fund for scientific work and knew the freedom that the Committee had secured for its action; and he met Morant. Between these two men, alike in big physique, in strong personality, and in culture, friendship at once arose, and Morant's ideals found not an echo but a counterpart in what had ever been innate in Fletcher. All his spiritual depths were uplifted by the vision of service for others in so wide a field. Scientific research became more than a beautiful use of the intellect in approaching the truths of Nature, for he now realised the need by England of its direct application to all the problems of ill-health. Henceforward he too became a great public servant and sank his own conspicuous abilities for research in guiding and helping countless other men.

The War broke out a month after Fletcher's official appointment as secretary, and the resources of the Medical Research Committee were largely diverted from civilian to army needs. The Director of the Army Medical Services had no such fund or organisation for research at his own disposal, and he gave ready facilities in all areas of the War both for civilians and for his own officers to use these resources of a Government organisation which could act with a hitherto unknown flexibility and speed. The Committee could rarely meet and most of the work, both initiative and executive, fell on Fletcher who, with the economy characteristic of a man trained to work in laboratories, had begun in small quarters and with a tiny office staff. He overworked recklessly, and in the winter of 1916 nearly died from an attack of pneumonia which left behind it a fibrosed area of lung where at last flared up the sudden infection that took away his life. But when the War ended, the Medical Research Committee and Sir Walter Fletcher had established beyond all doubt the great value of the services they could render to the country.

The next step was one of great administrative importance. In 1919 the Ministry of Health was constituted, with Sir Robert Morant as its first Permanent Secretary. That Department seemed appropriate for control of a research fund derived from contributions made under the National Insurance scheme. But both Morant and Fletcher were keenly alive to the need for keeping an organisation for work by men of science free from the chances of political influence by changing

Ministers of Health, and free too from any stiffening rigidity in its methods that might follow the introduction into its machinery of many men with Civil Service training. Moreover, the Minister of Health was responsible only for England and Wales, whereas Fletcher had learned from War experience that there was need for medical research not only in Great Britain but also throughout the Empire.

A better device had already been found in 1915 when the organisation for scientific and industrial research was placed directly under a committee of the King's Privy Council. This model was accepted, and a new Charter in 1920 placed the Medical Research Council, as it was now styled, directly under a committee of the Privy Council which included the Minister of Health and ultimately the ministers responsible for health in the Empire as well as in Great Britain. The financial grant-in-aid was drawn direct from Parliament and raised at once to £125,000 a year. As a safeguard of scientific independence was a provision in which Fletcher took peculiar satisfaction, namely, that no scientific member of the Medical Research Council should be appointed by the Lord President except after consultation with the president of the Royal Society.

In the very month before the new Council was formally created, Sir Robert Morant died from the strain of excessive work, at the relatively early age of fifty-seven. Fletcher wrote of his loss in phrases of deepest sorrow—"his departure is taken for misery, and his going to be utter destruction"—but Morant's work was too well based to crumble away or fall when he had left it, and the foundations of the Medical Research Council were relaid so wisely in 1920 that it too will not be shattered, only shaken, by Fletcher's recent death.

From 1920 onwards, the Council could plan more securely for its work, and the increased financial grant enabled Fletcher to obtain fuller assistance in the routine of office work, though his administrative expenses under this heading were always kept low. The time thus freed was used to good purpose. As secretary of the Council, he was officially a member of many Government committees, and it was his steady aim to convince such bodies of the value of the help they might receive from the scientific experts who were accessible either through his Council or the Royal Society. But now his own personal guidance was being more and more sought by those who were responsible for schemes of education or funds devoted to medical research, and his influence in this direction steadily assumed a high importance. Through his advice the Dunn Trustees gave £200,000 to the University of Cambridge to build and endow Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins's School of Biochemistry, and £100,000 afterwards to Oxford for a Department of Pathology. These benefactions were then quoted when the Rockefeller Foundation in its turn was persuaded to give a Department of Biochemistry to Oxford, and to Cambridge £130,000 for its School of Pathology. The Rockefeller Foundation put full trust in

Fletcher's judgment, and his advocacy was a determining factor in many of the other great gifts which it has made with such generosity for the advancement of medical work in Great Britain. Among these gifts he was especially eager for the success of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, since through it he hoped that the Council might gain closer co-operation with medical work in the Empire abroad. In the same sense he welcomed an invitation in 1928 to visit India as chairman of a Government Committee for the Organisation of Medical Research. The confidence which he then won among the Indians themselves was quickly proved by a gift of £250,000 for medical research in memory of Lady Tata, and he was appointed chairman of the European Committee advising the trustees in Bombay upon the scientific work itself.

It is unnecessary to review the actual advances of medical knowledge which the Medical Research Council has in recent years helped to promote. These have been admirably summarised in the annual reports of the Council, to which later students will assuredly be indebted for a valuable historical account of the yearly progress, both that made and that contemplated, in different branches of medical research in Great Britain. Moreover, as Fletcher himself emphasised in these reviews, much of the work was often not directly planned by the Council but merely supported in its total distribution of £80,000 a year to almost every university and centre of active work in Great Britain.

Fletcher's position was that of permanent secretary to a Council the scientific members of which were changing yearly, and it often fell to Fletcher to initiate—and always to him to maintain—lines of policy, especially in matters of administration, which might require long years for their fulfilment. He had thus seen medical research with its national laboratory take its rightful place under the Privy Council side by side with the organisation for scientific research in chemical and physical questions affecting the manufacturing industries. He was finally satisfied that science had obtained its due recognition by Government when to these two committees of the Privy Council a third was added in 1931, the Agricultural Research Council for scientific inquiry into the uses of plant and animal life. Then, so far as science could add to human happiness or welfare, the nation had given to it an organisation which could effectively—and that word had become one of Fletcher's most frequently used adjectives—bring to practical men of affairs all the special knowledge that might aid the industries, the health and the nourishment of man.

At the end of a career, the work done becomes the enduring record of a man, and other memory rarely lives longer than the recollection of his friends. But the simple calendar of achievements misses the deeper question, that of the personality which inspired and was the work with both its faults and virtues. Fletcher's driving motive came

first through his intellect that knew the discipline of science, and then from the spirit of human sympathy that gave him an almost apostolic ardour in convincing men that this instrument of scientific thought must for the sake of man's welfare be brought to fuller use in medicine. The achievement of this aim was made possible by the rare gifts of Nature that were so happily combined in him.

Fletcher's mind was quick, critical and retentive. He grasped intuitively both the details and the wider relationships of the many problems continually placed before him; and while he would lend sympathetic attention to every man with a piece of work to put forward, he made extraordinarily few mistakes in his judgment of men and their problems. His astonishing personal knowledge of almost all the research workers receiving support in any way from the Council was utterly unlike that of an official administrator dealing only with written reports, for he sought to meet them as comrades in the field of scientific work who should discuss with him their problems and meet his ever helpful criticism.

To this mastery of the intellectual side of his work were added other qualities which made it easy for Fletcher to win goodwill at first acquaintance, while they determined the firm affection of those who had the happy fortune to know him more intimately. No friend ever had occasion to doubt the sincerity and staunch loyalty of his character; but even without proof of that constancy, it was difficult for a new acquaintance to resist the impression made by his frank manner, his splendid physique and the sense that he gave of tireless strength and energy. His spirits remained unconquerably young, and the boyish half-smile—and perhaps some kindly jest—with which he could suddenly relieve the tedium of a dull discussion, will ever remain in the memory of his friends. These were many, and of enemies he had none among those who took what he never denied to anyone, the opportunity to know

him well. Cynicism, that closed defence of the doubting mind, he never used. Rather were his thoughts so freely brought to light that men were apt to misjudge as egotism what was little more than a too frank outpouring of the self-confidence that lies within all men of action. Perhaps in the same category was a habit of giving unsought advice, *more magistri*, to others on the way in which they should manage their affairs. If mistakes in this fashion arose, he was willing, even eager, to listen to criticism; and to be aware of a misunderstanding on such personal grounds was so painful to him that he could not rest until it was banished.

These two foibles were minor elements of weakness in Fletcher's character, and he was quick to apologise for faults into which they might lead him. But on matters where he felt that principles were at stake, he was ever an unyielding and a most formidable fighter. "Walter is a most charming fellow but do be careful of rousing Morley." Then he would make no concessions, and with outspoken courage he would pierce to the heart of arguments that he could show to be based on unthinking custom, however widely honoured or clothed with men's respect. On such issues he was utterly regardless of consequences to himself, caring only that the cause of scientific research, and of the Council in so far as it was identified with that, should not suffer setback. He knew the past struggles through which medical science in England had lately come from smallness to high repute among the nations of the world, and he knew what his share in that work had been. In moments of deeper emotion Fletcher would sometimes use the emphasis of old religious phrases. As his own end came so quickly near he might well have repeated to himself the words of Mr. Valiant-for-truth when he was going down to the river side: "I do not repent me of all the trouble I have been at to arrive where I am. My sword I give to him that shall succeed me in my pilgrimage, and my courage and skill to him that can get it." T. R. E.

News and Views

New Buildings of the University of London

THE University of London was honoured on June 26, when His Majesty the King, who was accompanied by the Queen, laid the foundation stone of the new buildings which are to be erected on the Bloomsbury site. Their Majesties were accompanied by Lord Irwin, president of the Board of Education, and were received by the Earl of Athlone, Chancellor of the University, and the Mayor of Holborn. The chancellors and vice-chancellors of the principal universities of Great Britain and Ireland, and representatives of Dominion and foreign universities and learned bodies formed part of the notable company which witnessed the ceremony. In the opening address, the Earl of Athlone referred briefly to the history of the University, pointing out that although

the University now has more than 12,000 internal students and a similar number of external students, it has never had a home of its own. The University is, he said, "standing upon the threshold of the great inheritance she has built up for herself, a heritage which means nothing less than that she shall become not only the University of London in name but in deed and in reality London's University." The King replied, before laying the foundation stone, congratulating the University on the approach of the centenary of its existence and on the prospect of possessing a group of buildings as headquarters for its far-reaching work and influence. He continued: "I count it of good omen that in these difficult times we have the opportunity of showing an unshaken faith in the inestimable benefits of knowledge and

education. No less auspicious is the alliance in this good cause between friends of education in the Old World and the New. The Rockefeller Foundation, our own Government, the citizens of London in corporate and in private capacities all share in a memorable achievement." An article discussing the building scheme appeared in our issue of July 9, 1932 (p. 49), and another dealing with the development of science in relation to the University in NATURE of June 24 (p. 896).

Dr. R. A. Fisher, F.R.S.

DR. R. A. FISHER, head of the Statistical Department of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, has been appointed to the Galton chair of eugenics at the University of London. Since 1919, when he first went to Rothamsted, Dr. Fisher has successfully developed statistical theory so as to make application possible to the somewhat special type of data furnished by agricultural experiments, and he has also devised new methods of experiment which have proved very valuable in minimising the disturbances due to soil heterogeneity and other unavoidable irregularities in the experimental material. This is the third professorship obtained by members of the Rothamsted staff during the past twelve months, the two earlier appointments being that of Dr. W. B. Brierley to the chair of agricultural botany at the University of Reading and of Dr. R. H. Stoughton to the chair of horticulture in the same University.

Joseph Nicéphore Niepce

A CENTURY ago, on July 5, 1833, at the age of sixty-eight years, Joseph Nicéphore Niepce, the pioneer of photography, died near his birthplace, Châlon-sur-Saône. Born on March 7, 1765, in good circumstances, Niepce, who was of a meditative and poetical temperament, entered the army in 1792, but after serving for two years had to resign owing to ill-health and failing eyesight. Afterwards, for six years, 1795-1801, he held an administrative post in the Nice district and then returned home and with his brother devoted himself to mechanical and chemical experiments. Having his attention directed to the new art of lithography, he conceived the idea of making pictures by the aid of the sun. Many years were spent before he succeeded in obtaining impressions on plates of polished metal covered with asphaltum. Some of his results were shown to the Royal Society in 1826. Niepce then became associated with his countryman, Louis Jacques Daguerre (1789-1851), by whom, after Niepce's death, the art of photography was established on a practical basis. The first daguerreotypes were produced in 1839, and shortly afterwards the French Government granted pensions to Daguerre and to Niepce's son, Isidore. To-day both inventors are commemorated by statues; Daguerre at Cormeilles and Niepce at Châlon-sur-Saône. In fashioning the statue of Niepce, one writer says: "The sculptor worked for nothing, animated by no motive more selfish than the desire to express in lasting bronze his respect for a great man's memory. If every human being who has

had occasion to be grateful to the discoverer of photography had contributed to his work the sculptor might have been royally remunerated, and the statue, instead of bronze, might have been of silver and gold." In the museum not far from the square in Châlon are preserved some of the apparatus with which Niepce made his notable experiments.

Experimental Production of Cancer

THE discussion on experimental carcinogenesis and the experimental transmission of cancer at the Royal Society on June 15 was rather of the form of a symposium which, in spite of compression by the speakers, could not be completed in the two and a half hours occupied. The possibilities of the genetic hypothesis of Boveri and Bauer were not further explored than the brief summary given by the opener, Dr. J. A. Murray. Of the subsequent speakers, valuable contributions to the virus hypothesis were made by Drs. Peacock, Andrewes, W. Cramer and J. McIntosh. The chemical carcinogenic agents and their mode of action formed the subject of an extremely interesting review by Dr. J. W. Cook, who dealt with the possibility of substances of similar action and chemical constitution being formed in the body by non-specific irritants. The biology of the tumours in fowls produced by tar, etc., was described by Dr. Peacock and Prof. J. McIntosh. Prof. A. E. Boycott reminded the meeting of the fascinating possibilities for speculation presented by a combination of the primary hypotheses discussed.

Origins of the General Relativity Theory

THE Gibson foundation lecture, delivered at the University of Glasgow by Prof. A. Einstein on June 20, consisted of a first-hand account of the mental struggles that precede the establishment of new fundamental ideas in science. The special relativity theory showed that velocity was purely relative, and from one point of view the same should be true of acceleration, yet physics seemed to show evidence to the contrary. The attempt to include gravitation in the special theory had to be abandoned. Prof. Einstein came to the conclusion that the key to the real understanding of inertia and gravitation was the experimental result that all bodies in a gravitational field were subject to the same acceleration. From 1908 until 1911 he endeavoured to apply this, but a dilemma arose from which he did not escape until 1912, when he conjectured that the space-time continuum had a Riemann metric. The development of this hypothesis by the aid of the absolute differential calculus of Ricci and Levi-Civita kept Einstein and Grossmann busy from 1912 until 1914. They found the correct gravitational equations, but failed to recognise their physical validity, and thus wasted two years of hard work. Finally Einstein "returned penitentially to the Riemann curvature". "Our final results appear almost self-evident . . . but the years of searching in the dark for a truth that one feels but cannot express; the intense desire, and the alternations of confidence and misgiving, until one breaks through to clarity and understanding, are only known to him who has himself experienced it."

Silica-Glass from the Libyan Desert

A WIND-WORN lump of clear and transparent, pale yellowish-green silica-glass resembling bottle-glass from the Libyan Desert, has been presented to the Department of Minerals of the British Museum (Natural History) by the Survey of Egypt. This material has been recently discovered by Mr. P. A. Clayton of the Desert Surveys at latitude $25^{\circ} 20' N.$, longitude $25^{\circ} 30' E.$ (about 480 miles south-west of Cairo). It was found in considerable amount and over a wide area (20 km. by 20 km.) as isolated pieces up to 10 lb. in weight in the hollows between the sand-dunes. It closely resembles the problematical glass long known from Bohemia and Moravia, which has been cut as a gem-stone under the names 'bottle-stone' and 'water-chrysolite'. This is also known as moldavite and, with the australites ('blackfellow's buttons'), it is classed with the tektites, the origin of which is still obscure. The new glass from the Libyan Desert is found in much larger pieces and in greater quantity than any tektite yet known. It differs from the abundant silica-glass found last year by Mr. Philby around the meteorite craters at Wabar in Arabia in showing an indication of flow structure and in the almost complete absence of bubbles; but it forms a very suggestive link between tektites and the silica-glass that has been definitely proved to have been formed by the fall of large meteorites.

Botanical Acquisitions at the British Museum

(Natural History)

MISS I. M. WRIGHT has presented to the Department of Botany of the British Museum (Natural History) the British herbarium of her father, C. A. Wright, which contains about 6,000 specimens. The interest of the collection is that it contains plants from several eminent botanists who used to send them to Wright, as for several years he was unable to travel from his home at Kew on account of lameness. Dr. A. B. Rendle has recently been on a botanical trip to Jamaica and Bermuda and has brought back about 800 plants in which all the main groups are represented. The stay in Jamaica was short and collecting also suffered on account of the recent severe drought, but the collection as a whole is likely to prove of special interest. Dr. Rendle has been engaged for many years on the "Flora of Jamaica" and is therefore specially qualified to make the best use of what opportunities there were. The plants of Bermuda, accompanied by copious notes, will serve as an indication of the present state of the flora, from which many endemic species are being ousted by aliens.

Colourless Generators of Anthocyanins

IN continuation of their survey of the anthocyanins, Prof. and Mrs. Robert Robinson, in a paper recently published in the *Biochemical Journal*, have established the presence of a new class of colourless generators of anthocyanidins, which were first noted by Rosenheim and have been worked on to some extent by Jonesco. Such compounds are apparently quite widely distributed in plants: they require

boiling with 10 per cent hydrochloric acid for a minute or so before they are converted into coloured anthocyanidin. Prof. and Mrs. Robinson are the first to recognise that the change is one of dehydration and not of oxidation, and to this extent the name leuco-anthocyanin suggested for the class is unfortunate. They assume that carbons 3 and 4 in the middle ring of the complex three-ring anthocyanidin formula both carry hydroxyl groups and that on dehydration there is loss of hydroxyl at 4 and hydrogen at 3. It is early yet to speculate on the significance of these compounds, which may be precursors of the anthocyanidins proper: their structure fits in with the theory that such compounds are derived from two and a half molecules of sugar. It is further of interest that many of the leuco-anthocyanins listed are obtained from bark and wood. The new discovery shows that even the identification and the synthesis of the natural anthocyanins have not terminated the potentialities of this interesting field of inquiry.

The Newcomen Society

THE summer meeting of the Newcomen Society was held in Cornwall on June 13-16. On arrival at Falmouth, which was its headquarters, the members were received by the Mayor, Alderman J. Harris, and other members of the Council, and in the Municipal Building in which the reception took place, Mr. W. T. Hooper, the borough librarian, had arranged an exhibition relating to Cornish engineers and engineering. The meeting was devoted almost entirely to excursions to mines, foundries, engine-houses, china-clay works and places of interest with engineering associations, such as the houses in which Watt, Boulton, Trevithick, the Hornblowers and others lived from time to time. On behalf of the Society, the president, Mr. H. W. Dickinson, laid a wreath on the statue of Trevithick in Camborne and at St. Gluvias Church, Penryn; Mr. Hooper gave a short account of the work of the Hornblower family, one of whom, Jonathan Hornblower, was a pioneer of the compound steam engine. Although in many parts of the county are still to be seen fine specimens of 'Cornish' engines, the extension of the 'grid' will soon lead to these falling into disuse, electrically driven pumps being particularly suited for much of the work.

Spectroscopic Conference at Massachusetts Institute of Technology

THE programme for the Spectroscopic Conference to be held at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., on July 17-21 has recently been issued. The following topics will be discussed: quantitative spectroscopic analysis of materials, Dr. C. E. K. Mees, Dr. W. F. Meggers, Mr. C. C. Nitchie and Mr. F. Twyman; biological and photochemical applications of spectroscopy, Prof. G. B. Kistiakowsky, Mr. P. A. Leighton, Mr. W. A. Noyes and Mr. F. Twyman; physical and astrophysical aspects of spectroscopy, Prof. F. H. Crawford, Prof. G. H. Dieke and Prof. D. H. Menzel; analysis of complex spectra, Dr. K. Burns, Prof. G. H. Dieke, Dr. W. F. Meggers

and Prof. A. G. Shenstone; spectroscopy and atomic structure, Prof. G. R. Harrison, Prof. D. R. Hartree and Prof. J. C. Slater. Only the mornings are to be occupied with these topics, the afternoons being left free for informal discussions, the inspection of laboratories, etc. The Conference, it should be noted, is merely the central feature of a summer research gathering of spectroscopists which it is hoped will become an annual feature of the Institute's programme. Already this year a number of investigators have stated their intention of spending some time investigating specific problems with the very complete spectroscopic equipment now available at the Institute.

The British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association ('Beama')

THE 'Beama' (Kingsway, London, W.C.2) has recently published a book entitled "Twenty-One Years" which gives an interesting review of the work done by the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association since it was founded in 1911. The founders thought that voluntary co-operative action would go far to meet the economic difficulties which at that time were proving a severe handicap to the development of the electrical industry in Great Britain. Practically all the electrical manufacturers in the country are members of this Association. It has done excellent work in introducing order into the commercial relations between its members and its customers. Its opinion has carried great weight when legislation affecting the industry has been proposed. It has promoted far-reaching policies of research and standardisation benefiting engineering in general. The principle behind the Association's activities has been co-operation without the sacrifice of individual initiative. It has succeeded in linking together the manufacturing interests with the leading professional engineering institutions. Mr. D. N. Dunlop has been the director of the Beama since its start and much of its success is due to him. It has done excellent work in providing for the education in Great Britain of students from all countries, particularly from the Dominions. In 1920 it founded a research association which has done excellent work. During the past few years electrical manufacturers have begun to increase their exports to Europe, a sign of competitive efficiency. The Association took a leading part in encouraging the World Power Conference and also in encouraging the National Grid Scheme, the largest electrical achievement in the world.

The National Physical Laboratory

THE report of the National Physical Laboratory for the year 1932 is an illustrated volume of 277 pages which gives a short account of the activities of each department of the Laboratory. Owing to the trade depression, the number of investigations carried out for industry and the number of routine tests have fallen off, and the resulting diminution of income has necessitated reduction of expenditure on materials and equipment, and leaving vacancies on the staff caused by resignations unfilled. The new tank for

ship tests has been completed, the acoustics building is nearly ready and the new wind tunnel for high speed tests is well in hand. The erection of the photometry building has been postponed. A gift of £5,000 has been received from Sir James Lithgow for a propeller water tunnel in the Froude Laboratory. In addition to eighty reports and memoranda on aerodynamical subjects, ninety-one official and twenty unofficial papers on other branches of the work of the Laboratory have been published in scientific and technical journals during the year, and they afford ample evidence that the Laboratory is taking a prominent part in the advance of science and industry.

Physics in American Industry

IN connexion with an editorial note in the April issue of the *Review of Scientific Instruments*, American manufacturers are urged to keep in touch with the fundamental science of physics in all industries which deal with the mechanical and electrical properties of materials, the flow of heat, the use of colour and the reproduction of sound; and some useful information is given as to the means at present available for securing this contact. The *Review*, which is published monthly, goes free to every member of five scientific societies and at a reduced subscription to any person who already subscribes to one of the seven other journals dealing with physics, which are published in the United States. A large proportion of the five to six thousand copies of the *Review* goes into the hands of people associated in one way or other with manufacturers, but the editors consider that in the interest of industry many more copies should be utilised in this way. It is hoped that the association of local physical societies with the recently formed American Institute of Physics will help to link physics and industry more closely throughout the United States.

Science and Education in Poland

THE two outstanding contributions in vol. 16 of *Nauka Polska*, an annual publication devoted to studies in science and letters in Poland, are "The New Trends in Scientific Thought" by Prof. C. Białobrzewski and "The Promotion of Education in the Provinces of Podolia, Volhynia and the Ukraine before the Partition of Poland" by Prof. A. Knot. Prof. Białobrzewski is concerned mainly with the philosophical outlook and with recent developments in psychology, but he also remarks upon the progress now taking place in various branches of physics. He asserts that one epoch in the history of science has just closed and that another, more definitely creative, is beginning. Prof. Knot's account of the early educational facilities in south-east Poland is a well-documented article. The author has traced the development of educational institutions in these remote districts from the fourteenth century to the close of the eighteenth, when the kingdom of Poland was completely partitioned between Russia, Prussia and Austria. Mention is also made in this number of *Nauka Polska* of the celebrations held at Warsaw last year, commemorating the fifty years' existence of the Mianowski Institute. Among the notes from

abroad there is an account of the organisation of science in Great Britain with special reference to the aims and objects of the British Association and of the British Science Guild.

Power Production in the United States

THE chief sources of energy to-day in the United States are coal and petroleum, which between them account for more than 90 per cent of the demand, water power supplying only 10 per cent. A marked change has occurred in the relative proportion of energy obtained from coal and oil in that country over the last two or three decades. According to Messrs. W. S. Hutchinson and A. J. Breitenstein, whereas thirty years ago 91 per cent of the horse power came from coal and only 4 per cent from oil and natural gas, in 1930 horse power from coal had decreased to 60 per cent while that from oil and gas had risen to 31 per cent. It is estimated that by 1950 coal will furnish only 46 per cent of the country's power, while 45 per cent will come from oil and gas, the remaining energy being derived from water power. Consumption of coal in America apparently reached its zenith in 1917, according to Science Service of Washington, D.C., but from this date decline has been rapid, dropping from 6.08 tons per capita to 4.2 tons in 1930; a further drop is forecast for 1950. Although figures, and particularly estimates regarding the relative importance of coal and oil fuels, can be made to be most misleading, this summary of the situation in America, together with the forecast which experts have made, are not without interest and significance in the controversy which is still waging on this very question in Great Britain.

Announcements

SIR RICHARD GREGORY, Bt., editor of NATURE, has been elected a fellow of the Royal Society under the provisions of Statute 12, which provides for the recommendation by the Council of "persons, who, in their opinion, either have rendered conspicuous service to the cause of science, or are such that their election would be of signal benefit to the Society".

BRIGADIER E. E. B. MACKINTOSH has been appointed director and secretary of the Science Museum in succession to Sir Henry Lyons who is retiring next October.

PROF. JOHAN HJORT will deliver the next Huxley Memorial lecture at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, on May 4, 1934, at 5.30 p.m. The subject of his lecture will be "The Restrictive Law of Population". Prof. Hjort is professor of marine biology in the University of Oslo, and was formerly director of Norwegian Fisheries. He was elected a foreign member of the Royal Society in 1916.

AT a meeting of the Royal Meteorological Society held on June 21, it was announced that the Council had decided to recommend to a special general meeting of fellows the adoption of revised by-laws, whereby the annual subscription would become two

guineas as from January 1, 1934, instead of three guineas as at present. It is hoped that as a result there will be an increasing number of new fellows.

THE annual conference of the Museums Association will be held at Norwich on July 3-7, under the presidency of Sir Henry Miers. Several papers will be read and two discussions have been arranged, namely, "Provincial Art Galleries" and "The Illustration of Natural Science". A film entitled "The Bittern in Norfolk and other Illustrations of Bird Life", will be exhibited by Lord William Percy. Further information can be obtained from the Local Secretary, Museums Conference, Castle Museum, Norwich.

THE Minister of Health has made Amendment Regulations, to come into force on September 1, to the Public Health (Imported Food) Regulations, 1925 (Statutory Rules and Orders, 1933, No. 347), with explanatory circular (Circular 1325). The principal purpose of the Amendment Regulations is to extend the existing scheme of certification now applied to the importation of any edible part of a pig so that it will apply in the same way to the edible parts of cattle, sheep and goats.

A SUPPLEMENT to the *Times* of June 20, entitled a "Gold Number", gives an account of gold from a number of different aspects. It is shown that the production of gold is in some respects a British Imperial monopoly, the British Empire producing something like 70 per cent of the world's gold output, 50 per cent of this output being due to the Transvaal. The issue is a very complete one and contains information on practically every aspect of gold production and utilisation.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments, on or before the dates mentioned:—A lecturer in mechanical engineering at the Municipal Technical College and Junior Technical School at Bolton—The Director of Education, Education Offices, Nelson Square, Bolton (July 7). A head of the Department of Biology at the Chelsea Polytechnic, London, S.W.3—The Principal (July 8). An assistant lecturer in organic chemistry at the University College of North Wales, Bangor—The Registrar (July 10). A demonstrator in zoology at University College, Southampton—The Registrar (July 10). An assistant lecturer in mathematics at King's College, Strand, London, W.C.2—The Secretary (July 10). A junior lecturer in chemistry at The University of Edinburgh—The Secretary (July 10). A librarian and curator of the museum for the Borough of Whitehaven—The Town Clerk, Town Hall, Whitehaven (July 15). An assistant lecturer in physics at the University of Leeds—The Registrar (July 17). An assistant master in machine design, applied mechanics, electricity, etc., at Erith Technical College—The Principal, Erith Technical College, Belvedere. A science master at Eastbourne Technical Institute—The Town Clerk and Secretary, Education Office, Mead's Road, Eastbourne.

Letters to the Editor

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, nor to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Date and Place of Priestley's Discovery of Oxygen

IN NATURE of March 11, Mr. H. G. Wayling states that "At Lansdowne House on August 1, 1774, Priestley discovered oxygen"; and a similar statement is made by Sir Philip Hartog in the "Dictionary of National Biography".

Sir Edward Thorpe in his "Joseph Priestley" says, however, that "the course of inquiry which he began at Leeds was continued by him with characteristic assiduity and conspicuous success at Calne"; and again, "The years which Priestley spent at Calne constitute the most fruitful period of his scientific career", and "it cannot be maintained that during the subsequent period he added many first-rate facts to our knowledge, or indeed discovered any facts at all comparable in importance with those he ascertained during his life in Wiltshire".

Moreover, Lord Shelburne, when he became Priestley's patron, was, Thorpe tells us, "living in retirement at Bowood" which was near to Calne; and provided for Priestley "a pleasant house at Calne in the summer and a house in town during the winter".

Further, on p. 34 of vol. 2 of "Experiments and Observations on Different Kinds of Air", Priestley says: "Mr. Warltire, a good chymist, and lecturer in natural philosophy, happening to be at that time in Calne, I explained my views to him, and was furnished by him with many substances which I could not otherwise have procured. With this apparatus, after a variety of other experiments, an account of which will be found in its proper place, on the first of August 1774 I endeavoured to extract air from *mercurius calcinatus per se*; and I presently found that, by means of this lens, air was expelled from it very readily."

Soon after this, Priestley visited the Continent with his patron, and met Lavoisier in Paris; but in the following March he was back again in Calne. This is shown by an autograph letter which I have been privileged to see amongst a collection in Dr. Williams's library in Gordon Square. In this letter, Priestley, after referring to his indifferent health—he was suffering, he says, from painful boils—states that when able he hoped to continue his experiments on the new air, which he was now able to prepare in larger quantity; and at the foot of this letter, on the left hand side, occurs the single word "Calne".

In view of this evidence one would not doubt that Priestley discovered oxygen in Wiltshire rather than in London, were it not for the categorical statement in the "Dictionary of National Biography". Is there any evidence to support this statement? I have found none.

R. M. CAVEN.

The Royal Technical College,
Glasgow, C.I.

I AM obliged to the Editor of NATURE for having communicated to me the foregoing letter by Prof. Caven.

I wish at the outset to say, after looking through the voluminous notes on which my article on Priestley was based, that I cannot confirm my statement that Priestley's experiment of August 1, 1774, on *mercurius calcinatus per se* was made at Lansdowne House, and I think Prof. Caven is probably right in suggesting that it was made at Calne. But the matter does not end there. My error must, I think, have been due to the following passage (of which I have been reminded by Sir Harold Hartley) in a letter of Priestley of April 1, 1775:

"By the heat of the flame of a candle . . . I get the pure air I discovered in London in great plenty from a variety of cheap materials; not only from red lead, but many earthy substances moistened with spirit of nitre and dried," etc.¹

This should be read in connexion with the following well-known passage from the "Experiments and Observations on Different Kinds of Air", vol. 2 (1775), p. 40, in which, after referring to his experiment of August 1, 1774, Priestley says:

"In this ignorance of the real nature of this kind of air, I continued from this time (November) to the 1st March following."

The comparison of these two passages indicates clearly that for Priestley himself the date of the "discovery of oxygen" was March 1, 1775, and the place, London.

That Priestley's experiments in London were made in the house now called Lansdowne House (but which was then called Shelburne House, presumably until Lord Shelburne became Marquis of Lansdowne in 1784)² is shown by a passage in his "Philosophical Empiricism" (1775), p. 4, where he speaks of having shown some of his experiments (on oxygen) at that house to friends on May 23, 1775, the day before he wrote his third letter on the subject to the Royal Society. (I owe this reference to Prof. A. N. Meldrum.)

An undue importance has, as I have always thought, been attached to the date August 1, 1774, since, as Priestley himself pointed out³, he "was in possession of", that is, had isolated, the new gas in his laboratory "before the month of November 1771"—though he did not recognise the fact either then or in August 1774. It is to be hoped that the statement that Priestley "discovered oxygen on August 1, 1774" may now disappear from our textbooks.

An examination of the letter-books of the Royal Society and of the Journal Book has revealed certain slight inaccuracies in the text of Priestley's three letters on the discovery of oxygen published in the *Philosophical Transactions* (vol. 65, pp. 384-394; 1775); and together with the letter in Dr. Williams's library of March 25, 1775, addressed to Rev. Theophilus Lindsey (the letter to which Prof. Caven refers), these MSS. enable one to trace Priestley's movements at the time. Letter I to Sir John Pringle, president of the Royal Society, is in Priestley's own handwriting and is dated "London, March 15, 1775"; that letter was read on March 23, 1775; and this must be taken as the date of Priestley's first public announcement of the discovery of oxygen. Letter II is not printed in full but is in reality an extract from a letter of April 1, 1775 to the Rev. Dr. Richard Price; it is in Price's handwriting; it is definitely stated in it that the letter was dated Calne, April 1; and it was read on April 6, 1775. It was quite natural that Priestley should refer in it to the gas which he "had discovered in London" as Price, his intimate friend, and himself a fellow of the Royal Society, would

have known about the gas and also that he had recently gone from London to Calne. (The letter to Lindsey shows that he was already in Calne on March 25.) Letter III was from Priestley to Pringle and is dated London, May 24, 1775; it was read on May 25, 1775. The *Philosophical Transactions* wrongly give the date of Letter III as May 25, and an inset at the beginning of the communications wrongly suggests that all three letters were read on that day.

To complete the matter, it may be added that the MSS. show that Priestley asked Price to show Letter II to Pringle, so that, if he chose, it might be "read to the Royal Society, but not to be published", but that he withdrew his objection to publication. Letter I has endorsed on it "Withdrawn by the President through mistake, believing that such was Dr. Priestley's inclination". But the words are crossed out, perhaps to avoid their being reproduced by the printer. Obviously the passage in Priestley's Letter II made Pringle doubt if he wished his Letter I to be published. It is probable that Priestley only hesitated about the publication of Letter II because he wished to continue his experiments before publishing them. I am afraid that some of these details may seem meticulous; only the importance of the discovery to which they refer justifies my taking up so much space. The points of chief importance are the place and date which Priestley himself assigns to his great discovery.

P. J. HARTOG.

5 Inverness Gardens,
W.8.

¹ *Phil. Trans.*, 65, 390; 1775. (The italics are mine.—P.J.H.)

² Lord Lansdowne, to whom I sent a copy of this letter, confirms my statement that Shelburne House and Lansdowne House were the same. He adds that the room at Bowood (Lord Shelburne's country seat near Calne) in which Priestley conducted his experiments is to this day known as "The Laboratory", though it has certainly not been used as such since Priestley's, and, following him, Ingenhousz's time. Lord Lansdowne thinks that the experiment of August 1, 1774, was in all probability made in this room, though it may have taken place at the private house (on "the Green" at Calne) where Priestley lived when he was in Lord Shelburne's employ.

³ "See Experiments and Observations on Air", vol. 1, pp. 155-157; 1774; and "Expts. and Obsns. relating to . . . Natural Philosophy", vol. 1, pp. 194-198; 1779. In these early experiments Priestley obtained oxygen from saltpetre.

Isomeric Forms of Carotene and the Further Purification of Vitamin A

CALCIUM hydroxide or calcium monoxide are splendid adsorbents for carotene. One chromatographic adsorption suffices to bring about a complete separation of α - from β -carotene. The α -form has thus been isolated in an absolutely pure state, showing a melting point of 183° uncorr., 187° corr. The absorption spectra of β -carotene in antimony trichloride solution has up to now been described as showing characteristic bands, one at 590 $m\mu$, the other at 542 $m\mu$. We find that under the same conditions, pure α - and pure β -carotene each give in reality only one of these bands. That one at 590 $m\mu$ belongs to the β compound, the other at 542 $m\mu$ to the α compound.

Highly concentrated vitamin A can be further purified in the same manner and also separates into two fractions. The main portion, which we will call the β substance, shows the well-known absorption at 328 $m\mu$, the other much smaller fraction, only a few per cent, a band at 270 $m\mu$. Vitamin A preparations purified according to the old methods give in antimony trichloride solution, just as impure carotene

does, two absorption bands. After purification by adsorption on calcium hydroxide, the β -fraction shows the band 620 $m\mu$. The solution of the α -fraction has at the beginning only the band at 580 $m\mu$, but very soon a band at 620 $m\mu$ also appears, probably in consequence of an isomerisation.

The analysis of the β -fraction agrees exactly with the formula $C_{20}H_{30}O$ and ozonisation yields geronic acid. This fraction therefore represents the substance for which we proposed our vitamin-A-structure formula.

P. KARRER.
O. WALKER.
K. SCHÖPP.
R. MORF.

University,
Zurich.
May 29.

Vitamin A Concentration of Cod Liver Oil correlated with Age of Cod

ACTING upon the previous recommendation of the Imperial Economic Committee for the consideration of research to throw light on "the nature of the variations in the vitamin content of cod liver oil produced from fish from various sources and a study of the underlying causes of such variations", the Empire Marketing Board in 1930 published the report of Drummond and Hilditch (E.M.B. 35) on the "Relative Value of Cod Liver Oils from Various Sources". These investigators established the superior richness of the liver oils of Newfoundland cod from actual observations on Newfoundland, Scottish, Icelandic and Norwegian samples, and in their study of the causes of the variations reported as follows: "There appear to be two important factors influencing the concentration of vitamin in the liver. The first is the nature of the food supply, and the second is the quantity of oil stored in the liver". They concluded that, "The richest vitamin oils will, therefore, be obtained in areas where abundant food supplies for the fish are available and at seasons when the oil content of the livers tends to be low".

Numerous investigators have been studying this problem, and up to the present time no very satisfactorily clear-cut explanation has been forthcoming. Since the inception of this Laboratory two years ago, I have been studying the problem of vitamin concentration. Conditions are ideal for obtaining liver oil samples; the cod are obtainable on the spot and the oil samples can be prepared immediately in the laboratory. Indeed, the lack of such facilities is probably the reason for much confusion in work done on long-kept samples of doubtful origin. I have been able to establish a definite relationship between vitamin A concentration, colour of the liver oil and the age of the cod. Young cod give liver oils of pale colour and of low vitamin content, whilst old cod give richly pigmented oils of high vitamin content. The extreme values so far found for Grand Bank cod are as follows:

Vitamin A value : Lovibond blue units (10 per cent dil.)	Colour of oil measured in 1 cm. cell.		Length of cod in cm.	Approx. age of cod in years
	Yellow	Red		
2.5	0.6	0.1	42	4
2.5	0.6	0.1	52	5
21.0	2.2	0.3	105	12
24.5	2.4	0.2	117	13

Reported differences in vitamin A values between average commercial east coast oil samples and average west coast samples have been confirmed. The west coast samples are twice as potent as the east and evidence has been obtained to explain the difference as being due to the preponderance of older fish on the west coast of Newfoundland. Whilst those west coast fish are older fish, they are not larger fish because they have a slower growth rate¹. The average annual vitamin values of the oil samples may possibly fluctuate within narrow limits defined by the predominating year classes of commercial size fish, and this possibility will be investigated.

The conclusion can now be drawn that the relative value of the oils from different sources depends upon the growth rates and ages of the cod at those sources. Thus Graham² gives the age of a 78 cm. cod of the North Sea as five years. A 78 cm. cod of Grand Bank, Newfoundland is, according to Thompson, eight to nine years old, owing to a slower growth-rate. The liver oil therefore has, according to my work, a higher vitamin A concentration.

That large variations in vitamin concentration of the liver oils occur with fish feeding on the same grounds and obtaining the same food materials is now apparent. Also, variations in vitamin concentration over a period when the oil yield covers its limits do not attain magnitudes at all comparable with the differences attributable to age. Therefore the feeding conditions and oil content of the livers must play parts of minor significance in the variation in vitamin concentration. The major influence is the age of the fish.

In view of the small amounts of vitamin present in the food sources of the cod and the doubt of synthesis of vitamin A from carotene in the liver, it may be argued that the increasing concentration with age represents an accumulation due to effective retention by the liver of the small daily amounts ingested. If the corresponding increase in intensity of pigment represents vitamin precursor, this is probably a similar accumulated ingestion. As concentrated in the liver oil, vitamin A is presumably a storage product, not for immediate metabolic use, and there seems no apparent reason, apart from mass action effect, for cessation of synthesis of a storage product whilst the precursor is still available. Therefore, with regard to the problem of the reason for the relatively large stores of vitamin A in the liver of the cod, the present evidence points to ingestion of both carotene and vitamin, with effective retention and storage. The result is increasing accumulation of the vitamin with the years.

Complete details will be published later, as expeditiously as the comparative isolation here will allow.

N. L. MACPHERSON.

Biological Laboratory,
Newfoundland Fisheries Research Commission,
St. John's, Newfoundland.
May 10.

¹ H. Thompson, Reports of the Newfoundland Fishery Research Commission No. 4, Annual Report 1931.

² *Rapp. et Proc. Verb.*, 74; 1931.

Chemical Test for Vitamin C, and the Reducing Substances Present in Tumour and Other Tissues

IN previous communications a method has been described for estimating the hexuronic (ascorbic) acid content of foodstuffs, based on titration in acid

solution with the oxidation-reduction indicator 2-6-dichlorophenolindophenol after preliminary extraction with trichloroacetic acid^{1, 2, 3}. Judging from the fact that this method when applied to some forty common sources—mostly fruit and vegetable materials—enabled the 'minimal antiscorbutic doses' to be calculated to give results in excellent agreement with the values determined directly by biological tests, it is evident that the method has a considerable range of specificity. A number of necessary conditions and provisions were set out, which unfortunately there seems to have been some tendency to overlook, and it would appear advisable therefore to direct attention to certain considerations which must be borne in mind if the possibility of misleading conclusions is to be avoided.

As we have already pointed out³, the reagent does not possess an *absolute* degree of specificity. Notably, free cystein (which may be present in stale or autolysed materials) was found to reduce it as readily as did the vitamin itself: this could easily be allowed for by a separate determination for cystein by the Sullivan method. Adrenalin also reduced the indicator, but much less intensely, so that in practice no ordinary natural source contains sufficient to interfere seriously. Products obtained by heating solutions of certain sugars, especially in alkaline media, tended to reduce the indicator; and we find that a number of proprietary baby foods and similar preparations give suspiciously high readings. Mr. A. L. Bacharach, of the Glaxo Research Laboratory, has titrated a series of specimens of malt-extracts by our method and found some of them to reduce the indicator strongly⁴. Among other materials of vegetable origin we found that the following also react appreciably with the indicator: yeast⁵; whole oats⁶; incubated pea mush⁷. Since these materials have not hitherto been regarded as sources of vitamin C, it would appear advisable to suspend judgment as to the precise nature of the reducing substance in such special cases until the biological tests, now in progress, are concluded.

Turning to the animal kingdom, it might have been anticipated that the specificity of the test would be less certain. Nevertheless we found that the suprarenal gland (not hitherto recognised as an antiscorbutic) was very potent, the biological activity agreeing with the value determined chemically; and the same is true, approximately at least, for liver. A systematic survey of various animal tissues, initiated in this laboratory by Messrs. Birch and Dann⁶, showed that many of them gave very substantial titres, often accounting for a large fraction of the total iodine-reducing value, hitherto held to be a measure solely of the glutathione content. In the case of one of these materials, the aqueous humour of the eye, the very surprising indication of the presence of large amounts of vitamin C has already been confirmed biologically⁷.

Another material giving a high iodine value and of very obvious interest in this connexion is tumour tissue. Dr. E. Boyland of the Cancer Hospital Research Laboratory approached us for details of our method to apply to tumours. We are indebted to him for permission to refer here to his results, which show that tumour tissues of various kinds likewise reduce the indicator⁸. Our own independent observations confirmed this finding, although our experiences were limited only to the Jensen rat sarcoma. This we find to give a very constant titre, equivalent in terms of hexuronic acid to 0.4 mgm. per gm. of wet

tissue. Biological tests have so far given somewhat inconclusive results as to whether the titre is due wholly to vitamin C. The freshly excised sarcoma (rendered available by the collaboration of Mrs. B. Holmes) was fed to a series of five guinea pigs in curative tests at the level of 3.5 gm. per day. If the indophenol titre were due *entirely* to vitamin C, 2.5 gm. per day would suffice as the minimal dose. However, the experimental animals receiving 3.5 gm. lost weight as rapidly and survived no longer than the negative controls, although at death the degree of scurvy appeared less severe. In such tests a complicating factor due to the possible toxic effect of relatively large amounts of animal tissue fed to a herbivorous species like the guinea pig has always to be borne in mind. Further assays by several alternative methods are in progress. In any case the presence in the tumour tissue of such high concentrations of an intensely reducing substance, hitherto unrecognised, seems of special significance, bearing in mind the distinctive character of the cell respiration of tumours. Furthermore, observations in another connexion with Dr. E. W. Fish seem to indicate that vitamin C is needed primarily for the maintenance of certain actively functioning cells, so that its apparent presence in tumour tissue seems additionally suggestive. It is proposed to investigate the effect of deprivation of vitamin C on tumour growth.

Returning to the question of the applicability of the chemical test, it may be concluded that, on all fours with the now well-known and extensively used antimony trichloride test for vitamin A, it furnishes a valuable if not absolutely infallible guide. Certainly for fruits and vegetables as ordinarily dealt with, the test seems to give perfectly reliable results without further elaboration; when unusual types of material are under investigation, the test must be used with due understanding.

Nutritional Laboratory, LESLIE J. HARRIS.
Cambridge.
June 20.

¹ T. W. Birch, L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, *NATURE*, **131**, 273, Feb. 25, 1933.

² L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, *Biochem. J.*, **27**, 303; 1933.

³ T. W. Birch, L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, *Biochem. J.*, **27**, 590; 1933.

⁴ A. L. Bacharach, private communication.

⁵ L. J. Harris and S. N. Ray, *Biochem. J.*, **26**, 2067; 1932.

⁶ T. W. Birch and W. J. Dann, *NATURE*, **131**, 469, April 1, 1933.

⁷ T. W. Birch and W. J. Dann, unpublished work.

⁸ E. Boyland, private communication; *Biochem. J.*, in the press.

The Rise of the Himalaya

DURING the present Mount Everest Expedition, I have had the opportunity of travelling through the Central Himalaya and over part of the Tibetan plateau. The remarkable way in which certain rivers, for example, the Arun, rise in the Ladak Range about 20,000 ft. high, and then flow southwards through the considerably higher main range of the Himalaya, has been commented upon by H. H. Hayden, A. M. Heron, N. E. Odell and others; and the phenomenon has been explained either as the result of the cutting back by the rapid Himalayan torrents until they eventually captured east-to-west flowing Tibetan rivers, or as the result of the rise of the Himalaya subsequent to the establishment of the present drainage system. A method is here given which seems to make it possible to decide between these alternatives, and to distinguish two distinct phases in the formation of the Himalaya.

With the help of the existing maps, the average height of the Tibetan plateau to the north of Sikkim may be estimated as about 16,000 ft. In the part of Sikkim lying between lat. 27° 30' N. and 28° 0' N. (which includes Kangchenjunga 28,146 ft. and the Teesta valley, so low as 4,000 ft.), an estimation of the volume of the country lying above 15,500 ft. has shown that it equals the volume of the valleys below 15,500 ft. From the point of view, therefore, of the general isostatic conditions of the earth's crust, this region of High Himalaya is equivalent to the extension of the plateau of Tibet over the same area.

Some time ago, Fridtjof Nansen showed theoretically that the cutting of valleys in a plateau that is in isostatic adjustment will at first cause a rise in the general level of the district. The preliminary estimation given above suggests with considerable probability, that the rise of the Central Himalaya to its present height has been the result of rivers cutting their valleys into the edge of the Tibetan plateau, which formerly extended farther southward. There is ample evidence to show that the usual compressional mountain-building movements were responsible for the initial high plateau; but the further uplift giving the well-defined Himalayan range appears to have been a vertical uplift due to isostasy.

The close association of Mount Everest with the deeply cut gorges of the Arun River is thus probably no mere coincidence; the Everest group would seem to have risen to its present height after the establishment of the Arun River and as a direct result of the excavation of the Arun and adjacent valleys in an isostatically adjusted part of the earth's crust.

It would be of great value if a future expedition to this region could carry a light apparatus for the determination of gravity, and thus attempt to discover the extent to which this part of the crust is in isostatic adjustment.

L. R. WAGER
(University of Reading).

Mount Everest Expedition
Base Camp, Tibet.
April 25.

Solar Radiation and Planetary Atmospheres

I ADMIT that I have asserted too absolutely the principle that for a radiating planet fed by radiation from the sun, the relative change of equilibrium temperature (namely $\delta T/T$) of the planet is of about the same order as that of the sun which is its cause. This assumes that dynamical processes in a blanketing atmosphere overlying the planet are not in control. All such effects, whether upward or downward, are superficial: the annual variation of temperature is no longer sensible thirty feet underground: and an ice age lasting 10,000 years could not be felt at $\sqrt{10,000}$ times this depth, which is about half a mile. Astronomers see down to the surface features of the planet Mars, so that there cannot be much of an atmosphere, though I observe that Dr. Simpson¹ discovers a different reason in the low temperatures (ranging from 10° C. to -70° C.). On the other hand Venus, which is subject to radiation nearly twice as intense as the earth, is entirely covered with cloud, so that inhabitants below exist in a leaden atmosphere scarcely conscious of the sun: and if the cloudy shield presents a bright surface to the incident radiation, sending most

of it back and absorbing little, increased intensity of it might even conceivably diminish the temperature below by increasing the density of the shielding layer and so preventing more of it from penetrating. The Smithsonian pioneers have announced fluctuations up to one or two per cent in the solar radiation, while meteorologists seem to be disinclined to recognise any proportionate change in terrestrial temperatures. Their problem is thus to explore what are the special circumstances in the terrestrial atmosphere which lead to this result.

I am indebted to Dr. G. C. Simpson for the loan of his second memoir on this subject², which I have found most interesting and instructive. It is sufficient apology for my too brief communication that otherwise I would probably have never heard of it: such is the penalty that an observer interested in the general relations of things has to pay in this age of isolated domains of specialisation. The numerical data available for the earth enable Dr. Simpson to trace the steady exchanges of radiation in the atmosphere and strike a balance. If I understand aright, he finds the most potent item to be the reflection of the incident radiation by bands of cloudy condensation, which turn it back but do not absorb much, with as a result surface currents underneath carrying diminished temperature and increased precipitation of moisture. He considers that a sufficient increase of solar activity may actually be the cause of an ice age by intensifying these atmospheric currents, and recalls various other unexplained phenomena which may stand in relation thereto. Perhaps he would not press for complete acceptance of his views—which ought not to be hasty, for has he not given a rather long list of eminent investigators including himself whose previous theories are now to be condemned?—but will be content with the judgment that no explorers in this domain of secular terrestrial climates can afford to neglect his discussion.

In attempting to paraphrase this interesting memoir, however, I have been deflected from noticing that Dr. Simpson's recent letter is mainly about a later memoir³, in which he has even found himself encouraged to detect, in an actual doubling of the solar radiation within recent times, the necessary foundation of the pluvial periods and ice ages which geologists have been recognising in the Pleistocene period. This as he notes stands in flat contradiction with my remark that (but for the atmosphere) it would lead to unallowable rise of terrestrial temperature. It is mainly the fact that astronomers observe an actual mean temperature so low as -25°C . for Venus notwithstanding the more intense incident radiation, that in my judgment conduces to an opinion that the question is an open one.

In this second memoir now to hand dealing with the urgent problem of recent Pleistocene climates, Dr. Simpson finds himself compelled to supplement variations of solar radiation by the Wegener doctrine of extensive flotation of the continents, with their recent strata already fully laid down, across the astronomically invariant poles of the earth's rotation. Certainly to account for the obvious non-destructive crumplings and elevations of the strata some process of movement strenuous yet simple is required. The descriptive analysis of Penck into two complex ice ages with a pluvial mild interval in the middle of each is favoured. Perhaps also it is natural to relieve any want of balance of the radia-

tional exchanges by taking into account an item of convection and delivery of latent heat by rushing saturated currents of condensing vapour, which would provide significance for such pluvial periods wherever the currents could get established. In general contrast, one recalls the theory worked up by Prof. Joly, who puts forward decay of radium in the rocks as the source of a super-abundant supply of heat, based on the experimental estimates of R. J. Strutt and of himself, leading up by accumulation to periodic catastrophes without making any call on solar variability.

JOSEPH LARMOR.

Holywood, Co. Down.

June 9.

¹ NATURE, 131, 875, June 17, 1933.

² "Further Studies in Terrestrial Radiation", *Mem. R. Met. Soc.*, 3, July 1928.

³ *Proc. R. S. Edin.*, 1930.

Wire Nests of Crows

THE nest illustrated in Fig. 1 was removed from one of the ends of the top horizontal framework of an electricity transmission tower near Colenso, Natal, in April, 1933. These towers are some thirty feet in height. The nest proper, consisting of branches, twigs and dried grass, was built in a stout wire basket, some twenty-three in. in diameter. The crows (pied crow, *Corvus scapularis*, Daud.) picked up odd scraps of wire to form the basket, and they bent some of the pieces round the 2-in. angled iron of the tower in such a manner as to fix the nest very securely. The kinds of wire so used were: No. 8 hard-drawn copper; Nos. 8 and 6 galvanised iron; No. 14½ baling; No. 14 2-strand barb-wire. The total weight of the nest is 20 lb.

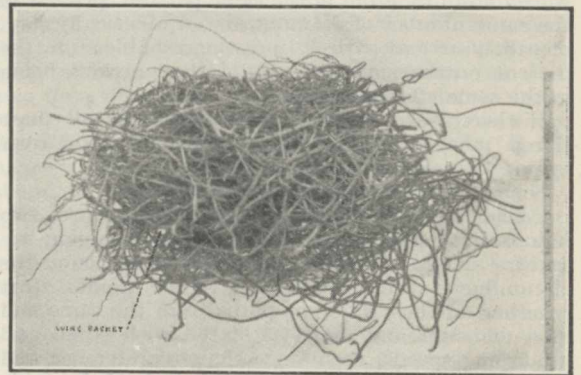


FIG. 1. Nest of pied crow set in a wire basketwork.

It is especially to be noted that wire is about the only thing which could have been used to attach the nest firmly to the iron framework of the tower, and the birds had the wonderful intelligence to utilise this artificial material for the purpose. The nest was, in fact, so securely attached to the iron bars of the tower that the greatest difficulty was experienced in removing it. Also, the mere manipulation of such heavy gauge wire by a bird is a surprising feat of strength.

If nest-building is the non-intelligent and purely instinctive action that some regard it, how is it that these crows definitely met a difficulty by utilising wire, since twigs and branches by themselves would

have been insufficient to wedge the nest securely on the narrow and open framework of the tower, and an artificial material like wire could not lie within the purview of instinctive action?

It is stated that similar wire nests are frequently made by these crows on the transmission towers of the Orange Free State. Electrification of the railway line in that part of the Union is comparatively recent, and owing to the scarcity of trees the crows have taken a great liking to the towers and they have discovered that by using wire they are able to nest on them. However, the birds will have little opportunity to improve on their initial and successful attempt to utilise the towers to their own advantage, since the line-men invariably interfere with the nests.

ERNEST WARREN.

Natal Museum,
Pietermaritzburg.
May 10.

Does History Repeat Itself?

It is sometimes stated¹ that, given a vast but finite number of particles and an infinity of time, history must needs repeat itself, so that all the particles will find themselves reassembled in some previous arrangement possessing the very same relative positions with the identical original velocities, so that cycle after cycle of similar events must necessarily recur, and history in the large is like the repeating pattern of a wall-paper.

If there is an infinite past duration it would then follow that I have written these words before, and the very you have read them, not once, but again and again in the past, by the same light that falls now upon the previously printed paper actually manufactured as before from the same material, woven atom by atom in the same pattern, printed in the same number of NATURE, dated identically day, month, year and entirely indistinguishable from the present number, all the rest of the universe being in the same state as before.

If there is an infinite future before us all these things must happen not once, but over and over again, without limit.

No one believes this, but is it true?

Consider a simple universe consisting only of two infinitesimal particles or points, one swinging to-and-fro along a diameter, the other going round the circumference of a circle. If these points start together on their different paths from the same end of a diameter and move as stated with equal and unvarying speeds, then since the circumference and diameter are incommensurable, and their ratio $\pi = 3.14159 \dots$ never repeats or terminates even in an infinity of figures, it follows that the two points will never meet again at their original starting point. Incommensurables such as the square root of 2, 3, etc., are also common enough in our pattern of Nature so that it is safe to reject the idea of recurrent cycles and to state definitely that history does not and can not repeat itself. So that creation, new things for old, is proceeding to its fullest extent now.

If it is urged that the above argument about two ideal infinitesimal particles racing round a circle and to and fro along a diameter (none of such things existing) is too academic and abstruse, it may be stated that if there is no limit to the smallness of a displacement, then any three bodies may occupy an infinitude of relative positions, which will not

necessarily recur in an infinity of time. If the height of a wave is capable of all values, then the pattern of the waves on a lake or ocean will never repeat. Radiation in the universe, even in infinite time, is certainly yet more unlikely to recapture a previous state, even ignoring the tendency to 'run down' or change from short to longer waves.

Two swinging pendulums of unequal length will not twice achieve the adventure of being at their lowest points together, and my colleague, Dr. L. V. King, has pointed out to me that, even two equal pendulums (were such equality possible) starting together from their lowest points and acquiring unequal amplitudes, would never arrive together again at their lowest points. The same is true of two small round particles oscillating in a spherical bowl; and the reason is that such problems involve transcendental numbers. But enough has been said to demolish what, after all, is only a bogey.

A. S. EVE.

McGill University,
Montreal.
May 20.

¹ NATURE, 131, 529, April 15, 1933, reviewing J. B. S. Haldane's "The Inequality of Man" (pp. 165-170).

Formation of Formaldehyde and Reducing Sugars from Organic Substances in Light

WE have observed that when aqueous solutions of tartaric, citric and lactic acids are exposed to direct sunlight in presence of air, formaldehyde and reducing sugars are produced.

A few observations are recorded below:

Time of exposure	100 c.c. of N/4 tartaric acid		100 c.c. of N/4 citric acid	
	Gm. of formaldehyde per 100 c.c.	Gm. of reducing sugar calculated as glucose	Gm. of formaldehyde per 100 c.c.	Gm. of reducing sugar calculated as glucose
10 hours	0.0001	0.0114	0.0111	nil
20 hours	0.0024	0.0153	0.0125	0.0060
30 hours	0.0008	0.0183	0.0093	0.0093

In the case of lactic acid, a solution containing 2.245 gm. in 100 c.c. when exposed to sunlight gave Schryver's test for formaldehyde after 6 hours' exposure but no reducing sugar could be detected in 20 hours. After 35 hours' exposure, the same solution yielded 0.0081 gm. of reducing sugar calculated as glucose.

It is interesting to note that glycine, malic acid, acetic acid and acetone solutions form formaldehyde very readily on photo-oxidation, but no reducing sugar has been obtained so far. Formaldehyde is also readily obtained when aqueous solutions of colouring matters like methylene blue, methyl violet, acridine orange, crystal violet, malachite green, gentian violet, etc., are exposed to light in presence of air. We are trying to find out if the antiseptic properties of some of these dyes are associated with the ease with which they yield formaldehyde on photo-oxidation.

N. R. DHAR.

L. N. BHARGAVA.

Chemical Laboratory,
University of Allahabad,
India.
April 22.

Research Items

The Aleut. Dr. Waldemar Jochelson, as the leader of the ethnographical section of the great Riaboushinsky Kamchatka-Aleutian Expedition, spent the years 1909-10 in the investigation of the archaeology and ethnology of the Aleutian Islands. The results, submitted to the Russian Academy of Sciences in 1916, remained unpublished owing to the War, until 1925, when an archaeological volume was published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Dr. Jochelson has now issued, through the Institution, a monograph (Publication No. 433) dealing with the history, ethnology and anthropology of the Aleut. The expedition secured seventy skulls, of which fifty were in a sufficiently good state of preservation for measurement. They showed an average cranial index of 82.1 with a standard deviation of 2.7 and individual range of 78-88. As these skulls were from pre-Russian graves, the conclusion is that the Aleut were not a pure race. Measurements by Mme. Jochelson of 138 living individuals gave a cephalic index of 84 with a standard deviation of 3.3 and individual range of 76-94; this, allowing two units, agreeing substantially with the skull measurement. Thus it would appear that contact with the Russians did not affect head measurement. Comparison with neighbouring Indians and Palæoasiatics shows the Aleut to be higher than all in comparative head breadth: for example, cephalic index of Alaskan and Siberian Eskimo, 79 and 80 respectively; Koryak, Kamchadals and Yukagir, 78, 79, 80 respectively; and Indians—Tlingit, Tshimshian, etc.—not more than 82. Two explanations are possible: either a mixture with Athapascans, some of whom are so high as 84, or the acquisition of a superbrachycephalic index after a period of isolation. The latter would be a modification comparable to that attributed by Boas to the physical characters of immigrants to America or those found recently in Russia as the result of a starvation diet.

Water-borne Enteric Fever: Enteric Carriers. The enteric (typhoid) fever outbreak at Malton, Yorkshire, in the closing months of last year, is the subject of a report by Dr. W. V. Shaw (Reps. on Pub. Health and Med. Subjects, No. 69. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 1s. 6d. net). The number of primary cases was 235, and the outbreak was traced to a patient suffering from enteric fever admitted to the public assistance institution at the end of September and remaining there for a month. This patient's infected excreta were drained into the river by a drain, afterwards found to be broken, which allowed part of the contents to soak into the surrounding soil and polluted the water supply. A small proportion of those who have recovered from an attack of enteric fever become permanent 'carriers'—faecal or urinary—of the specific organism and constitute a danger to the community. The whole subject of enteric carriers and their treatment is exhaustively discussed in a recent report to the Medical Research Council by Prof. Browning and Drs. Coulthard, Cruickshank, Guthrie and Smith (Spec. Rep. Series, No. 179. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 1s. 6d. net).

Nutritive Properties of Pasteurised Milk. A valuable review of existing knowledge on this subject has been compiled by Drs. Stirling and Blackwood and is issued by the Hannah Dairy Research Institute,

Kirkhill, Ayr (Bull. No. 5. 4s. net, including postage). The inquiry is limited, so far as possible, to a consideration of the 'holding process' of pasteurisation, which consists in heating the milk to 62.5°-65.5° C. and maintaining it at this temperature for 30 minutes, after which it is cooled. Pasteurisation results in the coagulation and partial decomposition of a small amount of lactalbumin, a slight diminution in the soluble calcium and phosphate, some alteration in the rate of rennin curdling, and destruction of vitamin C. Nevertheless, the available evidence suggests that "infants can satisfy all their requirements on diets of adequate amounts of pasteurised milk provided that extra vitamin D, and, of course, vitamin C, are added to the diet". With these safeguards, there do not appear to be any grounds for the belief that pasteurised milk is a less valuable component of the diet for children than raw milk. A considerable bibliography of the subject is appended.

Prehistoric Birds in New Mexico. Cave deposits in the Pyramid Peak range in Dona Ana County, New Mexico, have yielded remains of fifty-eight species of birds. The deposits appear to belong to late Pleistocene or early Recent times, and were associated with the remains of extinct mammals, part being also found with human skeletal remains and evidences of the 'basket-maker' culture. In a summary account of their identifications (*Condor*, Jan. 1933, p. 15), Hildegard Howard and Alden H. Miller point out that four species represented are now extinct, two being confined to cave deposits while the other two, a vulture and an eagle, were first found in the asphalt deposits of California. Of the species represented in the caves which are still living, several show extended distribution in prehistoric days. For the first time the sage hen appears in southern New Mexico, and the prairie chicken, plumed quail, magpie, caracara and California condor were more common in that area than now. The occurrence of sixteen birds of prey, some of them large species best known from the Pleistocene asphalt pits of Rancho La Brea, suggests that in those times they were relatively abundant and that the Californian species formerly spread across the southern United States, so that the apparent absence of a rich falconiform fauna in the eastern States may merely be due to lack of suitable traps like the asphalt pits.

Inheritance of the Piebald Pattern in Horses. Piebald coat patterns are known in several domestic animals, and in cattle, sheep and rabbits the dominant and recessive types of piebald pattern are known to be different. Mr. V. Klemola (*J. Heredity*, 24, No. 2) has made a study of these markings in horses. He finds a dominant type (dominant to self-colour) in which the white areas are mainly dorsal, on neck, shoulder, back and croup. The recessive type is somewhat complementary to this, the white areas being mainly ventral, with a more or less white head. For distinction, the recessive form is designated as splashed white. This is generally associated with wall eye, in which the external membrane of the iris is more or less extensively white. The nature of this association is not clear, but it may be allelomorphic to the splashed white pattern. In Clydesdales the wall eye may occur alone. The coat colour inheritance was traced from certain German and Finnish stallions.

The dominant type is common in oriental breeds and American prairie and pampas horses and in Shetland ponies, some of the latter being homozygous for it. The recessive type is found in the breeds of northern Europe.

Urino-Genital Organs of Cetacea. F. D. Ommaney has described in detail ("Discovery" Reports, 5, 363-466; 1932) the urino-genital system of the fin whale (*Balenoptera physalus*) based on the examination in South Georgia of four foetuses—two males, 2.65 and 1.23 m. in length, and two females, 2.1 and 1.73 m. in length respectively. Among the primitive features in the female are:—the ovary, which lies free upon the broad ligament and is not enclosed in a peritoneal sac, is multilobular and there is complete absence of accessory glands. In the male the prostata is not strictly a prostate gland but a diffuse assemblage of urethral glands opening along the dorsum of the urinogenital canal; there are no Cowper's glands and no vesiculæ seminales, and the testes are intra-abdominal. While the genital system shows many primitive features which suggest affinity to some group near the insectivores, there are, nevertheless, reasons for comparing it with the corresponding system of the ungulates, especially of the perissodactyles. The vascular and nervous supplies to the genital organs are also described. Each kidney is a composite organ made up of a great number of small unipyramidal kidneys (renculi) grouped together in lobules of four to six renculi. These renculi drain into a main urinary duct running through the centre of the kidney. The number of renculi in the kidney of a female fin whale was estimated to be about six thousand.

Control of the Loganberry and Raspberry Beetle. The depredations of the beetle *Byturus tomentosus* cause much damage to crops of raspberries and loganberries. Several papers are devoted to the control of this pest in the *Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science* (11, No. 1). "The Control of the Loganberry and Raspberry Beetle (*Byturus tomentosus*)" by H. G. H. Kearns and C. L. Walton (pp. 39-52) shows that a 0.25 per cent pyrethrum wash is inadequate as a control, but two applications of derris wash (0.004 per cent rotenone) killed almost all the larvæ. Dusting with derris powder could replace the first spray if the adult beetles are seen to cluster round the opening flower buds. A short note in the same *Journal* (pp. 77-80) by the authors mentioned above shows that a barium silicofluoride spray is quite effective in controlling the pest. Messrs. Kearns and Walton write from the Long Ashton Research Station. Mr. W. Steer has also attacked the same problem at the East Malling Research Station and the third of his "Studies on *Byturus tomentosus* Fahr" appears in the *Journal*. He reports control of the beetle by means of one spray with derris wash late in June. Two late applications of nicotine wash checked the pest on raspberries. Some very illuminating figures showing the cost of spraying are also given.

Geological History of the Black Sea. An important contribution to the difficult problem of the origin and history of the Black Sea, based on sea-floor investigations and studies of raised beaches, has been published by A. D. Archanguelsky and N. M. Strahov (*Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, sect. géol.*, 10, 1, 3-104; 1932). Operating from the S.S. *Pervoië Maia*, columns

of sediments up to four metres in length were obtained. There is now no doubt that the Black Sea is of the nature of a *graben* with an area that has gradually increased in size by repeated peripheral faulting. The present abrupt 'cliff' that separates the littoral from the central depression is a recent product of post-glacial faulting, and during post-glacial time the shallow-water floor has itself subsided more than a hundred metres by slow movement. The authors believe that the central depression dates from the Miocene. The detection of characteristic fossils of the Pontian stage in the northern floor off the Crimea and the southern floor off Asia Minor is conclusive evidence that a basin existed in the early Pliocene. At the dawn of the Quaternary the area was occupied by a brackish-water basin with a fauna like that of the modern Caspian. A succession of upward and downward movements is traced, and the causes accounting for the periodical changes in salinity are discussed, and correlated tentatively with the various stages of glaciation and dependent isostatic movements of the crust.

Coal of the Northumberland Yard Seam. Paper No. 26 of the Survey of National Coal Resources (H.M. Stationery Office, 9d. net) reports carbonisation tests, at high and low temperatures, of the coal of the Northumberland Yard Seam. Their interest lies in the fact that this is a weakly coking coal of the lignituous section in Seyler's classification, not usually regarded as a gas coal. The results showed that neither in thermal yield nor quality of gas was the coal equal to a good Yorkshire gas coal, but that the carbonisation could be satisfactorily carried out, yielding a satisfactory coke. The low temperature coke was readily combustible in a domestic grate of conventional pattern. The results indicate that, with some monetary allowance for the lower thermal yield, the coal might be used in the industries concerned.

Distribution and Frequency of Earthquakes in Italy. Prof. A. Cavasino has made a valuable study of the seismicity of Italy during the forty years 1891-1930 (*Boll. Ital. Soc. Sism.*, 30, 195-216; 1932). The annual number of perceptible earthquakes varies from 143 to 1,294, the total number being 16,501 and the average yearly number 412. Deducting after-shocks, there remain 6,060 principal earthquakes. Of the stronger shocks, those of intensities 6-10 (Mercalli scale), the total number was 768 or about 19 a year. Thus, in Italy, an earthquake strong enough to cause some damage to buildings occurs on an average once every 19 days. During the year, earthquakes are most frequent in November, least in June. The greatest two-hourly number of shocks occurs from 2 to 4 A.M., but Prof. Cavasino regards this distribution as more apparent than real, for, taking earthquakes of intensities 6-10, the ratio of the nocturnal to the diurnal number is only 1.04. The principal seismic provinces (in decreasing order) are Sicily, Calabria, Tuscany, Emilia, Campania, Abruzzo and Molise, Venetia, Umbria, Latium, the Marches, Lombardy and the Basilicata; moderately seismic regions are Apulia, Piedmont and Liguria; no province is seismically weak, but in Sardinia, which is aseismic, only four slight earthquakes were felt during the forty years.

Bleaching and Improving of Flour. During recent years, many processes have been suggested for bleaching or 'improving' the flour and yeast used in bread-

making. Marked differences of opinion exist as to the desirability of permitting such treatment of flour, and it is held by some that a material of such importance and of such widespread consumption should not be subjected to any manipulation beyond what is necessary to convert it into a wholesome food. A reasoned discussion of this question was presented to the Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere in December of last year (*Rendiconti*, vol. 65, parts 19-20) by Prof. Bertarelli, director of the Institute of Hygiene of the University of Pavia. Both chemical and physical methods of treating flour are considered in this communication and a useful and critical summary is given of the opinions expressed by different authorities and of the decrees regarding such treatments promulgated in various countries. Bertarelli finds that flour bleached by the electrical process contains nitrites corresponding usually with 0.1-0.2 gm., and at most with 0.5 gm., of sodium nitrite per 100 kgm. and considers that these quantities are far too small to constitute a danger to the consumer. The use of 'improvers' containing, for example, persulphates or peroxides, is also strongly defended.

Estimation of Bismuth in Copper. The estimation of small quantities of impurities in copper has assumed a new importance since the introduction of Customs duties on metals. The most important impurity in this respect is bismuth, and a memorandum has been received from the Fiscal Policy Sub-Committee of the Brass and Copper Industries, dealing with this

question. The proportion of bismuth to be estimated does not exceed 0.020 per cent, and very much smaller proportions have sometimes to be considered. It is not certain that any method is in use which can be trusted for quantities less than 0.002 per cent, but this point is being investigated. The quantity of copper to be taken for the analysis is not stated in the memorandum, but apparently it is of the order of 10 gm. A colorimetric method is recommended, depending on the yellow colour produced when bismuth sulphate reacts with an excess of potassium iodide. A small addition of iron is recommended when the bismuth is being precipitated from the nitric acid solution by ammonia. The mixed hydroxides must be re-precipitated to remove copper, and each precipitation demands at least six hours to be complete. The hydroxides are dissolved in sulphuric acid, and brought to a slightly acid condition, the iron being then reduced to the ferrous state by sulphurous acid. The colorimetric comparison is made with a solution which has been carried through all the analytical operations, but to which no sample has been added. The standard solution should contain 0.001 gm. bismuth per c.c., and not more than 4 c.c. should be required to produce the match. The Committee bases these recommendations on the experience of competent analysts, but submits them for criticism. Suggestions as to the best analytical procedure should be sent to the Secretary, Mr. Lester Smith, c/o Squiers and Co., King's Court, 115 Colmore Row, Birmingham.

Astronomical Topics

Meteor of June 4. A brilliant meteor much brighter than the moon was observed in evening twilight on June 4 at 8^h 32^m G.M.T. Observations have been received from Hanwell, Surbiton, Rye, Arundel, Hindhead; and a satisfactory computation of the height and other details of the object has been made by Mr. A. King as follows: height 75 miles at appearance, 44 miles at disappearance; length of path 83 miles; speed 22 miles per second. The radiant was in Libra at 235° - 12°.

Photography of Faint Nebulæ. A useful paper on this subject has recently been published by K. Haidrich of Vienna (*Astr. Nach.* No. 5932-33). He discusses the nebular spectra, and the distribution of light at different wave-lengths and also the sensitivity of various kinds of photographic plates at these wave-lengths. Even the gaseous nebule are not all alike in their spectra; some give emission spectra, while others appear to derive their light by reflection from neighbouring stars, generally of type *B*. Then there are the obscure nebule, discussed by Father Hagen, the light of which is mainly red or yellow (some of the light is said to come from sodium). The spiral nebule give continuous spectra, resembling those of stars of types *G* and *K*. It is clear that no single process is suitable for the photography of all kinds of nebule, and that more than one method must be followed before it can be asserted that no nebulosity is present in a particular region. The tables given in the paper of the sensitivity of various kinds of plates at different wave-lengths should be of use to photographers.

Greenwich "Astrographic Catalogue", Vol. 6. This volume concludes the publication of the results

obtained from photographs taken with the Greenwich astrographic equatorial during the last forty years. The earlier volumes gave the measured positions of the stars in the zone between Decl. 64° and the pole; a second series of plates was taken in order to give the means of obtaining the proper motions of the stars. The brighter stars had previously been observed on the meridian at Kasan or by Carrington at Redhill; for the fainter stars the motions are deduced by comparing the earlier Greenwich plates with the later ones. Owing to the shorter time-interval, an annual motion of 0.03" has been taken as the minimum for the adoption of a proper motion for these stars. A diagram in the introduction shows the distribution of proper motions in different directions. It shows that the larger motions belong to Stream I; half the stars of this stream have motions greater than 0.05", while the number in Stream II is less than a quarter.

Determinations of the solar apex were made; grouping the stars by spectral type, the R.A. of the apex is 257° for types *B8*, *B9* and *A0*; it increases steadily as the type grows later, being 275° for *G5* and *K0*. A general solution without regard to type, but limited to stars in the B.D., gave 272° for the R.A. of the apex. Stars with annual motion exceeding 0.2" were not included in these investigations.

A list is given of the cases of two or more stars that appear to have common motion. There is one pair, separated by more than ten degrees, that have a large common motion of 1.1"; but a more certain case of connexion is that of a pair about 70' apart with a motion of 0.66".

Another list gives measures of stars separated by less than 30"; the differences of their motions are given, which in many cases makes it possible to decide whether they are physical or optical pairs.

Cost of German Scientific Periodicals

By DR. WILFRID BONSER, University Library, Birmingham

THE increasingly high cost of German medical and biological periodicals is causing the gravest concern to libraries both in Great Britain and in the United States. A letter by me on this subject appeared in NATURE of April 7, 1928: the same arguments apply now as then, but the situation has become more acute, especially since the suspension in Great Britain of the gold standard. Not only have the prices continued to increase, but also the economic stringency, which has already been felt by learned institutions in Great Britain during the past year, will in all probability be still more severe during the next few years.

The amount of money which has to be expended in order to obtain the results of German research is totally disproportionate to that spent on the corresponding journals of any other country. The larger German journals are beyond the means of many institutions in Great Britain. The following table, printed in an American pamphlet, will demonstrate this:—

	American.	British.	German.
Journals costing 20.00-49.99 dollars	4	3	29
" " 50.00-99.99 " "	0	0	16
" " 100.00 dollars and upward	0	0	6

Perhaps the most expensive journal of all is the *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, which is advertised as being published in four volumes a year at the price of about Rm. 175 each. This works out at present rates at £50 a year. Even then this journal is only *Abteilung 1* of a larger journal.

From correspondence which I have had with the United States, it is clear that the breaking point has been reached there as well as in Great Britain. Appropriations there to State-supported institutions are made in many States for a two-year period, and the fact that the next appropriation is now due to be made indicates that, although American libraries have not been forced to reduce their subscriptions by more than twenty per cent at present, they will undoubtedly have to do so far more for the next two years.

It is said that the cost of German periodicals varies with the number of the subscribers. If this is so, it is obvious that the price will be increased from now on in proportion to the number of American libraries which will then be obliged to cancel their subscriptions. The deficiency will most certainly not be made up in the present crisis by an increase in the number of subscriptions in Great Britain.

In these circumstances, it is highly desirable that some accommodation should be reached with the German authors and publishers in order that the results of German research may still be available. A memorandum, issued by the Börsenverein der deutschen Buchhändler "in reply to numerous complaints", is by no means convincing. It is criticised in a most illuminating article by Dr. Georg Leyh, librarian of the University of Tübingen, which appeared in the May number of the *Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen* and shows a German librarian's point of view.

The difficulties may be summarised under the two headings (a) format and (b) contents.

(a) It is impossible for the librarian to estimate the

annual cost in advance owing to (1) the fact that the number of volumes in which a journal is published each year often varies considerably; (2) the practice of issuing monographs as *Ergänzungshefte* to, or as extra volumes of, important journals—often being included in their running number. An example of this is the *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik*, published by Julius Springer of Berlin. This is announced as appearing in about two volumes a year, the price of each being about Rm. 130. In 1927, in addition to the normal *Bde.* 109 and 110, two *Festschriften* appeared as *Bde.* 111 and 112, at the cost of Rm. 104 and Rm. 140 respectively. Such monographs and *Festschriften* should be issued as independent publications not connected with any journal.

(b) The publishers are being forced to realise, in view of the repeated complaints received from the United States, that it is necessary to reduce the bulk of their periodicals.

The notices issued to contributors to the *Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin* and to the *Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin* by the publisher (Julius Springer), show how this is to be done. The former notice declares that "the size and price of our periodicals have reached a height which menaces their spread and with it the prestige of German medicine". "Epic breadth accords not with science". The latter notice instructs contributors to practise the greatest brevity in future, "as is done in English writing and in German chemical writing". Extensive introductions containing historical matter will not be accepted. Very few case-histories can in future be printed in detail. Long wordy quotations are to be avoided, and references only are to be given. Articles which have appeared elsewhere will not be accepted. Coloured illustrations can only be included in exceptional cases. The editor is cutting out the less important articles.

It has been the practice in Germany to publish in journals dissertations which have already been printed and distributed by the universities. The *Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin* requires that they shall be "freed from historical and literary ballast" before being submitted.

If similar instructions are issued to contributors to all German journals and carried out systematically, the desired effect should be produced, since most of the British and American complaints with regard to the contents of the journals have been discussed above.

It is to be hoped that those institutions in Great Britain which are contemplating the cancelling of subscriptions will delay doing so in the hope that the Germans will accommodate them in this matter. A radical change of method is required, for by this means alone can German research continue to be available to English readers. The object of this article, apart from stating the position, is to ask readers of NATURE—who are scientific workers rather than librarians—to exercise their influence with their friends in Germany in order to ameliorate the position. If the German writer would be willing to publish only the essentials of his research, the bulk and consequent cost of the German journals could be reduced by a considerable percentage.

Plaice Fishery of the North Sea

THE fourth of a valuable series of post-War reports on the plaice stocks of the North Sea has recently been published by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.* The first (published in 1923) dealt with the effect of the partial closure to fishing due to hostilities—so far as it could be ascertained by two years of intensive work. It was found that the stock as a whole consisted of much larger fish than in pre-War years. This condition lasted but a short time after normal fishing activities were again resumed, and a second report, dealing with the investigations in the period 1921–23, recorded a marked falling off in abundance and size, though the fish had not by that time reached so small an average size as in pre-War days. Further work carried out in 1924 and 1925 formed the substance of a third report in which it was stated that the effects of the War were still being felt but that other important changes were also taking place. The information acquired was insufficient, however, for the purpose of separating the effect of natural fluctuations in the stocks from the effect of fishing. From 1926 onwards, therefore, the work carried out by the Ministry was increased in scope and magnitude with special reference to the solution of this problem.

The present report deals in a very comprehensive manner with the statistical and ichthyometrical data gleaned during the period 1926–30, and these are also compared and contrasted with those of the earlier years.

Considered as a whole, this report shows that the total quantity of plaice landed by British vessels has been declining slowly during the last five years.¹ Not only is this the case, but also the investigations dealing with market categories clearly indicate that 'smalls'—which normally account for about seventy per cent of the total landings and may consist of fair-sized fish—have also been steadily deteriorating in average size and now consist of really small fish of low economic value. While this falling off in size may not be unconnected with natural fluctuations, the combined results point to the conclusion that it must be attributed to ever-increasing intensity of fishing.

While the British fishery has decreased, however, the total landings of plaice from the North Sea by all countries has grown very much larger in the five years under consideration, the greater portion

* Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 12, No. 5, 1932. "Report on the English Plaice Investigations during the Years 1926 to 1930." By D. E. Thursby-Pelham. Pp. 149. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1932.) 6s. 6d. net.

of this increase being credited to Denmark, with Holland and Germany sharing in it to a small extent. This change in the fish stocks is reflected in the constitution of the fishery. Whereas formerly the steam trawlers of Great Britain, Holland and Germany were the principal vessels engaged in catching plaice, their importance is now declining and their place taken to a considerable extent by Danish motor craft using seine nets and by German and Dutch coastal vessels.

The decline of steam trawling and the rise of the Danish seining industry is considered to be probably beneficial for the plaice stocks. In Denmark the demand is for living plaice. In consequence, a high size limit is imposed upon fish landed and, in consequence, undersized fish are spared for future capture. English and Dutch trawlers, on the other hand, destroy nearly all the undersized plaice they catch. In both England and Holland, too, a considerable industry is said to exist in supplying small fish to fish meal and fertiliser factories, whereby a very large number of plaice too small for human consumption are sacrificed. That the size of the plaice landed in all countries is decidedly small and tends to grow smaller, and that this is prejudicial to the interests of the fishing industry, is the main conclusion reached. The consumer also is shown to suffer, for experiments have been made which demonstrate conclusively that there is considerably 'less to eat' proportionately with decrease in the size of the fish.

The report under review is a notable contribution to the study of the plaice stocks in the North Sea, but the problems with which it deals cannot be said yet to be finally settled, and differences of opinion concerning them still remain. Dr. Buckman, of the State Biological Institute, Heligoland, is firmly of the opinion that the plaice stocks of the North Sea are being much more rationally fished to-day than they have ever been before, and holds tenaciously to the view that the present intensity of fishing has not, as yet, resulted in any serious general depletion of the plaice stocks as a whole. Other Continental workers are also inclined to this belief. Great as has been the work accomplished, therefore, there remains still much to do. We look forward with interest to the appearance of reports recording still further progress towards supplying answers to some of the many questions which remain as yet unanswered.

¹ *Bulletin Statistique des Pêches Maritimes*, vol. 20.

Forestry in New Zealand

AS appears to be inevitable in times of economic stress, reductions were made in the research staff of the New Zealand State Forest Service as in other directions, and the Forest Biological Research Station at Nelson, New Zealand, was closed soon after its official opening. It is pleasing, however, to be able to read as reported in the annual report of the New Zealand State Forest Service for the year ending March 31, 1932 (W. A. G. Skinner, Govt. Printer, Wellington), that research work was continued on a restricted basis.

The total area of new plantations under the

afforestation campaign exceeded 40,000 acres, the total area of State plantations being now approximately 348,000 acres, in addition to which there is a very large area of commercially-formed plantations in New Zealand. The milling industry naturally suffered from the depression and the volume cut was not more than half that exploited two years previously. The most interesting and important event in the local market was the increased domestic demand for exotic locally grown timber for use in the various box-making factories. With the large and increasing area now under exotic coniferous

plantations in New Zealand, it is scarcely surprising that the important question of disposing of the thinnings which it would be necessary to make in them has been receiving the most serious attention; and investigations have been carried out by utilisation research officers.

Apparently it is now hoped that the manufacture of the thinnings into boxes and crates will prove a promising industry. In this connexion, it is pointed out that whereas during the past year saw-mills operating in native bush were, on the average, cutting only up to 40 per cent of their normal output, mills working in exotic plantations were reported to be cutting beyond 60 per cent of their normal capacity. The saw-milling industry is also recognising the value of dry kilns, two new units being established during the year, one for drying box timber, whilst another for the same purpose was under construction. Timber trade-extension efforts, inaugurated during the year for Southland silver-beech (*Nothofagus Menziesii*), were so satisfactory that it was decided to send representatives to Great Britain to continue negotiations. Both in Australia and Great Britain this timber has been shown as promising for rifle-stocks.

It was estimated that the area planted in trees by private companies approached 250,000 acres, an increase for the year of 50,000 acres, whilst local bodies planted 6,500 acres, making the total under corporate control of approximately 27,500 acres. Thus the total area of commercial tree-plantations other than those established by the State Forest Service (which amount to 348,000 acres) is in the vicinity of 277,500 acres.

The area planted by the State fell off during the year, and says the report, "will probably decline still further for some years to come in accordance with Government policy to taper off the afforestation operations of the State". In view of the great commercial activity in this direction, the decision of the Government must be regarded as the correct one; since the policy of a Government should ever be avoidance of direct competition with commercial projects.

The first laboratory study undertaken by the Forest Service—an investigation into the fundamental physical and chemical properties of the indigenous timbers—has been completed after ten years' work. The results will be published shortly, and structural grades, together with working-stresses, developed for the principal species.

The most significant information in the report under review is to be found in the remarks on the exotic plantations. New Zealand has now 625,500 acres of these and the area increases yearly. It is difficult to estimate the important influence these will exert on the commercial development of the country in the future. Already they are being used extensively in the box-making industry for the export of New Zealand produce; "during the year over a million apple-cases were manufactured from insignis pine (*Pinus radiata*), several hundred thousand fruit-boxes for the Pacific Islands fruit trade, over one hundred thousand benzine-cases, and several hundred thousand cheese-crates, besides numerous other containers".

There is much in this annual report which merits study by officers in other parts of the Empire. The research work and experience gained in the utilisation of the thinnings from the exotic coniferous areas should prove invaluable to other growers of this type of plantation.

University and Educational Intelligence

CAMBRIDGE.—R. C. Evans, of Clare College, has been appointed University demonstrator in the Department of Mineralogy and Petrology.

Frank Smart prizes have been awarded to M. Ingram, Queens' College (botany) and G. C. Varley, Sidney Sussex College (zoology and comparative anatomy).

W. S. Bristowe, Gonville and Caius College, has been approved for the degree of Sc.D.

EDINBURGH.—Dr. D. O. Morgan, senior research assistant at the Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, has been appointed lecturer in helminthology in the University and in the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College.

WALES.—Dr. Ralph M. F. Picken, medical officer of health of the City of Cardiff, has been appointed Mansel Talbot professor of preventive medicine in the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, in succession to Prof. E. L. Collis, who is retiring. Dr. R. St. A. Heathcote has been appointed to the independent lectureship in materia medica and pharmacology.

Dr. John Robinson Airey, principal of the City of Leeds Training College since 1918, is retiring at the end of the present session. A well-known mathematician, Dr. Airey has, since 1912, been a member of the Committee on Calculation of Mathematical Tables, and was secretary to this Committee from 1918 until 1930. Dr. Airey's work was of prime importance in the development of aircraft during the War when his services were available at Farnborough. At present he is engaged on calculations for the British Association Committee on the Constitution of the Stars. Dr. Airey will be succeeded at the City of Leeds Training College by Prof. R. W. Rieh, professor of education at University College, Hull, for the last three years.

TECHNICAL education in England and continental Europe was discussed on May 10 at a meeting of the Royal Society of Arts. Lord Eustace Percy was in the chair. The proceedings, reported in the Society's *Journal* of May 26, began with a paper by Mr. A. Abbott, formerly chief inspector, Technological Branch of the Board of Education, whose official report on his visits to France, Belgium, Czechoslovakia and Holland was recently noticed in these columns (*NATURE*, Dec. 24, 1932). Among other opinions to which his special qualifications lend exceptional weight are the following: the training in manual skill given in senior elementary schools has been of substantial value to British craftsmanship and should be increased in volume and enlarged so as to include a far wider range of materials and operations; we should continue to look to our schools of general education rather than to trade schools, as on the Continent, for the great bulk of our supply of skilled workmen; as regards the higher staff of industry, we should arrange for the release of young men during working hours for attendance at technical schools instead of relying on evening study; the leaders of industry, both employers and employed, should overhaul antiquated recruitment policies and readjust them to modern conditions, which have been transformed in the last thirty years by the wide extension of

secondary education and the recent institution of central, junior technical and junior commercial schools. The discussion which followed the reading of the paper brought out interesting points in relation to changes in the proportion of skilled workers in industry, changes in qualifications needed for success in industry, technology in the modern universities and the teaching of artistic crafts in trade schools.

Calendar of Nature Topics

'Dog Days'

July 3–August 11. The period of greatest heat in the summers of western Europe usually extends from early in July until about the middle of August. At the beginning of July the sea, which is slow to warm up, still keeps the temperature moderate, while towards the end of August the shorter days and smaller elevation of the sun begin to be noticeable. In the French Revolutionary Calendar of 1793, the period from July 19 until August 17 was the month "Thermidor". In Greek mythology the heliacal rising of Sirius, the Dog star, was associated with the coming of the dry, hot and sultry season, and the evil effects of this period on vegetation led to a belief in the baleful influence of Sirius on human affairs in general; the belief was adopted by the Romans and by them transmitted over the greater part of Europe. In England the weather of the 'dog days' is proverbially sultry and thundery. Towards the end of July especially, there have, in recent years, been a number of severe night thunderstorms in the neighbourhood of London.

A Parasite of Gorse and its Economic Possibilities

In July the pods of many gorse bushes (*Ulex europæus*) harbour in their heart an insect enemy which has just passed into the pupal stage preparatory to emerging as a weevil, *Apion ulicis*. During this month also the adults make their appearance, and although they do little damage to gorse bushes, the destruction caused by the larval stage within the pods affects seriously the fertility of the plants and their chances of spreading. Dr. W. Maldwyn Davies found that the numbers of pods infected, in samples taken throughout the length of Britain, varied from 0 per cent, which was rare, to 92 per cent, but 50 per cent infestation and above was common. The numbers of individuals in a pod varied from one to sixteen, the average being 4.6, and of 500 pods collected at Harpenden, 69.4 had their entire contents devoured by the larvæ (*Ann. App. Biol.*, 15, 263; 1928).

The point of the investigation lies far away in New Zealand. There Darwin observed gorse plants in 1835, and the introduction, like so many others, has proved disastrous. For in the intervening years gorse has so spread that it now covers large areas and threatens to make derelict some of New Zealand's most valuable pasture land. Could a parasite be discovered which would destroy New Zealand's unwanted gorse, as introduced cochineal insects are destroying Australia's prickly pear, a difficult problem would be solved. The weevil, *Apion ulicis*, so far satisfies the conditions that it has been found to destroy the fertility of the plant, while experiments have shown that it is unlikely to attack any other leguminous plant.

Some Problems of Birds' Eggs

The first clutches of eggs have long since hatched, and in many cases the young of the second clutch are now being fed by their parents, even in northern Scotland; the egg graph of the year is rapidly declining. This suggests that some problems should be stated before it fades out. Why is it that every full clutch of house-sparrow's eggs contains one egg which departs from the symmetry of the remainder, a longer rather narrower egg, often a little different in coloration? Is it that the muscles of the oviduct do not reach their standard tone until after a first egg has passed? Why is it that in some species the average number of eggs in a clutch seems to be different in different localities? What regulates the number of eggs in a clutch, for it seems to show a geographical relationship? This last problem has recently been investigated by Charles K. Averill (*Condor*, May, 1933, p. 93) and he finds that amongst North American passerine birds the small clutches, with a maximum of three eggs, are invariably of limited distribution in the south, south-west or west, although they do not differ particularly in size from their representatives in the north and east. Clutches of four to six eggs are laid by the majority of passerine birds, but none are Holarctic except about ten genera of long-winged boreal or arctic birds. Large clutches of seven to ten eggs belong to a group of very small woodland birds, Holarctic and of extensive distribution, although of feeble flight, chiefly the goldcrests, wrens, creepers, nuthatches and titmice. There are exceptions to these generalities, but they are generalities nevertheless.

Number of Eggs and Size of Bird

It may be said that birds of temperate zones lay more eggs than their representatives in the tropics. Chapman cites, among others, the sooty, bridled, and noddy terns of the tropics, which lay only one egg each, whereas the temperate species, arctic, roseate, and common terns, usually lay three. But the first group includes large birds, the second small; and as a rule the smaller birds lay the most eggs, and the eggs are smaller. Averill compares several species; the three to five eggs of the western grebe measure 2.50 in. \times 1.54 in., the four to eight or six to nine of the pied-billed grebe, 1.72 in. \times 1.17 in. The eggs of the large owls (great horned, barred, and great grey) measure about 2.16 in. \times 1.7 in. and there are only two to four in a clutch, whereas the four to six clutches of the smaller species (for example, long-eared, and screech) measure 1.65 in. \times 1.3 in. or less. The black swift lays one egg, the much smaller chimney swift four to six; in the genus *Sula*, the North Atlantic gannet lays one egg, the much smaller booby, a tropical bird, has two. As a rule, the larger bird in a group of similar habits and environment lays fewer eggs.

Perhaps the amount of food required is a factor regulating size of clutches, for the larger chick requires more parental attention during the nestling period, and there must be a limit to the number of mouths that can be fed. The limiting factor does not lie in the capacity of the bird to lay eggs, for in the case of a water-hen nesting on a pond in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh, the regular removal of one egg from an incomplete clutch induced the bird to lay on until it had contributed about thirty eggs, in place of the normal number of seven to nine.

Societies and Academies

LONDON

Physical Society, May 19. W. F. FLOYD: Interference tones in superheterodyne receivers. The problem involves the reception of at least three signals, double detection, and a filter action between the two detectors. In the case of rectification by detectors with generalised characteristics, quantitative analysis is extremely complex. The form of the result, however, shows how large is the number of possible sources of interference tones. The specific case of square-law rectification is also considered. W. G. MARLEY: A method of measuring the specific heats of poor conductors. A brief review of existing methods of determining specific heats is given with reference to their suitability for poor conductors. The method of cooling, which has received scant attention in the past, is developed to afford an accurate and ready method. D. BROWN: The demonstration of eddy currents in conductors of various shapes. A method is described whereby it is possible to demonstrate visually the existence of eddy or Foucault currents in masses of conducting material, and the way in which the flow of the currents may be distorted or baffled by suitable slots or laminations. S. TOLANSKY: The absence of fine structure from the arc spectrum of silver. The arc spectrum of silver, produced in a water-cooled hollow-cathode discharge, has been examined for fine structure with a variable-gap silvered Fabry-Perot interferometer in the region 8300-4000 Å. Results for the resonance lines at approximately 3300 Å. are quoted also. Silver consists of two odd isotopes 107, 109, and although 5s, 6s, 7s, 5p, 6p, and 5d terms have been studied, no trace of fine structure has been found, in spite of very excessive over-exposing in many lines. All lines are extremely sharp and are worth considering as wave-length standards, being well distributed. Attention is directed to the fact that the analogous spectrum of CdII also shows no fine structure, so that it is concluded that the absence of structure is probably due to the electron configuration and not necessarily to smallness of the nuclear magnetic moment. This is remarkable, for penetrating s electrons are involved in some configurations. W. Y. CHANG and WILLIAM BAND: Thermomagnetic hysteresis in steel. The temperature variation of a new hysteresis of the thermomagnetic electromotive force in a steel wire is described. The hysteresis is of a negative or abnormal form with a maximum amplitude of about 2 microvolts between up and down branches. The accuracy of the apparatus and method is critically examined, and an error of more than 0.5 microvolt in any reading is considered to be unlikely. A qualitative explanation of the phenomenon is given.

PARIS

Academy of Sciences, May 15 (*C.R.*, 196, 1445-1552). HENRI LAGATU and LOUIS MAUME: The comparative composition of the dry material of homologous leaves of fruit-bearing branches and naturally sterile branches of the vine. P. BOUIN and W. BUCHHEIM: The action on the male sexual gland and on the sexual characters of a diet lacking in vitamin A. WILLEM DE SITTER was elected *Correspondant* for the Section of Astronomy in succession to the late A. VERSCHAFFEL. LÉON POMEY: Involutions of the

third order. S. KIERST and E. SZPILRAJN: Certain singularities of uniform analytical functions. ADOLPHE LINDENBAUM: The superpositions of functions representable analytically. GEORGES VALIRON: A class of integral functions admitting two Borel directions of divergent order ρ . H. PAILLOUX: Percussions in wires. A. GAY: Permanent waves in a circular channel of any section. MICHEL LUNTZ and PAUL SCHWARZ: The movement of a viscous fluid round a cylinder in uniform rotation and the law of similitude. MAURICE ROGER: A new indicator of the angle of attack. A. ETÉVÉ: The automatic steering of aeroplanes. PIERRE BRÉMOND: The viscosity of gases at high temperatures. The viscosities of air and carbon dioxide were measured at varying temperatures up to 1134° C. and the results compared with those calculated from Sutherland's formula using a viscosity coefficient determined at low temperatures. Sutherland's formula was found to be applicable within the limits of the experimental error. JEAN-J. PLACINTEANU: The mass of the neutron. AUREL JONESCU: The fine structure of the absorption bands of sulphur dioxide in the ultra-violet. R. ZOUCKERMANN: The high-frequency spectrum of argon in the presence of mercury. C. BÉCHARD: The use of bimetallic anodes in the electrolytic synthesis of alloys. P. SAVAL: The radiations excited by the α -rays in fluorine. S. ROSENBLUM and P. CHEVALLIER: The direct measurement of the fine structure of the α -rays. P. LAFFITTE and H. PICARD: The temperatures of inflammation of mixtures of ammonia and air. With the ammonia varying from 8.9 to 57.4 per cent, the temperature of inflammation started at 960° C., fell to a minimum (917° C.-922° C.) with ammonia between 23 and 36 per cent and rose to 1002° C. The results are substantially higher throughout than those of Holm. F. BOURION and Mlle. O. HUN: The cryoscopic determination of the total hydration of the ions of sodium chloride. Mlle. SUZANNE VEIL: The star-shaped precipitation of strontium carbonate. Study of the Liesegang rings formed by the addition of a drop of strontium chloride solution to gelatine impregnated with potassium carbonate. MME. RAMART-LUCAS and RABATÉ: Structure of the heterosides by means of their absorption spectra. E. VELLINGER and G. RADULESCO: The photolysis of petrol produced by cracking. The amount of oxygen absorbed by petrol when exposed to the light from a mercury lamp serves as a measure of the tendency to gum formation. PAUL BAUD: The first French soda factories. From the historical summary given it would appear that Nicholas Leblanc set up the first factory for the large-scale production of soda from sea salt. G. ALLARD: The electronic structure of ethylenic carbon. H. HERLEMONT and J. DELABRE: An improvement of Carnot's method for the determination of fluorine. The silica used in this method is replaced by powdered 75 per cent ferrosilicon. Test analyses are given showing the increased accuracy obtained. GEORGES DENIGÈS: Cholesterol as a microchemical reagent for the acids of the acetic series. Cholesterol is shown to be a very useful microchemical reagent for the qualitative identification of the fatty acids and their halogen derivatives. E. M. BELLET: The decomposition of glycol diacetin by alcohol in weak alkaline solution. LÉON PALFRAY, SÉBASTIEN SABETAY and MARCU ROTBART: Some aldehydes with ether-oxide function. Study of the methods of preparation and purification of aldehydes

of the general formula $RO.CH_2.CHO$. MARCEL GODCHOT, MAX MOUSSERON and ROBERT GRANGER: The preparation of new active amino-cyclanols. FRÈREJACQUE: The acetylsulphate and acid sulphate of camphor. L. GLANGEAUD: The composition of the eruptive massif of Cavallo (province of Constantine). R. C. SABOT: A riebeckite-granulite and a detritic limestone rock from the Niari basin (French Congo). JEAN GOGUEL: The tectonic rôle of the conglomerates of Valensole (Basses-Alpes). A. AMSTUTZ: The tectonic of Mayombe, in the French Congo. J. DUCLAUX: Measurements of the absorption coefficients of the atmosphere. The absorption coefficients were deduced from the brightness of distant objects measured by photographic photometry. ROBERT LEMESLE: The existence of water-bearing tracheids in *Calligonum*. HENRI COUPIN: The assimilation of the glyceides by pollen tubes. V. HASENFRAZ: The presence of an alkaloid not containing oxygen in *Gelsemium sempervirens*. Sempervirine (Stevenson and Sayre, T. Q. Chou), contains no oxygen and has the composition $C_{19}H_{16}N_2 + H_2O$. The nitrate is nearly insoluble in water. ARMAND DEHORNE: The long pygidial filament of *Sigalion Mathildæ*. Comparison with the caudal tendril of some Heteronemertians and the filiform prolongation of certain heteropod gasteropods. RAOUL HUSSON: Reaction of the pharyngeal resonator on the vibration of the vocal chords during phonation. JEAN SAIDMAN: The visibility of the ultra-violet up to the wave-length 3130 Å. Description of a special filter with a transmission band extending from 3130 to 2800 Å.; 72 persons out of 102 described the appearance of the mercury arc as seen through the screen. Hence it would appear that the crystalline lens is not so opaque to the ultra-violet as has been supposed. The opacity of the lens to ultra-violet light increases with age. J. BASSET, M. LISBONNE and M. A. MACHEBEUF: The action of ultra pressures on the pancreatic juice. B. GOUZON: The production of urobilin by the action of ultra-violet rays on chlorophyll and the porphyrins. Irradiation by ultra-violet rays of solutions of chlorophyll and of hæmatoporphyrin give a disintegration product presenting all the spectroscopic characteristics and chemical reactions of urobilin. HARRY PLOTZ: The curve of evolution of a culture of the virus of bird plague. G. FLEURY: The coli bacillus in marine mammals. Four specimens of porpoise were examined and found to contain no *B. coli*. As this bacillus is regarded as a constant saprophyte of the mammal intestine, this exception is noteworthy. M. and MME. ANDRÉ PUIPIER and RENÉ PRIEUR: New facts showing the effects of thermal action on the bulb. C. IONESCO-MIHAESTI, A. TUPA, B. WISNER and G. BADENSKI: Tabetic anatomo-clinical syndrome following the intraperitoneal inoculation of lympho-granulomatous virus (Nicolas Favre disease).

CAPE TOWN

Royal Society of South Africa, March 15. C. VON BONDE: The class Enteropneusta, with special reference to the South African species. J. P. T. VILJOEN and B. F. J. SCHONLAND: The distribution of the ionising particles of the penetrating radiation with respect to the magnetic meridian. An investigation by a coincidence counter of the direction of arrival of the ionising particles associated with the penetrating radiation has been made at sea-level in Cape Town (mag. lat. $31^\circ S.$). It is concluded that any charged particles of extra-terrestrial origin are

accompanied by a larger number of secondary particles generated in the atmosphere by some radiation which is not affected by the earth's magnetic field. The north east difference suggests that the majority of the primary particles are positively charged. T. F. DREYER: Middle Stone Age industries near Bloemfontein.

CRACOW

Polish Academy of Science and Letters, March 7. ARK. PIEKARA: Dielectric polarisation (1). The polarisation of benzene, carbon disulphide, hexane and nitrobenzene. The polarisation of benzene decreases as the temperature falls but increases in the neighbourhood of the solidifying point. The polarisation of hexane and of carbon disulphide increases as the temperature rises but the increase is much less rapid than with benzene. W. SWIETOSLAWSKI: The classification of zeotropic and azeotropic mixtures. K. DZIEWOŃSKI, J. MOSZEW, T. CHECHLIŃSKI and MLE. I. PIETRZYKOWSKA: A new method of synthesis of compounds derived from quinoline (4).

WASHINGTON, D.C.

National Academy of Sciences (*Proc.*, 19, 209-275, Feb. 15). WILLARD J. FISHER: The Newton-Denning method for computing meteor paths with a celestial globe. A combination of Newton's and Denning's methods for the case of two observers only. DORRIT HOFFLEIT: A study of meteor light curves. Selected simple meteor trails fall into two groups. The greater the velocity of the meteor, the nearer is the point of maximum brightness to the vanishing point. JOEL STEBBINS: Absorption and space reddening in the galaxy as shown by the colours of globular clusters. Photometric studies with a photoelectric cell of the globular clusters indicates a reddening in low galactic latitudes. Assuming absorption by a thin homogeneous layer near the plane of the galaxy as producing the differential colour effect, it is concluded that some of the clusters in low latitudes are at a distance only one-fourth of that generally supposed. SOPHIA A. GOULD, RAYMOND PEARL, THOMAS I. EDWARDS and JOHN R. MINER: Available food, relative growth and duration of life in seedlings of *Cucumis melo*. Seeds of approximately the same weight were sterilised and different amounts of the cotyledons were cut away; the seeds were incubated in darkness. In no case is a measured character of the seedling proportional to the amount of cotyledon left intact. The duration of life is relatively prolonged over expectation, the proportion of roots to hypocotyl is higher, and the period of most rapid growth is more advanced the more drastic the preliminary operation. ROBERT K. NABOURS and W. R. B. ROBERTSON: An X-ray induced chromosomal translocation in *Apotettix eurycephalus* Hancock (grouse locusts). RICHARD V. HUGHES: The geology of the Beartooth Mountain front in Park County, Wyoming. A discussion, with sections, a map and references to the literature. R. E. A. C. PALEY and N. WIENER. Characters of Abelian groups. EDWARD KASNER: Geometry of the heat equation. (2) The three degenerate types of Laplace, Poisson and Helmholtz. M. BIOT: Theory of elastic systems vibrating under transient impulse with an application to earthquake-proof buildings. JESSE DOUGLAS: A Jordan space curve which bounds no finite simply connected area. R. E. A. C. PALEY: On lacunary power series. J. W. ALEXANDER: A matrix knot invariant.

